

COVER SHEET

SEC Registration Number

A S 0 9 4 - 0 0 2 7 3 3

Company Name

E A S T W E S T B A N K I N G C O R P O R A T I O N

Principal Office (No./Street/Barangay/City/Town/Province)

T h e B e a u f o r t , 5 t h A v e n u e c o r

2 3 r d S t r e e t , F o r t B o n i f a c i o

G l o b a l C i t y , T a g u i g C i t y

CONTACT PERSON INFORMATION

The designated contact person **MUST** be an Officer of the Corporation

Name of Contact Person

Email Address

Telephone Number/s

Mobile Number

ATTY. BENEDICTO M. VALERIO, JR

BMValerio@eastwestbanker.com

+632 8575-3871

Form Type

Department requiring the report

Secondary License Type, If Applicable

1 7 - A

MSRD

No. of Stockholders

Annual Meeting Month/Day

Fiscal Year Month/Day

102

April 24

To be accomplished by SEC Personnel concerned

File Number

LGU

Document ID

Cashier

STAMPS

SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION

SEC FORM 17-A, AS AMENDED

ANNUAL REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 17
OF THE SECURITIES REGULATION CODE AND SECTION 141
OF THE CORPORATION CODE OF THE PHILIPPINES

1. For the fiscal year ended December 31, 2023
2. SEC Identification Number ASO94-002733
3. BIR Tax Identification No. 003-921-057
4. Exact name of issuer as specified in its charter EAST WEST BANKING CORPORATION
5. Metro Manila, Philippines
Province, Country or other jurisdiction of
incorporation or organization
6. (SEC Use Only)
Industry Classification Code:
7. The Beaufort, 5th Avenue, corner 23rd Street, Fort Bonifacio Global City, Taguig City
Address of principal office
8. +632 8575-3888
Issuer's telephone number, including area code
9. Former name, former address, and former fiscal year, if changed since last report.
10. Securities registered pursuant to Sections 8 and 12 of the SRC, or Sec. 4 and 8 of the RSA

Title of Each Class

Number of Shares of Common Stock
Outstanding and Amount of Debt Outstanding
2,249,975,411

Common shares

11. Are any or all of these securities listed on a Stock Exchange.

Yes [X] No []

If yes, state the name of such stock exchange and the classes of securities listed therein:

The above common shares are listed in the Philippine Stock Exchange (PSE)

12. Check whether the issuer:

(a) has filed all reports required to be filed by Section 17 of the SRC and SRC Rule 17.1 thereunder or Section 11 of the RSA and RSA Rule 11(a)-1 thereunder, and Sections 25 and 177 of The Revised Corporation Code of the Philippines during the preceding twelve (12) months (or for such shorter period that the registrant was required to file such reports);

Yes No

(b) has been subject to such filing requirements for the past ninety (90) days.

Yes No

13. State the aggregate market value of the voting stock held by non-affiliates of the registrant. The aggregate market value shall be computed by reference to the price at which the stock was sold, or the average bid and asked prices of such stock, as of a specified date within sixty (60) days prior to the date of filing. If a determination as to whether a particular person or entity is an affiliate cannot be made without involving unreasonable effort and expense, the aggregate market value of the common stock held by non-affiliates may be calculated on the basis of assumptions reasonable under the circumstances, provided the assumptions are set forth in this Form. (See definition of "affiliate" in "Annex B").

Shares Held by Non-Affiliates as of March 27, 2024	Market Value per Share as of March 27, 2024	Total Market Value as of March 27, 2024
431,842,974 shares	₱9.12	₱3,938,407,923

**APPLICABLE ONLY TO ISSUERS INVOLVED IN
INSOLVENCY/SUSPENSION OF PAYMENTS PROCEEDINGS
DURING THE PRECEDING FIVE YEARS:**

14. Check whether the issuer has filed all documents and reports required to be filed by Section 16 of the Code subsequent to the distribution of securities under a plan confirmed by a court or the Commission.

Not Applicable

DOCUMENTS INCORPORATED BY REFERENCE

15. If any of the following documents are incorporated by reference, briefly describe them and identify part of SEC Form 17-A into which the document is incorporated:
- (a) Any annual report to security holders;
 - (b) Any information statement filed pursuant to SRC Rule 20;
 - (c) Any prospectus filed pursuant to SRC Rule 8.1.

EAST WEST BANKING CORPORATION
TABLE OF CONTENTS
SEC FORM 17-A

PART I – BUSINESS AND GENERAL INFORMATION

- Item 1. Business
- Item 2. Properties
- Item 3. Legal Proceedings
- Item 4. Submission of Matters to a Vote of Security Holders

PART II – OPERATIONAL AND FINANCIAL INFORMATION

- Item 5. Market for Issuer's Common Equity and Related Stockholder Matters
- Item 6. Management's Discussion and Analysis or Plan of Operation
- Item 7. Financial Statements
- Item 8. Changes in and Disagreements with Accountants on Accounting and Financial Disclosure

PART III – CONTROL AND COMPENSATION INFORMATION

- Item 9. Directors and Executive Officers of the Issuer
- Item 10. Executive Compensation
- Item 11. Security Ownership of Certain Beneficial Owners and Management
- Item 12. Certain Relationships and Related Transactions

PART IV – CORPORATE GOVERNANCE

- Item 13. Corporate Governance

PART V – EXHIBITS AND SCHEDULES

- Item 14. Exhibits and Reports on SEC Form 17-C
- ANNEX A – List of Owned and Leased Branches
- ANNEX B – 2023 Audited Consolidated Financial Statements
- ANNEX C – 2023 Sustainability Report

PART I – BUSINESS AND GENERAL INFORMATION

Item 1. Business

Overview of the Bank

East West Banking Corporation (the “Bank”, “EW”, “Parent Bank”, “EastWest”) is a universal bank in the Philippines that provides a wide array of products and services catering to the financial needs of consumers, middle market corporates, and the mass affluent. Through its vast network of stores nationwide, it offers a wide range of banking products and services, as well as allied financial services: non-life insurance brokerage, bancassurance, and leasing.

EW was registered with the Securities and Exchange Commission (“SEC”) as a domestic corporation on March 22, 1994 and was granted authority by the Bangko Sentral ng Pilipinas (“BSP”) to operate as a commercial bank under Monetary Board Resolution No. 101 dated July 6, 1994 and commenced operations on July 8, 1994. EastWest was also granted authority by the BSP to operate an expanded foreign currency deposit unit under MB Resolution No. 832 dated August 31, 1994. On July 26, 2012, the Bank received the approval of the BSP to operate as a universal bank under Monetary Board Resolution No. 1696 dated 25 November 2010. EastWest’s ultimate parent company is A.L. Gotianun, Inc. EastWest’s head office is located at The Beaufort, 5th Avenue corner 23rd Street, Fort Bonifacio Global City, Taguig City. On July 26, 2012, the BSP granted the Bank the authority to operate as a universal bank under Monetary Board Resolution No. 1696 dated November 25, 2010.

EW has been listed on the Philippine Stock Exchange (“PSE”) since May 7, 2012. Its market capitalization as of December 31, 2023, was ₱19.2 billion. EW is approximately 77.9% owned by Filinvest Development Corporation (“FDC”). FDC is the listed holding company of the Filinvest Group, one of the largest conglomerates in the Philippines with interests in banking, real estate, hospitality and tourism, power generation and sugar. EW is a majority-owned subsidiary of FDC, incorporated on April 27, 1973, FDC started out as a consumer finance and banking business established by FDC’s patriarch, Andrew L. Gotianun, Sr.

On 19 August 2011, EastWest entered into a deed of assignment for the purchase of majority of the outstanding shares and control of Green Bank (A Rural Bank), Inc. (“GBI”). Consequently, GBI became a subsidiary of EastWest. The GBI acquisition enabled EastWest to significantly expand its branch network by adding 46 branches.

On 15 June 2012, the BSP Monetary Board approved the application of EastWest to acquire up to 100.0% of the outstanding shares of Finman Rural Bank, Inc. (“FRBI”), subject to certain conditions, a rural bank engaged in the business of extending credit to farmers, tenants, and rural enterprises. EW subsequently increased its ownership in FRBI to 100.0% through additional share acquisitions and capital contributions in 2012 and 2013. In May 2013, FRBI changed its name to East West Rural Bank, Inc. (“EWRB”) and entered into an asset purchase agreement with GBI, effectively consolidating all of the Bank’s rural banking business in EWRB.

In May 2013, EWRB and GBI entered into an asset purchase agreement with assumption of liabilities, in which EWRB will acquire selected loan portfolio, licenses for GBI’s branches, and various assets necessary for branch business and operations, as well as assume the deposits and other liabilities incidental to the branch business and operations. The transfer of these assets and liabilities took effect on 31 October 2013.

On 17 February 2014, the SEC approved the application of EastWest to change its registration from a Government Securities Eligible Dealer (with Broker/Dealer of securities functions) to an Underwriter of Securities Engaged in Dealing Government Securities (with Broker/Dealer of securities functions), in accordance with the Securities Regulation Code and its implementing rules, as well as, other pertinent laws, rules and regulations applicable.

On March 28 and June 5, 2014, the BSP and the SEC respectively, approved the proposed merger between EW and GBI. On July 31, 2014, the merger between EW and GBI was completed.

On January 29, 2015, the BOD approved the common shares rights offering, subsequently, the BOD approved the application of the bank to list up to 371,574,000 common shares with par value of ₱10 per share to cover its stock rights offering. On May 8, 2015, a total of 371,574,000 common shares were listed at the PSE with ₱10 par value per share. The total proceeds raised by the Bank from the sale of the said shares amounted to P8.0 billion while the net proceeds (after deduction of direct costs related to equity issuance) amounted to ₱7.9 billion.

On May 18, 2015, the BSP approved EastWest's initial equity investment amounting to ₱30.0 million in East West Brokerage, Inc. ("EWIB"), a proposed wholly owned insurance Brokerage insurance company of EastWest. EWIB was registered with the SEC on July 6, 2015.

On September 21, 2015, the BSP approved the request of the Bank for initial equity investment amounting to ₱500.0 million in East West Ageas Life Insurance Corporation ("EWAL"), a proposed joint venture with Ageas Insurance International N.V. The joint venture company, EWAL, shall be primarily engaged in life insurance business. EWAL was registered with the SEC on October 20, 2015.

On May 6, 2016, EW entered into an asset and share transfer agreement with Standard Chartered Bank ("SCB") and SCMB Overseas Limited for the acquisition of SCB Philippines' retail banking business (including all of SCB Philippines' three branches) and the transfer of 100.0% ownership of the entities, namely: QMIS and ASIA. The acquisition was approved by the BSP on August 8, 2016. On November 25, 2016, after satisfying all the conditions under the asset and share transfer agreement, the transfer of assets and liabilities was completed.

In 2016, the BSP approved and confirmed the initial equity investment in East West Leasing and Finance Corporation ("EWLF") of ₱100.0 million. It was registered with the SEC in October 2016 with secondary license to operate as a financing company in accordance with the Financing Company Act of 1998 and its implementing rules and regulations. The principal place of business of EWLFC is at East West Corporate Center, The Beaufort, 5th Avenue corner 23rd Street, Fort Bonifacio Global City, Taguig City.

On July 13, 2017, the BOD approved the following: (1) the Bank's increase in authorized capital stock from ₱20.0 billion to ₱50.0 billion and (2) the subsequent declaration of a 50% Stock Dividend or 750,000,000 common shares to cover the minimum required subscription and payment for the said increase in authorized capital stock. On April 16, 2018, a total of 749,991,801 common shares were listed at the PSE.

On June 19, 2019, the Philippine Competition Commission ("PCC") approved the Bank's purchase of the dealer-generated auto-lending portfolio held by Philippine Bank of Communications ("PBCom").

Securities Issuances

Equity Issuances

On February 1, 2018, the BSP approved the following amendments to the Parent Bank's Articles of Incorporation, which were approved and confirmed by the Parent Bank's BOD at its special meeting on July 13, 2017, to provide flexibility for future capital requirements:

- a. Increase of the Parent Bank's authorized capital stock from ₱20.00 billion to ₱50.00 billion consisting of 4.50 billion common shares with par value of ₱10.00 per share or a total par value of ₱45.00 billion and ₱0.50 billion preferred shares with par value of ₱10.00 per share or a total par value of ₱5.00 billion.
- b. Declaration of 50.00% stock dividends equivalent to ₱7.50 billion from the Parent Bank's unrestricted retained earnings as of December 31, 2016 to meet the required subscribed and paid amount of capital stock per Corporation Code after the increase in the authorized capital of the Parent Company. The increase in the Parent Bank's authorized capital stock and stock dividend declaration were subsequently approved by BSP on September 29, 2017 and by SEC on February 28, 2018.

On April 16, 2018, a total of 749,991,801 common shares were listed at the PSE.

Subsidiaries and Affiliate

East West Banking Corporation and its subsidiaries and affiliate (the Group) as of December 31, 2023 includes the following:

Name	Principal Activities	Effective Percentage of Ownership
East West Rural Bank, Inc. (EWRB)	Consumer banking	100.00%
East West Insurance Brokerage, Inc. (EWIB)	Non-life insurance brokerage	100.00%
East West Leasing and Finance Corporation (EWLF)	Finance and leasing	100.00%
Quest Marketing and Integrated Services Inc. (QMIS)	Sales and marketing	100.00%
Assurance Solutions Insurance Agency (ASIA)	General insurance and marketing	100.00%
East West Ageas Life Insurance Corporation (EWAL)	Life insurance	50.00%

East West Rural Bank, Inc.

East West Rural Bank, Inc. (formerly Finman Rural Bank, Inc.) was incorporated and registered with Philippine SEC on November 5, 1997 for the purpose of accumulating deposits and granting loans to various individuals and corporate entities as well as government and private employees. The Bank was granted authority by the Bangko Sentral ng Pilipinas (BSP) to operate as a rural bank and commenced operations in March 1998. Its principal office is located at 3rd and 4th Floors, East West Bank Building, J.P. Laurel Avenue corner Iñigo Street, Bajada, Davao City.

East West Insurance Brokerage, Inc.

East West Insurance Brokerage, Inc. (EWIB) was incorporated and registered with the Philippine Securities and Exchange Commission (SEC) on July 6, 2015 primarily to act as an insurance broker in soliciting, negotiating, and forwarding applications for fire insurance, motor car insurance, engineering insurance, personal accident insurance, travel insurance, bonds & surety, directors and officer's liability insurance,

aviation insurance, marine cargo insurance and other non-life insurance services. On September 23, 2015, EWIB received its license to act as an insurance broker from the Insurance Commission ("IC"). It started its commercial operations on September 24, 2015. Its principal place of business is located at The Beaufort, 5th avenue corner 23rd street, Bonifacio Global City, Taguig City.

East West Leasing and Finance Corporation

East West Leasing and Finance Corporation (EWLF) was incorporated and registered with the Philippine Securities and Exchange Commission (SEC) on October 6, 2016, primarily to engage in general financing and investment business, with secondary license to operate as a financing company in accordance with the Financing Company Act of 1998 and its implementing rules and regulations. Its place of business is located at The Beaufort, 5th avenue corner 23rd street, Bonifacio Global City, Taguig City.

Quest Marketing and Integrated Services Inc. (formerly known as Price Solutions Philippines, Inc.)

On November 25, 2016, SCMB Overseas Ltd., a wholly owned subsidiary of SCB Philippines, completed the transfer of its 100% ownership of Quest Marketing and Integrated Services Inc. (QMIS) as part of the asset and share transfer agreement by and between SCB Philippines and SCMB.

QMIS was registered with the SEC on July 17, 2007 primarily to engage in:

- sales and marketing services for financial institutions;
- providing marketing facilities and consultancy;
- providing management and staffing services for sales and marketing requirements; and
- providing debt collection and customer service facilities to financial institutions.

The principal place of business is at 7th Floor, Global Trade Center, 1024 EDSA, Quezon City.

Assurance Solutions Insurance Agency, Inc.

On November 25, 2016, SCMB Overseas Ltd., a wholly owned subsidiary of SCB Philippines, completed the transfer of its 100% ownership of Assurance Solutions Insurance Agency (ASIA) as part of the asset and share transfer agreement by and between SCB Philippines and SCMB. ASIA was registered the Philippine Securities and Exchange Commission (SEC) on July 17, 2007 primarily to engage in general insurance agency business. The principal place of business is at 6th Floor, 6788 Sky Plaza Building, Ayala Avenue, Makati City.

Investment in a Joint Venture

East West Ageas Life Insurance Corporation

East West Ageas Life Insurance Corporation (the "Company") was incorporated and registered with the Philippine Securities and Exchange Commission (SEC) on October 20, 2015. The Company's primary purpose is to undertake and write insurance upon the life of individuals, and every insurance appertaining thereto or connected therewith; to make contracts of insurance providing for all risks, hazards, guarantees and contingencies to which life, accident, or health insurance is applicable; to indemnify against legal liability; to compute endowments and grant, purchase or dispose of annuities; to procure re-insurance of its risks; to issue policies stipulated to be with or without participation in profits; and to purchase for its own benefit any policy of insurance or other obligation as well as claims of policyholders.

On December 22, 2015, the Company obtained from the Insurance Commission (IC) a license to operate as a life insurance business. The Certificate of Authority was granted effective from January 1, 2016 to December 31, 2018 and renewed on December 5, 2018 with certificate No. 019/07-R effective from

January 1, 2019 to December 31, 2021. On December 16, 2021, the Company renewed its license with certificate No. 22/19-R effective from January 1, 2022 to December 31, 2024.

The Company started its commercial operations on February 1, 2016.

On March 28, 2016, East West Banking Corporation (EWBC) and Ageas Insurance International N.V. (Ageas) entered into a Deed of Sale for the transfer of 1,666,655 shares from EWBC to Ageas. The resulting shareholder structure became 50% less one share for EWBC and 50% plus one share for Ageas. EWBC and Ageas control the Company through a Joint Venture Agreement.

Principal Products and Services

Retail Banking

The retail banking segment is primarily focused on deposits-taking, back-to-back loans and other over-the-counter ("OTC") transactions. The Bank have diverse clientele including high net-worth clients for alternative investment and cash management requirements of mid-market corporates. It includes entire transaction processing, service delivery and infrastructure consisting of the Bank's network of branch stores and ATMs

Access to Bancassurance Products

The Bank also offers both traditional and non-traditional/variable life insurance products through our bancassurance partner - EastWest Ageas Life Insurance Corp to potential investors. Customers can invest via one time or recurring modal payment available in local currency.

Cash Management Services

Collection Services: Auto Debit Arrangement, Bills Collect, Check Deposit Pick-up, Check Warehousing, Payment Gateway, Cash Vault

Disbursement Services: Check-writing, Electronic Invoice Payment & Presentment, Bulk Intra Bank and Inter Bank Funds Transfer, Corporate Bills Payment

Liquidity Management Services: Account Sweeping, Reverse Account Sweeping

Payroll Services: Payroll Crediting, Payroll System with HRIS (Human Resource Information System)

Other Services: Government Payments, Electronic Invoice Presentment and Payment (EIPP), Inventory Management System (IMS)

Consumer Lending

The Bank offers various types of consumer lending products to individuals, which consist principally of credit cards, auto loans, residential mortgage loans and personal loans. The Bank reviews various factors in evaluating prospective clients, including but not limited to the capacity of the borrower to repay the loan. The Bank also considers various factors in pricing its loans such as but not limited to the delinquency rates of particular market segments, the funding costs of the portfolio, direct and indirect expenses related to granting consumer loans and the target spread of the loan portfolio. Loan terms are differentiated according to factors such as a customer's financial condition, age, loan purpose, collateral and quality of relationship with the Bank. The Bank focuses its core business towards consumer financing where it has a competitive advantage. Several product lines were launched to ascertain that its target market is reached.

Credit Cards

In partnership with AIG, the Bank started issuance of MasterCard credit cards in 2004 under the name "East West Bank MasterCard". In 2009, the Bank acquired AIG Philam Savings Bank, which issued Visa credit cards at that time. After the acquisition, the Bank integrated its Visa and MasterCard businesses

into a single business unit. From 10,000 credit card base in 2004, the Bank has grown to more than one million issued credit cards, which translates to 9% of the total market share for credit cards in the Philippines as of December 31, 2023 based on data from the Credit Card Association of the Philippines.

Revenues from the credit card operations consist principally of interest on deferred and installment payments, cash advance fees, interchange fees paid by service establishments annual fees paid by cardholders, late payment charges. Annual cardholder fees range from ₱1,200 to ₱5,000. Interest rate on deferred payments ranges at 1.99% to 3.0% per month and the interest rate on installment payments range from zero to maximum add-on rate of 1.00% per month. Other relevant fee income includes Cash Advances Fee of ₱200 per availment, Late Payment Charge of Php1,500 or the unpaid Minimum Payment Due, whichever is lower, and Foreign Currency Conversion Fee which ranges from 1.7% to 2.5% of the transaction amount. Revenues relating to the credit card business are reflected in the Bank's financial statements as interest income and other operating income from service charges, fees and commissions.

The Bank seeks to diversify its distribution channels, form alliances with merchants and manage its product portfolio in order continue to grow its credit card business. The Bank currently markets and sells its credit cards directly to customers, as well as through third party telemarketing agencies and several digital platforms. Credit Card customers may participate in a variety of instant and loyalty-based rewards programs that allow them to redeem transaction rebates and merchandise or gift certificates at partner establishments. The Bank attempts to identify and capitalize on gaps in the market by offering products tailored to meet the needs of underserved markets. The Bank's credit card products come in different grades, from regular cards to premium class cards at different annual membership fees.

Corporate Banking

The Corporate Banking Group is responsible for the overall management and development of the Bank's corporate relationships. Although the activities of the EW group are primarily focused on the working capital, term funding and project finance requirements of its core mid-market customer base, which is predominantly comprised of entrepreneurial or family-owned businesses, it also has relationships with large corporate accounts. The Corporate Banking Group also offers the entire array of the Bank's products and services which includes cash management services, foreign exchange and deposit and investment products to its corporate customers. The Bank believes that successfully identifying and offering holistic solutions to the banking needs of its corporate client base is essential to placing EW at the top of its clients' minds in their choice of a banking relationship.

Credit Products

The Bank provides a wide range of loan products and services to its corporate customers, including revolving credit lines, domestic and foreign bills purchase, acceptances, trade finance facilities, bank guarantees and term loans. In line with its strategy to create a balanced and diversified portfolio, the Bank's corporate customers are engaged in various industries and located in key geographical areas in the Philippines. Credit facilities offered to corporate customers include both secured and unsecured loan products, depending on the credit risks associated with the customer and its business.

The Bank intends to continue to expand its corporate banking portfolio by increasing its share of its existing customers' working capital requirements as well as supporting their expansion projects. The Bank also aims to continue to enlarge its client base by targeting new corporate customers through the Bank's expanded combined customer network.

Auto Loans

The Bank's auto loans are offered through car dealerships (including second-hand car dealers), independent sales agents and the Bank's stores. A huge part of the success of the auto loan business is the exclusive and non-exclusive strategic partnerships with major car brands to develop exclusive financing programs. Additionally, the Bank cross-sells its auto loans with the products of other units and offers special plans for existing and repeat customers. The Bank provides incentives to car dealerships and independent sales agents based on each booked auto loan amount. A key competitive factor in the automotive loan business is the speed by which a bank can process an automotive loan, as dealers will offer a loan to multiple banks and the Bank offers a 1 to 3-day auto loan approval process, which the Bank believes is an important aspect to its success in growing its auto loan portfolio. The Bank's auto loan business also engages in strategic partnerships with major car brands to develop exclusive programs.

All the Bank's auto loans are secured by a chattel mortgage over the car being purchased. In addition to being subject to the Bank's internal credit checks, the Bank generally requires the borrower to make a minimum down payment of 20.0% – 30.0% of the purchase price. Depending on whether the car being purchased is new or second-hand, the interest rate of the Bank's auto loans can range from 8.5% to 18.0%, with an average maturity of 57 months. Generally, when an installment payment falls 90 days past due, the Bank may commence foreclosure proceedings. Foreclosed cars are generally sold by the Bank through public auction.

Residential Home Mortgage Loans

The large majority of EW's residential mortgage loans are extended to property buyers in the Philippines who intend to occupy residential units in the form of house and lot, townhouse or condominiums, with a small proportion being extended to individuals purchasing lots for investment purposes or for future dwelling via house construction loans. All of EW's home mortgage loans are secured by a first mortgage on the property and each applicant undergoes a stringent credit evaluation process. EW requires its borrowers to make a minimum down payment of 10 – 20% of the total contract price, or appraised value for the various loan purposes. EW also refinances existing housing loans. EW uses its store network as a key distribution channel and maintains marketing campaigns to attract property buyers independently from real estate developers, which serve as distribution channels for mortgage loan providers. The average maturity of EW's home mortgage loans is 15 years. Following industry standards in the Philippines, EW's home mortgage loan portfolio offers various fixed-rate options, including 1-year, 2–3 year, and 5-year terms. At the end of each term, the interest rate is repriced based on a fixed annual rate.

When a borrower falls in arrears with its mortgage payments, the buyer can either agree to a voluntary disposition of the property to EW, or EW may commence foreclosure proceedings. EW sells mortgaged collateral that has been foreclosed, primarily in public auctions or by brokers on behalf of EW. Foreclosure of the mortgaged collateral generally takes between 16 and 20 months.

EW currently offers various home financing products with differentiating features, which include a mix of competitive interest rates and what the Bank believes to be the longest payment term in the market of up to 30 years. As most residential mortgage loans available in the market only allow up to a maximum payment term of 20 years, EW's longer payment term means lower and consequently lighter amortization payments for the borrower. EW also gives the borrowers the option to adopt a fixed-term pricing scheme to protect borrowers against the risk of fluctuating interest rates.

Personal Loans

The Bank's personal loans business provides unsecured, uncollateralized consumer loans to qualified individuals for multi-purpose personal use. The primary distribution channel for personal loans is the Bank's stores and third-party sales agencies. The Bank offers personal loans to employed and self-employed individuals with gross (basic) monthly income of at least ₱15,000 or basic annual income of not less than ₱180,000. The monthly nominal interest rates for a personal loan ranges from 1.79% to 1.99% and is payable in fixed equal monthly installments from 12 to 36 months.

Rural Banking

To extend its reach to underserved segments of the market that have the potential for growth, the Bank has established a rural bank arm. Backed by the strong track record of its predecessor entities, EWRB is capable of catering to the banking needs of customers outside the urban areas in the country and provide wider access to innovative products and delivery channels. In addition to DepEd teachers' loans, EWRB also offers pensioners' loans, which are intended for all Social Security System (SSS) retirees and survivorship pensioners whose SSS pension is directly credited to savings accounts with EWRB and EW.

Treasury and Trust

Treasury

The Bank's Treasury Group has primary responsibility for managing the Bank's liquidity, interest rate, and foreign exchange exposures. The Bank manages its liquidity position by regularly reviewing its cash flow position, debt maturity profiles, and available credit facilities. This ensures that the bank has stable sources of funding to service client requirements and its daily operations. The Bank's Treasury Group also actively participates in the financial markets to hedge exposures as well as seek opportunities that could augment the bank's other revenue sources. It trades local and foreign-currency-denominated treasury bills and Bonds, as well as foreign exchange products. The Bank is an accredited Government Securities Eligible Dealer.

Trust

The Bank offers a range of trust products and services, including fund management, investment management services, safekeeping, escrow agency services, personal management trust services and employee benefit trust services. The Bank provides retail customers with various investment opportunities through its Unit Investment Trust Funds (UITFs), which are available in Peso and U.S. dollar-denominated UITFs. In a UITF, funds of various investors are pooled and invested in a diversified portfolio of liquid securities, term deposits, money market instruments or stocks in accordance with the investment objectives and restrictions stated in the Declaration of Trust.

Distribution Network

As of December 31, 2023, EastWest Bank has a total of 392 stores, with 213 of these stores in Metro Manila. For the rest of the country, the Bank has 100 stores in other parts of Luzon, 40 branches in Visayas, and 39 stores in Mindanao. The total ATM network is 584, composed of 476 on-site ATMs and 108 off-site ATMs. Total headcount of EastWest is 6,559.

The Bank's subsidiaries have a total of 76 stores and 1,623 officers/staff, bringing the Group's store network total to 468 with 584 ATMs and a combined manpower complement of 8,182

Competition

The banking industry in the Philippines is composed of universal banks, commercial banks, savings banks, savings and mortgage banks, private development banks, stock savings and loan associations, rural banks cooperative banks and Islamic banks.

As of March 2024, the banking sector consisted of 44 universal and commercial banks (updated as of March 2024 on BSP's Directory of Banks and Non-Banks), of which 22 were universal banks and 22 were commercial banks. Of the 22 universal banks, 13 were private domestic banks, 3 were government banks, and 6 were branches of foreign banks. Of the 22 commercial banks, 2 were private domestic banks, 2 were subsidiaries of foreign banks, and 18 were branches of foreign banks.

As of December 31, 2023, the 10 largest universal and commercial banks accounted for approximately 86.7% of total assets and 87.5% of total deposits of the universal and commercial banking system based on published statements of condition.

As of December 31, 2023, the ten largest universal and commercial banks account for approximately 87.8% of the net customer loan portfolio of the universal and commercial banking system, based on published statements of condition.

Customer Concentration

The Bank has a diversified customer base and there is no concentration of business in major customer groups. As such, the Bank is not dependent upon a single customer or a few customers

Transactions with and/or Dependence on Related Parties

In the ordinary course of business, the Bank has various transactions with subsidiaries and with certain directors, officers, stockholders and related interests. Under the Bank's policies, these transactions are made substantially on the same terms with other individuals and businesses of comparable risks. Refer to Note 28 of the attached Audited Financial Statements of EastWest for the details of related party transactions.

Patents, Trademarks, Copyrights, Licenses, Franchises, Concessions and Royalty Agreements Held

In 1994, EW obtained a Certificate of Registration and bank license from the Philippine SEC to operate under the corporate name "East West Banking Corporation."

EW uses a variety of names and marks, including the name "East West Banking Corporation" and EW's logo, in connection with its business. The Bank has registered such names and marks with the Intellectual Property Office of the Philippines.

On January 25, 2012, the Bank obtained a certification from the BSP on a US-based bank using a similar name. As certified by BSP, the US-based bank has not been issued a license to operate as a banking institution in the Philippines. The BSP also certified that the Bank is among the commercial banks it supervises. On October 10, 2013, the Intellectual Property Office of the Philippines issued a decision in favor of the Bank, cancelling the mark "EAST WEST BANK & COMPASS LOGO" previously registered in the name of a US-based bank.

Government Regulations

The Bank's principal products and services are offered to customers only upon receipt of the necessary regulatory approvals or clearances. The Bank strictly complies with the related regulatory requirements such as reserves, liquidity position, loan exposure limits, cap on foreign exchange holdings, provision for losses, anti-money laundering provisions and other reportorial requirements.

Effect of Existing or Probable Governmental Regulations on the Business

The Bank strictly complies with the BSP requirements in terms of capitalization reserves, liquidity position, limits on loan exposure, cap on foreign exchange holdings, provision for losses, anti-money

laundering provisions and other reportorial requirements with other regulatory agencies such as the Securities and Exchange Commission, Philippine Stock Exchange, Philippine Deposit Insurance Corporation and the Bureau of Internal Revenues, among others.

Amount Spent on Research and Development Activities

The Bank's research and development activities are mainly driven towards market research and technology-related projects and initiatives. EW's businesses are heavily dependent on the ability to timely and accurately collect and process a large amount of financial and other information across numerous and diverse markets and products at its various branches, at a time when transaction processes have become increasingly complex with increasing volume.

The amount spent on research and development activities (in million pesos) and its percentage to revenues for the last three years has been as follows:

Year	Amount	% of Revenue
2023	₱9.11	-
2022	₱1.00	-
2021	₱0.36	-

Costs and Effects of Compliance with Environmental Laws

This is not relevant to the operations of the Bank.

Employees

As at December 31, 2023, EastWest had 6,559 full-time employees compared to 5,787 in 2022. The following table categorizes EastWest's full-time employees rank, as of December 31, 2023 and 2022:

	2023	2022
Executives	305	277
Managers	2,769	2,438
Rank and File	3,485	3,072
Total	6,559	5,787

The subsidiaries have 1,623 officers/staff, bringing the combined manpower of the Group to 8,182. There is no existing collective bargaining agreement between EastWest and any of its employees, and EastWest's employees are not part of any labor union.

Financial Risk Management Objectives and Policies

Risk Management

To ensure that corporate goals and objectives, and business and risk strategies are achieved, the Parent Bank utilizes a risk management process that is applied throughout the organization in executing all business activities. Employees' functions and roles fall into one of the three categories where risk must be managed: business units, operating units and governance units.

The Parent Bank's activities are principally related to the use of financial instruments and are exposed to credit risk, operational risk and market risk, the latter being subdivided into trading and banking book risks such as liquidity and interest rate risk. Forming part of a coherent risk management system that the Parent Company employs are the risk concepts, control tools, analytical models, statistical methodologies, historical research, and market analysis. These tools support the key risk

processes that involve identifying, measuring, controlling, and monitoring risks.

Risk Management Structure

a. Board of Directors (BOD)

The Parent Bank's risk culture is practiced and observed across the Group, putting the prime responsibility on the BOD. It establishes the risk culture and the risk management organization and incorporates the risk process as an essential part of the strategic plan of the Group. The BOD approves the Parent Bank's articulation of risk appetite which is used internally to help management understand the tolerance for risk in each of the major risk categories, its measurement and key controls available that influence the Parent Bank's level of risk taking. All risk management policies and policy amendments, risk-taking limits such as but not limited to credit and trade transactions, market risk limits, counterparty limits, trader's limits and activities are based on the Parent Bank's established approving authorities which are approved by the Parent Bank's BOD. At a high level, the BOD also approves the Parent Bank's framework for managing risk.

b. Executive Committee

This is a BOD level committee, which leads the bank-wide strategic planning and the execution thereof, and reviews the bankwide credit strategy, profile and performance. It approves the credit risk-taking activities based on the Parent Bank's established approving authorities and likewise reviews and endorses credit-granting activities, including the Internal Credit Risk Rating System.

c. Loan and Investments Committee

This committee is headed by the Chairman of the Parent Company and whose primary responsibility is to: oversee the Parent Bank's credit risk-taking activities and overall adherence to the credit risk management framework; review business/credit risk strategies, quality and profitability of the Parent Bank's credit portfolio; and recommend changes to the credit evaluation process, credit risk acceptance criteria and the minimum and target return per credit or investment transaction. All credit risk-taking activities based on the Parent Bank's established approving authorities are evaluated and approved by this committee. It establishes infrastructure by ensuring business units have the right systems, and adequate and competent manpower support to effectively manage its credit risk.

d. Asset-Liability Management Committee (ALCO)

ALCO, a management level committee, meets on a weekly basis and is responsible for the over-all management of the Parent Bank's market, liquidity, and financial position related risks. It monitors the Parent Bank's liquidity position and reviews the impact of strategic decisions on liquidity. It is responsible for managing liquidity risks and ensuring exposures remain within established tolerance levels. The ALCO's primary responsibilities include, among others,

(a) ensuring that the Parent Company and each business unit holds sufficient liquid assets of appropriate quality and in appropriate currencies to meet short-term funding and regulatory requirements, (b) managing financial position and ensuring that business strategies are consistent with its liquidity, capital and funding strategies, (c) establishing asset and/or liability transfer pricing policies that are consistent with the financial position objectives, (d) recommending market and liquidity risk limits to the Risk Management Committee and BOD, and (e) approving the assumptions used in contingency and funding plans. It also reviews cash flow forecasts, stress testing scenarios and results, and implements liquidity limits and guidelines.

e. *Risk Management Committee (RMC)*

RMC is a BOD level committee that convenes monthly and is primarily responsible in assisting the BOD in managing the Parent Company's risk-taking activities. This is performed by the Committee by institutionalizing risk policies and overseeing the Parent Company's risk management system. It recommends risk appetite and tolerances for the Parent Company's major risk exposures to the BOD. Risk management principles, strategies, framework, policies, processes, and initiatives and any modifications and amendments thereto are reviewed and endorsed by the RMC to the BOD for approval. It oversees and reports to the BOD the effectiveness of the risk management system, overall risk profile, and compliance with the risk appetite and tolerances that the BOD approved.

f. *Audit Committee (Audit Com)*

The Audit Com is a BOD level committee that assists the BOD in fulfilling its responsibilities for overseeing senior management in establishing and maintaining an adequate, effective and efficient internal control framework. It ensures that systems and processes are designed to provide reasonable assurance in areas including reporting, monitoring compliance with laws, regulations and internal policies, efficiency and effectiveness of operations, and safeguarding of assets. It is tasked to discuss with management the Parent Bank's major risk exposures and ensures accountability on the part of management to monitor and control such exposures including the Parent Bank's risk assessment and risk management policies. The Audit Com oversees the internal audit function and is responsible for monitoring and reviewing its effectiveness while ensuring its independence.

g. *Corporate Governance and Compliance Committee (CGCC)*

The CGCC is a BOD level committee that leads the Parent Company in defining and fulfilling the corporate governance policies and attaining best practices while overseeing the implementation of the Parent Bank's compliance program, money laundering and terrorist financing prevention program and ensuring that regulatory compliance issues are resolved expeditiously. In addition to its governance role, the CGCC also assumes the nomination function whereby it reviews and evaluates the qualifications of all persons nominated to the BOD, all direct reports of the President and Chief Executive Officer (CEO), Heads of Governance Units regardless of rank, and other positions of the Parent Company requiring appointment by the BOD. The committee oversees the annual performance evaluation of the BOD, its committees, and individual directors and conducts an annual self-evaluation of its performance as prescribed under and in accordance with the Corporate Governance Manual and Securities and Exchange Commission (SEC) Code of Corporate Governance for Publicly Listed Companies.

h. *Related Party Transactions (RPT) Committee*

The RPT Committee is a BOD level committee that assists the BOD in ensuring that the transactions with related parties of the Parent Company are handled in a sound and prudent manner, with integrity and in compliance with the applicable laws and regulations to protect the interest of depositors, creditors and other stakeholders. It also ensures that related party transactions are conducted on an arm's length basis and that no stakeholder is unduly disadvantaged by such transactions.

i. *Asset Impairment Committee (AIC)*

AIC is a management level committee that convenes monthly in a year and shall officially represent the Parent Bank's source of experienced credit judgement insofar as the asset impairment exercise is concerned. This experienced credit judgment is tapped to provide guidance under the conditions that include, but are not limited to the following: 1) The result

of the calculation is assessed to be unreasonable such that it is considered as not fairly representative of the Parent Bank's historical experience, current, and prospective credit condition or other conditions deemed relevant in reasonably determining the recoverable value of the Parent Bank's assets; 2) There is an adverse change in the prevailing or foreseen prospective economic condition relative to the embedded presumption in the existing impairment framework; and 3) The data set in the calculation parameters is not available or insufficient to complete the calculation.

j. Risk Management Division (RMD)

RMD performs an independent risk governance function within the Parent Company. RMD is tasked with identifying, measuring, controlling, and monitoring existing and emerging risks inherent in the Parent Bank's overall portfolio (on- or off-balance sheet). RMD develops and employs risk assessment tools to facilitate risk identification, assessment and measurement. It is responsible for developing and implementing the framework for policies and practices to assess and manage enterprise-wide market, credit, operational, and all other risks of the Parent Company.

It also develops risk tolerance limits for BOD approval, as endorsed by the RMC, and monitors compliance with approved risk tolerance limits. Finally, it regularly apprises the BOD, through the RMC, the results of its risk monitoring.

k. Internal Audit (IA)

IA provides an independent assessment of the adequacy of the Parent Bank's internal controls, risk management, governance framework and execution/operational practices. Internal audit activities are conducted in accordance with the International Standards for the Professional Practice of Internal Auditing (ISPPA) and the Code of Ethics. IA has adopted a risk assessment methodology, which provides a sound basis in the selection of areas of coverage and frequency of audit for the preparation of the annual audit plan. IA employs a risk-based audit approach that examines both the adequacy of the policies and the Parent Bank's compliance with the procedures while assuring audit coverage of the areas identified as representing the greatest current risk. It discusses the results of assessments with management, and reports its findings and recommendations to the Audit Com. IA's activities are suitably designed to provide the BOD with reasonable assurance that significant financial and operating information is materially complete, reliable and accurate; internal resources are adequately protected; and employee performance is in compliance with the Parent Bank's policies, standards, procedures and applicable laws and regulations.

l. Compliance Division

Compliance Division is vested with the responsibility of overseeing the design of the Parent Bank's Compliance Program and coordinating its effective implementation towards the sound management of Business and Compliance Risks. It also manages the implementation of the Money Laundering and Terrorist Financing Program. Its mandate is to ensure that the Parent Company is compliant with relevant and applicable laws, rules, regulations, codes of conduct and standards of good practice while avoiding an overly risk-averse environment that inhibits business growth. It serves as the Parent Bank's central point of contact with banking regulators.

The major risk types identified by the Group are disclosed in the following section:

Credit Risk

Credit risk refers to the potential loss of earnings or capital arising from an obligor/s, customer/s or counterparty's failure to perform and/or to meet the terms of any contract with the Group. Credit risk may last for the entire tenor of the exposure, may be set at the full amount of the transaction and in some cases, may exceed the original principal exposure. The risk may arise from lending, trade financing, trading, investments and other activities undertaken by the Group. To identify and assess this risk, the Group has: 1) approval process per borrower, business and/or product segment; and 2) structured and standardized internal credit risk rating system for corporate borrowers and score models for consumer products such as credit cards, auto, mortgage and personal loans. For large corporate credit transactions, the Parent Company has a comprehensive procedure for credit evaluation, risk assessment, and well-defined concentration limits that are established for each borrower. The Group's credit risk is managed at the portfolio level, which may be on an overall perspective or according to product type.

Credit Concentration

Excessive concentration of lending plays a significant role in the weakening of asset quality. The Group reduces this risk by diversifying its loan portfolios across various sectors and borrowers. The Group believes that good diversification across economic sectors and geographic areas, among others, will enable it to ride through business cycles without causing undue harm to its asset quality.

The Group's loan portfolio is in line with the Group's policy of not having significant concentrations of exposure to specific industries or group of borrowers. Management of risk concentration is by client/counterparty, by industry sector, and by geographical location. For risk concentration monitoring purposes, the financial assets are broadly categorized into loans and receivables, loans and advances to banks, and investment securities. The Group ensures compliance with BSP's limit on exposure to any single person or group of connected persons by closely monitoring large exposures and top 20 borrowers for both single and group accounts.

Aside from ensuring compliance with BSP's limit on exposures to any single person or group of connected persons and to large exposures, it is the Parent Bank's policy to keep the expected loss (determined based on the credit risk rating of the account) of the latter to, at most, one percent (1.00%) of their aggregate outstanding balance. This is to maintain the quality of the large exposures within the Group's risk appetite. With this, accounts with better risk grades are given priority in terms of being granted a bigger share in the Group's loan facilities.

Aligned with the Manual of Regulations for Banks definition, the Group considers its loan portfolio concentrated if it has exposures of more than thirty percent (30.00%) to an industry.

The following summarizes the Group's credit risk management practices and the relevant quantitative and qualitative financial information regarding the credit exposures according to the Group's portfolios:

Internal Credit Risk Rating System

The Parent Company employs a credit scoring system for borrowers to assess risks relating to the borrower and the loan exposure. Borrower risk is evaluated by considering (a) quantitative factors, such as financial condition and (b) qualitative factors, such as management quality and industry outlook.

For corporate loans, the financial condition assessment focuses on profitability, liquidity, working capital management, and leverage. Management quality determination is based on the borrower's

strategies, management competence and skills, and management of banking relationship while industry outlook is evaluated based on its importance to the economy, growth, industry structure and relevant government policies. Based on these factors, each borrower is assigned a Borrower Risk Rating (BRR), that ranges from 1 to 6. A borrower may be downgraded when it exhibits the characteristics of a classified account described below, in which case it will be assigned a risk rating ranging from 7 to 10.

The BRR for each borrower is reviewed annually. A more frequent review is warranted in cases where the borrower has a higher risk profile or when there are extraordinary or adverse developments affecting the borrower, the industry and/or the Philippine economy.

The following is a brief explanation of the Parent Bank's risk grades:

Rating	Description	Account/Borrower Characteristics
1	Excellent	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • low probability of going into default within the coming year; very high debt service capacity and balance sheets show no sign of any weakness • has ready access to adequate funding sources • high degree of stability, substance and diversity • of the highest quality under virtual economic conditions
2	Strong	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • low probability of going into default in the coming year • access to money markets is relatively good • business remains viable under normal market conditions • strong market position with a history of successful financial performance • financials show adequate cash flows for debt servicing and generally conservative balance sheets
3	Good	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • sound but may be susceptible, to a limited extent, to cyclical changes in the markets in which they operate • financial performance is good and capacity to service debt remains comfortable • cash flows remain healthy and critical balance sheet ratios are at par with industry norms • reported profits in the past three years and expected to sustain profitability in the coming year
4	Satisfactory	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • clear risk elements exist and probability of going into default is somewhat greater, as reflected in the volatility of earnings and overall performance • normally have limited access to public financial markets • able to withstand normal business cycles, but expected to deteriorate beyond acceptable levels under prolonged unfavorable economic period • combination of reasonably sound asset and cash flow protection

Rating	Description	Account/Borrower Characteristics
5	Acceptable	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • risk elements for the Parent Company are sufficiently pronounced, but would still be able to withstand normal business cycles • immediate deterioration beyond acceptable levels is expected given prolonged unfavorable economic period • there is sufficient cash flow either historically or expected in the future in spite of economic downturn combined with asset protection
5B	Acceptable	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • financial condition hard to ascertain due to weak validation of financial statements coupled by funding leakages to other business interests whose financial condition is generally unknown • continuous decline in revenues and margins due to competition • substantial or unexplained build-up in borrowings with banks financing bulk of working capital and capex requirements coupled by substantial dividends pay-outs • chronically tight cash flows with operating income negative or barely enough for debt servicing • with past record of past due loans with other banks, cancelled credit cards and court cases
6	Watchlist	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • with identified disruptions that may negatively affect performance but are likely to be resolved within the year • deteriorating revenue, net income, margins, and sustained increase in debt levels despite a slowdown in business activity • diversion of fund to non-core or start-up businesses and other investments that are known to be unprofitable or high risk • past due on interest and/or principal for ≤ 30 days and the delinquency is deemed temporary in nature • account is still in current status but already restructured but no payment experience yet or requesting for payment deferrals or loan restructuring • with temporary cashflow pressures arising from unexpected circumstances but are likely to be resolved once these adverse events are mitigated or resolved.

Rating	Description	Account/Borrower Characteristics
7	Special Mention	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • past due on interest and/or principal payments up to 90 days and the delinquency is not temporary in nature • intermittent delays or inadequate repayment of principal, interest or amortizations • past due account that is already requesting for payment deferments or loan restructuring • restructured account that has yet to meet the required track record of sustained payments • continuous renewal/extension without reduction in principal and lines with all creditors maxed-out and no clear source of repayment due to chronic tightness in cashflows • prolonged contraction in the business brought by adverse economic or market conditions resulting in net losses and affecting its capacity to pay • deficiency in documentation which have not been rectified within an agreed period of time unless for justifiable reasons
8	Substandard	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • NPL or with chronic delays in payment because of unstable cashflow or with no definite commitment to pay or restructure • loans have already been restructured but conditions have not been fully met or tenor has been renegotiated • net loss for the last 2 years that have wiped out capital and business sustainability is a concern unless a major turnaround in business occurs. • due to difficulty in generating cashflows to service debt, repayment of the loans depends on non-operating sources such as collateral, personal funds or other assets • breach of key financial covenants that will have a significant effect on the borrower's capacity to pay
9	Doubtful	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • business heavily affected by environmental, economic, health, regulatory issues to the point that closure or bankruptcy is becoming imminent • business is almost bankrupt and the only possible solution are either merger, acquisition, capital infusion or refinancing plans which are still being worked-out • business closure is imminent due to challenging business conditions such as substantial loss of market share, unsalable products due to obsolescence, tight competition and influx of cheap substitutes • with uncertainty if the Parent Company could find leviabale assets or if there are other assets that can be liquidated, full recovery of principal remains uncertain due to marketability and other outstanding claims • client is difficult to coordinate with and is non-responsive to demand letters sent • Legal cases filed

Rating	Description	Account/Borrower Characteristics
10	Loss	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> business is non-operational and loans are considered absolutely uncollectible due to presence of fraud and major build-up of claims and litigation borrower's whereabouts unknown or insolvent or earning power-impaired and guarantors are insolvent or guarantee not financially supported

It is the Parent Bank's policy to maintain accurate and consistent risk ratings across the corporate credit portfolio. This facilitates a focused management of the applicable risk and the comparison of credit exposures across all lines of businesses, geographic regions, and products. The rating system is supported by a variety of financial analytics, combined with processed market information to provide the main inputs for the measurement of counterparty risk. All internal risk ratings are tailored to the various categories and are derived in accordance with the Parent Bank's rating policy. The risk ratings are assessed and updated regularly.

The consumer loan portfolio of the Group is composed of the following product lines: credit cards, auto, mortgage, salary, personal and branch loans. Each of these products have established credit risk guidelines and systems for managing credit risk across all businesses. For credit cards, auto, mortgage and personal loans, application and behavioral scoring models are in place that primarily consider demographic variables and/or payment behavior, for the assessment of the likelihood of default by the borrower. For the other consumer loans, minimum risk acceptance criteria were set for each portfolio according to the nature of the product and the target market and is used for the evaluation of the credit quality of borrowers at origination.

For purposes of comparison of different exposure types, the credit portfolios (corporate and consumer) of the Parent Company are benchmarked against marketable corporate debt securities (using the Standard & Poor's (S&P) global study on corporate exposures) based on credit risk rating and corresponding PDs (i.e., Investment Grade - BRR 1 to 4, Standard Grade - BRR 5, Substandard Grade - BRR 5B to 6, Nonperforming - BRR 7 to 10).

The Parent Company assigns credit risk using the following credit score master scale:

Credit quality	Description	Credit rating
Investment Grade	These accounts are of the highest quality and are likely to meet financial obligations.	AAA to AA+ AA AA- A+ A A- BBB+ BBB
Standard Grade	These accounts may be vulnerable to adverse business, financial and economic conditions but are expected to meet financial obligations.	BBB- BB+ BB BB- B+ B B-

Credit quality	Description	Credit rating
Substandard Grade	These accounts are vulnerable to non-payment but for which default has not yet occurred.	CCC+ to C-
Non-Performing	These refer to accounts which are in default or those that demonstrate objective evidence of impairment.	Default

External Ratings

The Group also uses external ratings, such as S&P's, Moody's, and Fitch, to evaluate its counterparties and in its assignment of credit risk weights to its banking book exposures. Transactions falling under this category are normally of the following nature: placements with other banks, money market lending, debt security investments, and to some extent, equity security investments.

Liquidity Risk

Liquidity risk is the risk that sufficient funds are unavailable to adequately meet all maturing liabilities, including demand deposits and off-balance sheet commitments. The main responsibility of daily asset liability management lies with the Parent Bank's Treasury Group, specifically the Liquidity Desk, which are tasked to manage the balance sheet and have thorough understanding of the risk elements involved in the respective businesses. Only the Parent Company and EWRB are potentially exposed to liquidity risk exposures, where their liquidity risk management are monitored by their respective ALCOs. Resulting analysis of the balance sheet along with the recommendation is presented during the weekly ALCO meeting where deliberations, formulation of actions and decisions are made to minimize risk and maximize returns. Discussions include actions taken in the previous ALCO meeting, economic and market status and outlook, liquidity risk, pricing and interest rate structure, limit status and utilization. To ensure that both the Parent Company and EWRB have sufficient liquidity at all times, the respective ALCO formulates a contingency funding plan which sets out the amount and the sources of funds (such as unutilized credit facilities) available to both entities and the circumstances under which such funds will be used.

By way of the Maximum Cumulative Outflow (MCO) limit, the Group is able to manage its long-term liquidity risks by placing a cap on the outflow of cash on a cumulative basis. The Group takes a multi-tiered approach to maintaining liquid assets. The Group's principal source of liquidity is comprised of Cash and other cash items, Due from BSP, Due from other banks and Interbank loans receivables and SPURA with maturities of less than one year. In addition to regulatory reserves, the Parent Company maintains a sufficient level of secondary reserves in the form of liquid assets such as short-term trading and investment securities that can be realized quickly.

Market Risk

Market risk is the risk that the fair value or future cash flows of financial instruments will fluctuate due to changes in market variables such as interest rates, foreign exchange rates, and equity prices. The Parent Company treats exposures to market risk as either trading or accrual or balance sheet exposure. The market risk for the trading and investment portfolio is measured using Value at Risk (VaR). Interest rate risk of accrual portfolios in the Banking Book are measured using Earnings at Risk (EaR).

Market Risk in the Trading Book

The BOD has set limits on the level of market risk that may be accepted. VaR limits are applied at the instrument level and approved by the BOD based on, among other things, a business unit's capacity to manage price risks, the size and distribution of the aggregate exposure to price risks and the expected return relative to price risks. The Parent Company has a Management Action Trigger (MAT) to control

actual losses (composed of realized and unrealized losses) for its Trading Book.

The Parent Company applies the VaR methodology to assess the market sensitive positions held for trading and to estimate the potential economic loss based on parameters and assumptions. VaR is a method used in measuring market risk by estimating the potential negative change in the market value of a portfolio at a given confidence level and over a specified time horizon.

Objectives and limitations of the VaR Methodology

The Parent Company utilizes the VaR model of Bloomberg Portfolio Analytics using one-year historical data set to assess possible changes in the market value of the fixed income trading portfolio. VaR for the US treasury futures is measured using Historical Simulation, while VaR for Foreign Exchange are calculated through the Parametric methodology- both instruments utilize an internally developed Excel spreadsheet.

The VaR models are designed to measure market risk in a normal market environment. The use of VaR has limitations because correlations and volatilities in market prices are based on historical data and VaR assumes that future price movements will follow a statistical distribution. Due to the fact that VaR relies heavily on historical data to provide information and may not clearly predict the future changes and modifications of the risk factors, the probability of large market moves may be underestimated.

VaR may also be under or overestimated due to assumptions placed on risk factors and the relationship between such factors for specific instruments. Even though positions may change throughout the day, VaR only represents the risk of the portfolio at the close of each business day, and it does not account for any losses that may occur beyond the specified confidence level.

In practice, actual trading results will differ from the VaR calculation and the calculation does not provide a meaningful indication of profits and losses in stressed market conditions. To determine the reliability of the VaR model, actual outcomes are monitored through hypothetical backtesting to test the accuracy of the VaR model.

Stress testing provides a means of complementing VaR by simulating the potential loss impact on market risk positions from extreme market conditions, such as risk factor movements based on historical financial market stress conditions and scenarios adopted from the uniform stress testing framework of the BSP.

VaR assumptions

The VaR that the Parent Company uses for majority of its trading exposures is at 99% confidence level, while FX uses a confidence level of 90% with a premise that this potential loss estimate is not expected to be exceeded if the current market risk positions were to be held unchanged for a given holding period. Foreign exchange and US Treasury Futures VaR is measured using one (1) day holding period while fixed income VaR has a holding period of five (5) days. The use of a 99% confidence level means that within the set time horizon, losses exceeding the VaR figure should occur, on average, not more than once every hundred days.

VaR is an integral part of the Parent Bank's market risk management and encompasses investment positions held for trading. VaR exposures form part of the market risk monitoring which is reviewed daily against the limit approved by the BOD. The trading activities are controlled through the Market Risk Limit (MRL). RMD reports compliance to the MRL and trader's VaR limits daily. If the MRL or individual trader's limit is exceeded, any occurrence is promptly reported to the appropriate authorities such as the Treasurer, Chief Risk Officer and the Chief Executive Officer, and further to the BOD through the RMC.

Foreign Currency Risk

The Bank holds foreign currency denominated assets and liabilities, thus, foreign exchange rate fluctuations can affect the financials and cash flows of the Bank. Managing the foreign exchange exposure is important for banks with exposures in foreign currencies. For the Bank, this includes purchase or sell of foreign currency to control the impact of changes in exchange rates on its financial position.

The Parent Bank's foreign currency exposures emanate from its net open spot and forward FX purchase and sell transactions and net foreign currency income accumulated over the years of its operations. Foreign currency-denominated deposits are generally used to fund the Parent Bank's foreign currency-denominated loan and investment portfolios in the Foreign Currency Deposit Unit (FCDU).

In the FCDU books, BSP requires banks to match the foreign currency assets with the foreign currency liabilities. Thus, banks are required to maintain at all times a 100.00% cover for their foreign currency liabilities held through FCDU.

Total foreign currency position is monitored through the daily BSP FX position reports, which are subject to the overbought and oversold limits set by the BSP at 25.00% of qualifying capital or US\$150.00 million, whichever is lower.

Market Risk in the Banking Book

Interest rate risk

Interest rate risk in the banking book (IRRBB) is inherent in the Groups' traditional banking activities that include taking deposits to invest or grant loans. The future cash flows from these activities are exposed to variations in interest rates, largely from mismatch in tenors and prices. The Bank employs two perspectives in measuring IRRBB a) through economic perspective with Change in Economic Value of Equity (EVE) and b) through earnings perspective with Earnings-at-Risk (EaR) and VaR specifically for fixed income instruments categorized as fair value through other comprehensive income (FVOCI). EVE is an economic measure or indicator of net cash flow calculated by taking the present value of all asset cash flows and subtracts the present value of all liability cash flows. It is the net present value (NPV) or prevailing value of the Bank's balance sheet cash flows. With the use of EVE, impact to equity may be determined by subjecting the Bank's balance sheet cashflows to shocked rates. Such measure can be used for asset-liability management and in determining the impact of interest rate risk relative to equity. Respectively, EaR measures the net interest income movement due to changes in prevailing interest rates and the balance sheet re-pricing profile of the Group. The EaR limit is set as a function of the Group's net interest margin (NIM). The EaR limit preserves the Group's capital and competitive position by restricting the impact of interest rate sensitivities to NIM within the corridor of above average and within the first quartile of its peer banks. In measuring EaR, the Group's interest re-pricing assets and liabilities are matched by re-pricing (or maturity if non-repricing) buckets covering tenors within a one-year horizon, and corresponding gaps determined. If positive gap is noted, it implies that an increase in interest rates will positively affect the net interest income. Conversely, a negative gap implies that an increase in interest rates will negatively affect the net interest income. The estimated nominal impact to the Bank's earnings is derived by multiplying the volatility of benchmark yields for each tenor bucket to the repricing gap profile. The result is compared vs EaR limit to monitor the compliance with the limit and is reported to the RMC on a monthly basis. Additionally, EaR limit is reviewed and updated annually to ensure its continued relevance and alignment with the Group's financial targets, strategies, and overall risk appetite.

To complement EaR and provide Management a more holistic view of market risk in the Banking Book, the Group performs forward looking scenario, sensitivity analysis as well as stress testing activities to identify any vulnerabilities. The Bank employs three (3) methodologies in the conduct of stress testing a) economic/historical stress test which assumes a parallel shift in interest yield curves of 660basis points for PhP-denominated assets and liabilities and 270basis points for USD-denominated, b) uniform stress test, a regulatory-prescribed stress test, has three (3) scenarios with assumed parallel shift in interest rates for both PhP (from 300bps to 500bps) and USD (from 100bps to 300bps), c) reverse stress test, which primarily measures the highest swing in interest rates that can potentially wipe out the Parent Bank's target net income and net interest income.

The Parent Company employs the Value-at-Risk (VaR) measurement for debt instruments categorized as fair value through other comprehensive income (FVOCI) to manage the potential threat of market fluctuations to its earnings and capital. Fixed income instruments at FVOCI are assets whose objective falls under both to collect contractual cash flows and/or sell the assets. Since fair value changes from items booked at FVOCI directly impact the equity, it is prudent to monitor and manage said risk where capital stability is sustained. The VaR assumptions and methodologies for FVOCI exposures are same as those used for the Trading Book. Similar to the Trading Book, the Parent Company has a MAT to control actual losses (composed of realized and unrealized losses) for its Banking Book.

The year-end VaR for 2023 was based on the Parent Bank's FVOCI fixed income portfolios valued at ₱ 18.47 billion with average yields of 5.00% and 3.82% for the peso and foreign currency denominated bonds, respectively. Its average maturities are 15 years and 3 months for the peso portfolio and 12 years and 9 months for the foreign currency portfolio.

The year-end VaR for 2022 was based on the Parent Bank's FVOCI fixed income portfolios valued at P16.70 billion with average yields of 5.00% and 2.09% for the peso and foreign currency denominated bonds, respectively. Its average maturities are 16 years and 2 months for the peso portfolio and 5 years and 7 months for the foreign currency portfolio.

The IRRBB risk profile is also reported to the ALCO. The ALCO deliberates on matters pertaining to the management of the Bank's assets and liabilities, such as achieving optimum asset and liability mix, pricing, liquidity levels, repricing gap positions, and asset quality. The Bank's ALCO meets on a weekly basis.

The Bank manages its IRRBB through effective diversification of funding sources. By offering various deposit, investment and loan products with differing maturities, the Bank is able to meet its short, medium and long-term obligations, optimize returns, and provide options that cater to differing preferences of its target market. The Bank's target funding mix is aligned with the Bank's overall growth plans. While the Bank mainly manages IRRBB through careful planning of its cashflows, it also has access to various derivative products that provide flexibility in responding to more abrupt market developments.

Operational Risk

Operational risk is the loss resulting from inadequate or failed internal processes, people and systems or from external events. It includes legal, compliance and reputational risks but excludes strategic risk.

Other Risk Exposures

Group risk exposures other than credit, market, operational, and interest rate risk in the banking

book, while existent, are deemed insignificant relative to the mentioned risks and if taken in isolation. Hence, management of these risks are instead collectively performed and made an integral part of the Group's internal capital adequacy assessment process (ICAAP) and enterprise risk management initiatives.

Item 2. Properties

EastWest's head office is located at East West Corporate Center, The Beaufort, 5th Avenue corner 23rd Street, Fort Bonifacio Global City, Taguig City, Philippines.

The list of branch premises owned and leased, including the name of lessors, is filed as part of this Form 17-A as Annex A.

The Bank believes all its facilities and properties are currently in good condition. As of date of this report, there are no liens or encumbrances on any of the properties of EW. The Bank may consider encumbering some of its properties as part of its normal supplementary funding operations. The Bank will continue to reconfigure the mix of its branches and adjust to the needs of its customers.

Rentals

Banking and Financial Services

The Bank leases multiple premises for its branches, with annual escalation of 5.0% to 10.0% over a lease term 5 to 15 years, renewable upon mutual agreement of both parties. As of December 31, 2023, EW operates 468 branches, including its rural bank branches. Total rentals for banking and financial services charged to operations were P368.42 million and P258.41 million for the years ended December 31, 2023 and 2022, respectively.

Item 3. Legal Proceedings

The Group is a party to several suits and claims arising from its normal operations and labor-related cases that remained unsettled. These suits and claims, if decided adversely, will not have material effect on the Group's financial statements.

Item 4. Submission of Matters to a Vote of Security Holders

All matters or actions that will require the vote of the security holders will be submitted in the meeting.

PART II – OPERATIONAL AND FINANCIAL INFORMATION

Item 5. Market for Issuer's Common Equity and Related Stockholder Matters

The Company will not issue any security other than Common Shares.

The common shares of EastWest have been listed on the PSE on May 7, 2012 under the ticker "EW". The table below shows the high and low prices of EastWest shares transacted at the PSE since 2019:

Year Ended December 31, 2023	High	Low
1 st Quarter – 2023	7.02	6.99
2 nd Quarter – 2023	6.93	6.79
3 rd Quarter – 2023	9.49	9.00
4 th Quarter – 2023	8.52	8.45

Year Ended December 31, 2022	High	Low
1 st Quarter – 2022	8.47	8.40
2 nd Quarter – 2022	7.03	7.00
3 rd Quarter – 2022	6.17	5.90
4 th Quarter – 2022	6.70	6.60

Year Ended December 31, 2021	High	Low
1 st Quarter – 2021	9.78	9.68
2 nd Quarter – 2021	10.44	9.98
3 rd Quarter – 2021	9.06	8.92
4 th Quarter – 2021	9.84	9.53

High and Low price of the Registrant's shares as of April 11, 2024 (last practicable trading day) were ₱ 9.23 and ₱9.02, respectively.

Holders

EastWest's top 20 shareholders as of December 31, 2023 are as follows:

Name of Stockholder	Number of Shares	Percent
1. Filinvest Development Corporation	900,136,017	40.01%
2. FDC Forex Corporation	851,517,164	37.85%
3. PCD Nominee Corporation (Filipino)	396,552,812	17.62%
4. PCD Nominee Corporation (Non-Filipino)	70,241,969	3.12%
5. F. Yap Securities Inc.	22,905,600	1.02%
6. Jonathan D. Co	1,200,000	0.05%
7. Berit Holdings Corporation	1,048,410	0.05%
8. Albarracin Trinidad M. Or Albarracin Mario M.	1,000,000	0.04%
9. Alfredo B. Catapang &/or Carmina P. Catapang	1,000,000	0.04%
10. Susmerano Gerardo	750,558	0.02%
11. Teh Alfonso S.	750,000	0.03%
12. Team Gladiola Inc.	745,930	0.03%
13. Jacqueline S. Fernandez	496,455	0.02%
14. Manuel A. Santiago &/Or Ella C. Santiago	330,600	0.01%
15. Herrera Victoria S.	161,000	0.01%
16. Cheng Joshua	150,000	0.01%
17. Miriam Cheng Bona ltf Mark Jericho C. Bona	150,000	0.01%
18. Gotauco Quirino Cheong	131,598	0.01%
19. CAROUSEL HOLDINGS INC.	119,636	0.01%
20. Uy Ivy B.	112,500	0.01%
TOTAL	2,249,317,679	99.97%

Total number of shareholders as of December 31, 2023 is 102, of which 85 are owning at least 100 shares.

Equity Ownership of Foreigners on Common Shares as of December 31, 2023 is as follows:

Nationality	Number of Stockholders	Number of Shares	%
Filipino	98	2,179,724,591	96.88%
Foreign	3	70,250,820	3.12%
Indian	1	40,500	0.00%
Total	102	2,249,975,411	100.00%

Free Float Level

Based on the Public Ownership Report of the Bank as of December 31, 2023, 19.20% of the total outstanding shares are owned by the public.

Recent Sale of Unregistered Securities

There were no recent sales of unregistered or exempt securities, including issuance of securities constituting an exempt transaction.

Declaration of Dividends

Dividends may be declared from the surplus profits arising from the business of the Bank at such time and in such percentage as the Board of Directors may deem proper. No dividends may be declared that will impair the Bank's capital below regulatory prescriptions. Stock dividends shall be declared in accordance with the law. The Board in principle, has set 20% to 30% of earnings will be declared as dividends.

Deposit Liabilities											
Demand	139,767	124,768	120,321	106,938	15,000	12.02	4,447	3.70	13,383	12.51	
Savings	152,641	136,127	124,668	121,848	16,514	12.13	11,459	9.19	2,819	2.31	
Time	64,126	65,824	69,420	87,846	(1,698)	(2.58)	(3,596)	(5.18)	(18,426)	(20.98)	
Long-term Negotiable Certificates of Deposits	-	2,447	12,436	12,423	(2,447)	-	100.00	(9,989)	(80.32)	13	0.11
	356,535	329,166	326,845	329,056	27,369	8.31	2,321	0.71	(2,211)	(0.67)	
Bills and Acceptances Payable and Securities Sold Under Repurchase Agreements	15,404	6,761	98	3,569	8,642	127.82	6,663	6,788.9 0	(3,471)	(97.25)	
Accrued Taxes, Interest and Other Expenses	4,638	3,479	2,975	2,947	1,159	33.31	504	16.93	28	0.95	
Cashier's Checks and Demand Draft Payable	984	1,382	731	679	(397)	(28.76)	651	89.07	52	7.65	
Bonds Payable	-	3,698	3,688	3,677	(3,698)	(100.00)	11	0.29	10	0.28	
Subordinated Debt	-	-	1,242	1,241	-	0	(1,242)	(100.00)	1	0.10	
Income Tax Payable	297	126	141	402	171	135.46	(15)	(10.65)	(261)	(64.89)	
Lease Liability	6,073	4,379	3,106	3,467	1,694	38.69	1,273	40.97	(360)	(10.40)	
Other Liabilities	13,099	11,345	6,586	7,681	1,754	15.46	4,759	72.26	(1,095)	(14.26)	
TOTAL LIABILITIES	397,030	360,337	345,412	352,719	36,693	10.18	14,925	4.32	(7,307)	-2.07	
EQUITY ATTRIBUTABLE TO EQUITY HOLDERS OF THE PARENT COMPANY											
Common Stock	22,500	22,500	22,500	22,500	-	0.00	-	0.00	-	0.00	
Additional Paid-in Capital	5,065	5,065	5,065	5,065	-	0.00	-	0.00	-	0.00	
Surplus Reserves	971	959	947	937	13	1.32	12	1.28	10	1.07	
Surplus	40,447	35,299	31,586	27,081	5,148	14.58	3,713	11.76	4,505	16.64	
Fair Value Reserves on Financial Assets at Fair Value Through Other Comprehensive Income	(1,155)	(2,140)	(139)	190	984	(45.99)	(2,001)	1441.2 4	(329)	-173.09	
Remeasurement Gains (Losses) on Retirement Plans	(479)	(438)	(211)	(403)	(42)	9.55	(226)	106.94	191	(47.48)	
Cumulative Translation Adjustment	(173)	(211)	(397)	113	38	(17.81)	186	(46.96)	(510)	-450.82	
TOTAL EQUITY	67,175	61,035	59,350	55,483	6,141	10.06	1,685	2.84	3,867	6.97	
TOTAL LIABILITIES AND EQUITY	464,205	421,372	404,762	408,202	42,834	10.17	16,610	4.10	(3,440)	(0.84)	

Statements of Income

	December 31				Increase (Decrease) 2023 vs 2022		Increase (Decrease) 2022 vs 2021		Increase (Decrease) 2021 vs 2020	
	2023	2022	2021	2020	Amount	%	Amount	%	Amount	%
INTEREST INCOME										
Loans and receivables	₱29,841	₱22,410	₱21,102	₱28,004	₱7,430	33.16	₱1,309	6.20	(6,903)	(24.65)
Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income and investment securities at amortized cost	4,110	3,019	1,214	1,901	1,091	36.15	1,805	148.68	(687)	(36.15)
Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss	220	164	345	498	56	34.39	(181)	(52.49)	(153)	(30.66)
Due from BSP and other banks and interbank loans receivables and securities purchased under resale agreement	390	527	592	307	(137)	(25.94)	(65)	(10.91)	285	92.71
	34,561	26,120	23,252	30,710	8,441	32.32	2,868	12.33	(7,458)	(24.29)
INTEREST EXPENSE										
Deposit liabilities	5,231	2,262	1,768	3,561	2,969	131.29	494	27.92	(1,793)	(50.35)
Bills and acceptances payable and SSURA, bonds payable, subordinated debt and other borrowings	768	293	238	407	475	162.05	55	23.15	(168)	(41.44)
Lease Liability	338	240	220	240	97	40.50	21	9.43	(20)	(8.32)
	6,337	2,795	2,226	4,207	3,542	126.71	569	25.58	(1,981)	(47.10)
NET INTEREST INCOME	28,225	23,325	21,027	26,503	4,899	21.01	2,298	10.93	(5,477)	(20.66)
OTHER INCOME										
Service charges, fees and commissions	4,769	3,781	3,726	3,711	989	26.15	55	1.48	15	0.40
Gain on sale of investment securities at amortized cost	-	-	1,850	3,675	-		(1,850)	(100.00)	(1,825)	(49.65)
Trading and securities gain (loss)	338	(396)	(841)	1,464	733	(185.39)	446	(52.98)	(2,305)	(157.47)
Foreign exchange gain	656	571	930	346	85	14.82	(359)	(38.57)	584	168.63
Loss on asset foreclosure and dacion transactions	615	(9)	(525)	(152)	624	(6,605.74)	515	(98.20)	(373)	244.97
Gain (loss) on sale of assets	183	105	(224)	21	78	73.78	329	(147.11)	(244)	(1178.17)
Trust Income	127	121	100	79	6	4.54	21	21.44	21	25.93
Miscellaneous Income	749	746	968	(2,264)	3	0.39	(222)	(22.96)	3,232	(142.76)
TOTAL OPERATING INCOME	35,660	28,244	27,010	33,383	7,416	26.26	1,234	4.57	(6,373)	(19.09)
OPERATING EXPENSES										
Compensation and fringe benefits	7,349	5,960	5,671	5,711	1,388	23.29	289	5.09	(39)	(0.69)
Provision for impairment and credit losses	7,688	4,951	4,149	9,834	2,738	55.30	801	19.31	(5,685)	(57.81)
Taxes and licenses	2,492	1,889	1,904	2,583	603	31.95	(15)	(0.79)	(679)	(26.30)
Depreciation and amortization	1,640	1,985	2,229	1,957	(345)	(17.39)	(244)	(10.93)	271	13.86
Amortization of intangible assets	200	181	168	186	18	10.04	13	7.80	(18)	(9.65)
Rent	368	258	260	91	110	42.57	(1)	(0.50)	169	186.01
Miscellaneous	8,244	6,732	6,288	5,702	1,512	22.45	445	7.07	586	10.27

TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES	27,981	21,957	20,669	26,065	6,024	27.44	1,288	6.23	(5,396)	(20.70)
INCOME BEFORE SHARE IN NET INCOME OF SUBSIDIARIES AND JOINT VENTURE	7,679	6,287	6,341	7,319	1,392	22.14	(54)	(0.85)	(977)	(13.35)
SHARE IN NET LOSS OF A JOINT VENTURE	(152)	(229)	(236)	(301)	76	(33.37)	7	(3.16)	65	(21.47)
INCOME BEFORE INCOME TAX	7,527	6,059	6,105	7,018	1,468	24.24	(47)	-0.76	(913)	(13.01)
PROVISION FOR INCOME TAX	1,444	1,433	1,590	510	10	0.73	(157)	-9.87	1,080	211.71
NET INCOME	6,083	4,625	4,515	6,508	1,458	31.52	110	2.44	(1,993)	(30.62)
ATTRIBUTABLE TO:										
Equity holders of the Parent Company	6,083	4,625	4,515	6,508	1,458	31.52	110	2.44	(1,993)	(30.62)
NET INCOME	6,083	4,625	4,515	6,508	1,458	31.52	110	2.44	(1,993)	(30.62)

Key Financial Ratios	31-Dec-23	31-Dec-22	31-Dec-21	Variance 2023 vs 2022	Variance 2022 vs 2021
Return on Equity ¹	9.5%	7.7%	7.9%	1.8%	(0.2%)
Return on Assets ²	1.4%	1.1%	1.1%	0.3%	0.0%
Net Interest Margin ³	7.6%	7.1%	6.5%	0.5%	0.6%
Cost-to-Income Ratio ⁴	56.9%	60.2%	61.2%	(3.3%)	(0.9%)
Capital Adequacy Ratio ⁵	13.8%	13.8%	15.6%	0.0%	(1.8%)
Tier-1 Ratio ⁶	13.0%	13.0%	14.5%	0.0%	(1.5%)

¹ Net Income divided by average total equity

² Net Income divided by average total assets

³ Net Interest Income divided by average interest-earning assets

⁴ Operating expenses divided by net revenues

⁵ Total qualifying capital divided by total risk-weighted assets

⁶ Net tier-1 capital divided by total risk-weighted assets

Financial Performance Highlights

As of December 31, 2023 and December 31, 2022 (Audited)

The Group's consolidated total assets stood at ₦464.2 billion, higher by ₦42.8 billion or 10% compared with ₦421.4 billion as of December 31, 2022. The following are major changes under assets:

Cash and Other Cash Items was higher by 8% to ₦9.4 billion mainly due to the timing of cash requirements of Stores. Due from BSP which represents 3% of total assets, decreased from ₦36.1 billion to ₦16.2 billion on the account of redeployment of excess liquidity to higher earning assets. Due from Other Banks decreased by ₦2.1 billion from ₦4.5 billion to ₦2.5 billion due to lower nostro placements in foreign currency accounts. Interbank Loans Receivable and Securities Purchased under Resale Agreements increased by 64% from ₦10.0 billion to ₦16.4 billion.

Please refer to the year-end consolidated statements of cash flows for more information on cash and cash equivalents.

Total investment securities consisting of Financial Assets at Fair Value Through Profit or Loss (FVPL), Financial Assets at Fair Value Through Other Comprehensive Income (FVOCI) and Investment Securities at Amortized cost represented 21% and 20% of the Group's total assets as of December 31, 2023 and

December 31, 2022, respectively, went up by ₱15.7 billion or 19%. The increase was due to the combined growth in the portfolios of FVPL, FVOCI and Investment Securities at Amortized cost. Investment Securities at Amortized cost went up by 19% or ₱11.9 billion particularly on treasury notes and government bonds. FVOCI securities increased by ₱1.7 billion or 10% from ₱16.7 billion to ₱18.5 billion. FVPL securities increased by ₱2.2 billion or 110% from ₱2.0 billion to ₱4.1 billion. Increases for both FVOCI and FVPL were due to net purchases during the period.

Loans and Receivables, net of allowance and unearned interest and discounts, increased by 15%, from ₱258.1 billion to ₱296.6 billion. Loans and Receivables represented 64% of the Group's total consolidated assets.

Consumer loans was up by 24% to ₱230.4 billion driven mainly by auto loans, credit cards, teachers' loans, and personal loans. On the other hand, Corporate Banking posted a decrease of 13% to ₱59.6 billion.

Investments in a joint venture increased by ₱64.2 million from ₱929.0 million to ₱993.2 billion, due to additional capital infusion offset by the recognition of EW's share in the net loss of East West Ageas Life Insurance Corporation ("EWAL"), a joint venture between EW and EWAL. As of December 31, 2023, the Bank's ownership interest in EWAL was at 50%.

Other assets increased by 42% or ₱1.5 billion from ₱3.5 billion to ₱5.0 billion mainly from prepayments of deposit insurance and system maintenance.

The Group's consolidated total liabilities were ₱397.0 billion as of December 31, 2023, higher by ₱36.7 billion or 10% compared with December 31, 2022 balances. Major changes in liabilities are as follows:

Deposit liabilities represented 90% and 91% of the consolidated total liabilities as of December 31, 2023 and December 31, 2022, respectively, wherein, Demand and Savings deposits accounted for 82% and 79% of the Group's total deposits, respectively. Dollar deposits growth was both due to increase in volume and foreign exchange revaluation.

Bills and acceptance payables increased by 128% to ₱15.4 billion mainly from the higher volume of repo borrowings to support funding in Foreign Currency Deposit Unit (FCDU) books including purchase of FVOCI and Investment Securities at Amortized Cost.

Accrued taxes, interest, and other expenses increased by 33% to ₱4.6 billion mainly from the accrual of manpower expenses for the year because of higher headcount and increase in fringe benefits

Bonds payable pertains to 4.5% fixed-rate bonds with issue price at 100.0% face value issued on February 10, 2020. The bonds matured last February 21, 2023 with a face value of ₱3.70 billion, same with the carrying value of ₱3.70 billion reported as of December 31, 2022.

Cashier's and Manager's Checks decreased by 29% or ₱397.3 million from ₱1.4 billion to ₱1.0 billion from lower level of outstanding issued checks.

Income tax payable was at ₱297.2 million as of December 31, 2023 representing accrual for the current year which is due for remittance to BIR in April 2024.

Lease liabilities increased by 39% or ₱1.7 billion from ₱4.4 billion to ₱6.1 billion due to additional Right-Of-Use set up from renewal of various lease contracts in 2023.

Other liabilities increased by 15% or ₱1.8 billion from ₱11.3 billion to ₱13.1 billion, mainly from higher outstanding checks on consumer loan releases by ₱361.4 million, VISA and Mastercard settlement by ₱80.0 million and payable for settlements to Bancnet by ₱123.9 million.

Total equity stood at ₱67.2 billion, ₱6.1 billion higher than December 31, 2022 level of ₱61.0 billion, attributable to the ₱6.1 net income for the year ended December 31, 2023, coupled with higher mark-to-market gains on FVOCI by ₱985.0 million and cumulative translation adjustment by ₱37.5 million. This was partially offset by the payment of dividends amounting to ₱922.5 million.

EW declared on April 24, 2023 cash dividends amounting to ₱922.5 million. This was equivalent to ₱0.41 per share which was paid last May 31, 2023 to all stockholders of record as of May 12, 2023.

Discussion of Results of Operations

For the year ended December 31, 2023 and December 31, 2022 (Audited)

The Group registered a consolidated net income of ₱6.1 billion for the year ended December 31, 2023, 32% or ₱1.5 billion higher than the ₱4.6 billion recorded last year.

Interest income went up by ₱8.4 billion or 32%, largely attributable to higher volume of loans and receivables by ₱7.4 billion, followed by interest income on FVOCI and investment securities at amortized cost by ₱1.1 billion, interest income on FVPL securities by ₱56.4 million. The increase, however, was tempered by the decline in interest income on deposit with banks and others by ₱136.8 million.

Meanwhile, interest expense increased from interest expense on deposit liabilities by ₱3.0 billion and in interest expense on other borrowings by ₱475.1 million, both as a result of higher volume and higher cost of funding for the period. Nevertheless, net interest income improved by ₱4.9 billion or by 21%.

Non-interest income improved by 59% or ₱2.5 billion from ₱4.9 billion to ₱7.4 billion mainly from higher service fees and commission income, trading securities gain and gains from sale of foreclosed assets.

Service Fees and Commission Income increased to ₱4.8 billion, 26% higher than the ₱3.8 billion recorded last year due to higher loan-related fees and charges.

The Group reflected ₱337.8 million in trading gains as of December 31, 2023 from mark-to-market gains on FVPL versus ₱395.6 trading loss recorded last year.

The Group posted a net gain on foreclosure and sale on assets amounting to ₱797.6 million for the year ended December 31, 2023 compared to a net gain on foreclosure and sale on assets amounting to ₱95.9 million for the year ended December 31, 2022.

Operating expenses, excluding provision for impairment and credit losses, increased by 19% from ₱17.0 billion to ₱20.3 billion driven mainly by IT, manpower and higher taxes such as GRT and DST from increased transaction volume.

Compensation and Fringe Benefits amounted to ₱7.3 billion on account of higher headcount and normal annual payroll and benefit increases to compensate for inflation.

Taxes and Licenses went up by ₱603.4 million or 32% from ₱1.9 billion to ₱2.5 billion due to higher Gross Receipt Tax and Documentary Stamp Tax on account of increased volume from both loans and deposits. Depreciation and amortization expenses went down by ₱345.2 million or 17% to ₱1.6 billion for the year ended December 31, 2023 from ₱2.0 billion recorded last year, mainly due to decreased auto ROPA depreciation. Meanwhile, amortization of software costs ended at ₱199.6 million from ₱181.4 million last year. Rent expense was recorded at ₱368.4 million. Miscellaneous Expenses increased by ₱1.5 billion to ₱8.2 billion versus ₱6.7 billion last year.

For the year ended December 31, 2023, the Group set aside ₱7.7 billion in provision for impairment and credit losses, ₱2.7 billion higher compared to last year on account of loan portfolio growth.

EW also reported share in net income from its investment in EWAL, amounting to a net income of ₱152.3 million from net loss of ₱228.6 million.

Financial Performance Highlights

As of December 31, 2022 and December 31, 2021 (Audited)

Financial Position

The Group's consolidated total assets stood at ₱421.4 billion, higher by ₱42.8 billion or 4.6% compared with ₱404.8 billion as of December 31, 2021. The following are major changes under assets:

Cash and Other Cash Items was higher by 13% or ₱1.0 billion mainly depends to the timing of stores' requirements. Due from BSP decreased from ₱58.8 billion to ₱36.1 billion on the account of redeployment of excess liquidity to higher earning assets. Due from Other Banks decreased by ₱14.8 billion from ₱19.3 billion to ₱4.5 billion due to lower nostro placements in foreign currency accounts. Interbank Loans Receivable and Securities Purchased under Resale Agreements also declined by 43% from ₱17.5 billion to ₱10.0 billion.

Please refer to the year-end consolidated statements of cash flows for more information on cash and cash equivalents.

The Bank's total securities portfolio increased by 24% to ₱82.3 billion. Hold-To-Collect (HTC) securities portfolio increased by ₱42.7 billion to ₱63.5 billion. The Bank continued to be cautious in investments and trading due to the weight of post pandemic adjustments. The build-up, however, has started supporting core income growth for the year.

Total gross loans increased by 20% to ₱258.7 billion, mainly from consumer lending in line with the economy's recovery. Business loans grew by 13% or ₱8.2 billion to ₱68.7 billion. Consumer loans that account for 73% of the Bank's total loan portfolio, grew by 22% driven by the improvement in teacher's loans and credit cards, growing by 96% and 24%, respectively. The teacher's loans portfolio grew as private lending institutions were allowed by DepEd to start offering 5-year term loan to teachers (from 3 years previously). Meanwhile, credit cards portfolio growth was driven by consumer spending that drove retail and installment billings up. In contrast, auto and mortgage loans declined by ₱652.5 million combined from last year, as new loan releases were still not enough to cover for maturities. Personal loans, however, have started growing again towards the end of the year, growing by 9%, driven by demand and normalization of credit policies.

Investments in a joint venture increased by ₱314.5 million from ₱614.5 million to ₱929.0 million, due to additional capital infusion offset by the recognition of EW's share in the net loss EWAL, a joint venture between EW and EWAL. As of December 31, 2022, the Bank's ownership interest in EWAL was at 50.0%.

Total deposits stood at ₱329.2 billion, flat from the previous year as CASA growth of 6% or ₱15.9 billion was enough for the Bank's funding requirements. In contrast, time deposits declined by 17% or ₱13.6 billion from maturities of time deposits and ₱10.0 billion of long-term negotiable certificates of deposits (LTNCD) that the Bank chose to settle with its excess liquidity to avoid higher interest expenses. CASA ratio improved to 79% from the previous year's 75%.

The Bank's Capital Adequacy Ratio (CAR) under Basel III remained more than adequate at 13.8% as of December 31, 2022, while CET-1 ratio stood at 13%. The Bank's Tier 1 capital is composed entirely of common equity. Capital ratios continue to be above BSP standards.

Result of Operations

The Group consolidated net income stood at ₱4.6 billion for the year ended December 31, 2022, 2% or ₱110.3 million higher than the ₱4.5 billion recorded last year.

Interest income higher by 12% or ₱2.9 billion. Interest income on securities accounted for ₱1.6 billion, doubling from the previous year mainly due to the build-up of higher-yielding securities. Interest income on loans, meanwhile, accounted for the remaining ₱1.3 billion increase, driven by the resumption of loan bookings in the second half of 2022. Interest expense, on the other hand, increased by 26% to ₱2.8 billion, mainly from the impact of monetary policy tightening on interest rates.

Net interest income (NII) was 11% higher at ₱23.3 billion due to the steady increase in the levels of loans and securities that manifested through the increased earning capacity of the Bank that is almost back to pre-pandemic levels. Interest income grew by 12% or ₱2.9 billion. Net interest margin (NIM) stood at 7.1%, 62 basis points (bps) higher from the previous year driven mainly by the shift in asset proportion in favor of higher-earning loans.

Fees and other income, excluding trading gains, were at ₱4.7 billion which was 17% higher than previous years, mainly due to gains on sale of real and other properties acquired (ROPA).

Securities trading and foreign exchange activities posted a gain of ₱175.5 million compared to the ₱1.9 billion gain last year. Securities trading losses were at ₱395.6 million, significantly lower than the ₱1.0 billion gain from last year. The wide variance was a result of the base effect as trading income for 2021 was higher than usual due to the sale of hold-to-collect investment securities amounting to ₱1.9 billion. Also, in 2021, the trading gains were higher than the long-term average as low interest rates were maintained after the substantial reduction early in the pandemic. In 2022, interest rates moved higher resulting to the unusual trading losses. Foreign Exchange gains, meanwhile, ended at ₱571.2 million, from previous year's ₱929.7 million from lower gains on swap transactions.

Total operating expenses, excluding provisions for losses, increased by 3% to ₱17.0 billion. Manpower expenses were higher by 5% at ₱6.0 billion, while other operating expenses increased by 2% to ₱11.0 billion.

Provisions for losses, were higher by 19% to ₱5.0 billion from the ₱4.1 billion provisions booked in 2021. Provisions as a percentage of gross loans (or credit cost) was at 2.1%, compared to 1.8% in the same period last year.

Known trends, demands, commitments, events or uncertainties

There are no known demands, commitments, events or uncertainties that will have a material impact on the Bank's liquidity within the next twelve (12) months.

Events that will trigger direct or contingent financial obligation

There are no events that will trigger direct or contingent financial obligation that is material to the Bank, including any default or acceleration of an obligation.

Material off-balance sheet transactions, arrangements or obligations

There are no material off-balance sheet transactions, arrangements, obligations (including contingent obligations), and other relationships of the Group with unsolicited entities or other persons created during the reporting period other than those disclosed in the financial statements.

Capital Expenditures

The Bank has commitments for capital expenditures mainly for implementation of IT projects. These are not expected to significantly affect the Group's cash or liquidity position.

Significant Elements of Income or Loss

Significant elements of the consolidated net income of the Group for the twelve (12) months ended December 31, 2023, and 2022 came from its continuing operations.

Seasonal Aspects

There are no seasonal aspects that had a material effect on the Group's financial condition and results of operations.

Other Information:

As of December 31, 2023, EastWest Bank has a total of 392 stores, with 213 of these stores in Metro Manila. For the rest of the country, the Bank has 100 stores in other parts of Luzon, 40 branches in Visayas, and 39 stores in Mindanao. The total ATM network is 584, composed of 476 on-site ATMs and 108 off-site ATMs. Total headcount of EastWest is 6,559.

The Bank's subsidiaries have a total of 76 stores and 1,623 officers/staff, bringing the Group's store network total to 468 with 584 ATMs and a combined manpower complement of 8,182.

Financial Performance Highlights***As of December 31, 2021 and December 31, 2020 (Audited)*****Financial Position**

The Group's consolidated total assets stood at ₱404.8 billion, lower by ₱3.4 billion or 0.8% compared with ₱408.2 billion as of December 31, 2020. The following are major changes under assets:

Cash and Other Cash Items was lower by 5% to ₱443.2 million mainly depends to the timing of stores' requirements. Due from BSP increased from ₱48.9 billion to ₱58.8 billion. Similarly, Due from Other Banks also higher by ₱7.9 billion from ₱11.4 billion to ₱19.3 billion representing excess liquidity. Interbank Loans Receivable and Securities Purchased under Resale Agreements also higher by 2% from ₱17.1 billion to ₱17.5 billion.

Please refer to the year-end consolidated statements of cash flows for more information on cash and cash equivalents.

The Bank's total securities portfolio increased by 15% to ₱66.5 billion. Hold-To-Collect (HTC) securities portfolio was relatively flat at ₱20.8 billion. The Bank continued to be cautious in securities trading given the volatility in the market, with its trading portfolio accounting for only 6% of the total securities portfolio and only 1% of the Bank's total assets.

The Bank's total loans declined by 12% to ₱215.9 billion as it took a more measured credit risk taking stance while beefing up liquidity resulting from its pandemic response and the overall weak demand from businesses and households.

Total deposits stood at ₱326.8 billion or 1% lower from the same period last year. This was driven by time deposits declining by 18% to ₱81.9 billion from the lower funding requirements of the Bank. In contrast, CASA deposits increased by 7% to ₱245.0 billion as the low interest rate environment prompted the build-up of idle funds due to lack of higher-earning alternatives. CASA ratio improved to 75%, from the previous year's 70%.

The Bank's Capital Adequacy Ratio (CAR) under Basel III, remained more than adequate at 15.6% as of December 31, 2021 while CET-1 ratio stood at 14.5%. The Bank's Tier 1 capital is composed entirely of common equity. Capital ratios continue to be above BSP standards.

Result of Operations

EW ended 2021 with a net income of ₱4.5 billion, 31% lower than the ₱6.5 billion in 2020. The lower income was mainly due to lower loan volumes, the full year impact of the rate cap on credit cards, lower trading gains, and write-off of deferred tax assets for the year.

NII or the difference between interest income and interest expense, was down by ₱5.5 billion or 21% to ₱21.0 billion. For the second year, the Bank booked substantially lower loan volumes compared to pre-pandemic levels. With the lower bookings and run-offs of existing loans running its course, interest income declined by 24% from 2020. The Bank also felt the full impact of the interest rate cap on credit cards in 2021. The effect is rather more felt by EW as credit card receivables account for about 15% of total loans. The slower recovery of consumer loans had more effect on EW because of its unique loan structure where more than 70% of its loans are in consumer loans.

Fees and other income, excluding trading gains, was at ₱4.0 billion which was 190% higher than last year's. This was mainly driven by the recognition of modification losses last year resulting from loan payment deferments brought about by Bayanihan Acts 1 and 2. Fee income, on the other hand, was flat at ₱3.7 billion.

Securities trading and foreign exchange gains were at ₱1.9 billion compared to ₱5.5 billion last year. Securities trading gains ended at ₱1.0 billion, lower by ₱4.1 billion from last year, due to lower gains on sale and mark-to-market losses on the Bank's trading portfolio. Foreign Exchange gains ended at ₱929.7 million, from the ₱346.1 million gain last year. The sharp increase in Foreign Exchange gains was caused by higher income on FX derivative transactions from increased volume including revaluation gains on the Bank's open FX position.

Total operating expenses, excluding provisions for losses, grew by 2% to ₱16.5 billion. Manpower expenses was flat at ₱5.7 billion while other operating expenses grew by 3% to ₱10.8 billion, mainly from pandemic-related collection costs and warehouse rent, offset by lower costs of doing business including gross receipts tax (GRT) and less advertising and marketing campaigns.

Provisions for losses, dropped by 58% to ₱4.1 billion from the ₱9.8 billion provisions booked last year. Provisions as a percentage of gross loans (or credit cost) is currently at 1.8%, compared to 3.8% in the same period last year.

Item 7. Financial Statements

The consolidated financial statements of the Bank are filed as part of this Form 17-A as Annex B.

Item 8. Information on Independent Accountant and Changes in Disagreements With Accountants on Accounting and Financial Disclosure

Sycip Gorres Velayo & Co. (SGV & Co.), a member firm of Ernst & Young Global Limited, has been the Bank's independent accountant for more than 25 years and is again recommended for appointment at the scheduled annual stockholders' meeting.

There are no changes in or disagreements with external auditors on accounting and financial disclosures.

Per SGV & Co.'s representation during the Audit Committee meeting on March 14, 2024, they confirm that they did not have any disagreement with Management that could be significant to the Group's financial statements or their auditor's report. Further, there are no matters that in their professional judgment may reasonably be thought to bear on their independence or that they gave consideration to in reaching the conclusion that independence has not been impaired.

The Group paid the following fees, inclusive of taxes, to independent accountants relative to the audit and special engagements rendered to the Group:

Fiscal Year	Audit Fees	Non-Audit Related Fees
2023	₱8,628,900	₱9,749,448
2022	₱5,941,228	₱2,258,928
2021	₱5,394,900	₱2,972,849

The Group's Audit Committee approves the audit fees and fees for non-audit services of external auditors, if any, as stated in the Audit Charter.

PART III – CONTROL AND COMPENSATION INFORMATION

Item 9. Directors and Executive Officers

(a) Incumbent Directors

The Bank is overseen by its Board of Directors (BOD) consisting of six regular members and five Independent Directors. The members of the Board are elected annually by the stockholders and shall each serve a term of one (1) year until the election and qualification of a new set of Board of Directors. Furthermore, the BOD shall elect among themselves a Chairman and a Vice-Chairman.

The current list of the Bank's members of the Board is as follows:

Name	Age (as of 2024 ASM)	Citizenship
Jonathan T. Gotianun	71	Filipino
Lourdes Josephine Gotianun-Yap	68	Filipino
Jacqueline S. Fernandez	61	Filipino
Joseph M. Yap	73	Filipino
Isabelle Therese G. Yap	36	Filipino
Rhoda A. Huang	61	Filipino
Imelda B. Capistrano*	68	Filipino
Jose Maria G. Hofileña*	62	Filipino
Gregorio U. Kilayko*	68	Filipino
Cristina Q. Orbeta*	72	Filipino
Armando L. Suratos*	78	Filipino

*Independent Director

Name	Profile
Jonathan T. Gotianun Chairman	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Chairman of the Board since April 2007 • Concurrent positions: Chairman of High Yield Sugar Farms Corporation, Director of East West Ageas Life Insurance Corporation, East West Leasing and Finance Corporation, East West Rural Bank Inc, Filinvest Asia Corporation, Filinvest Alabang Inc, Filinvest Development Corporation, FDC Utilities Inc. FDC Misamis Power Corporation, Countrywide Water Services Inc. Filinvest Land Inc, Davao Sugar Central Co, Inc., Cotabato Sugar Central Co Inc, Pacific Sugar Holdings Corporation. • Past position: Vice Chairman of EastWest from 1994 to 2007 • Education: Management Eng. (Completed 4 Years Out of the Required 5 Years for This Course) – Ateneo De Manila University; Bachelor of Science of Commerce – Sta. Clara University, Sta. Clara; Master's in Management – Kellogg School of Management, Northwestern University

Name	Profile
<p>Lourdes Josephine Gotianun–Yap Vice Chairman</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concurrent positions: Chairman of Filinvest Alabang, Inc., Entrata Hotel Services Inc, Mactan Seascapes Services Inc., Filinvest Hospitality Corporation, Quest Restaurants, Inc., Boracay Seascapes, Inc., Chinatown Seascapes Hotel Inc, Duawon Seascapes Resort Inc, Mimosa Cityscapes Inc, Pacific Sugar Holdings Corporation; Director of Davao Sugar Central Company, Inc. FDC Utilities Inc, Cyberzone Properties Inc, FSM Cinemas Inc, Filinvest Development Corp, Festival Supermall Inc, Filinvest Asia Corp, Chroma Hospitality Inc, Countrywide Water Services Inc, Cotabato Sugar Central Company Inc, High Yield Sugar Farms Corporation, Filinvest Land Inc, FDC Misamis Power Corporation, FDC retail Electricity Sales Corporation, FDC Danao Power Corporation, FDC Camarines Power Corporation, FDC Casecnan Hydropower Corporation, FDC Negros Power Corporation, FDC Renewables Corporation, Corporate Technologies Incorporated, Filinvest Mimosa Inc, Property Maximizer Professional Corp, Property Specialist Resources Inc. Leisurepro Inc., Filinvest All Philippines Inc, Filinvest Cyberparks, Inc, Proplus Inc, Philippine DCS Development Corporation, Filinvest Lifemalls Corporation, FCGC Corporation, Filinvest BCDA Clark Inc, Filinvest Cyberzone Mimosa Inc, Dreambuilders Pro Inc. • Education: Business Management degree from the Ateneo de Manila University and Master’s in Business Administration, Major in Finance degree from the University of Chicago
<p>Jacqueline S. Fernandez President, Director</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Years of experience: Over 33 years of banking experience • Concurrent positions: President of East West Bank • Past positions: Chief Lending Officer of East West Bank, Head of Consumer Credit of Standard Chartered Bank Philippines • Education: Graduate of the University of the Philippines Diliman, AB Economics, Cum Laude and Master’s in Business Administration
<p>Joseph Del Mar Yap Director</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concurrent Positions: Director – FM REIT, Philippine DCS Corporation, Lipad Corp, Chroma Hospitality Inc, Entrata Hotel Services Inc, Filinvest Hospitality Corporation, Quest Restaurants, Inc, Proplus Inc, Filinvest Corporate City Foundation, Promei, FDC Green Energy Corp, FDC Casesnan Hydro Power Corp, FDC Renewables Corporation. • Past Positions: Ambassador Extraordinary and Plenipotentiary to the Republic of Singapore; Special Envoy of the President to Singapore for Business and Investment; President and CEO, Filinvest Land, Inc., Filinvest REIT Corporation, Filinvest Asia Corporation, Filinvest–BCDA Clark, Inc., Filinvest DCS Development Corporation • Education: Bachelor of Science Degree in Management Engineering (Honorable Mention), Ateneo de Manila University, Candidate for Degree of Master of Science in Industrial Engineering with concentration in Operations Research, University of the Philippines, Master’s in Business Administration (MBA), major in Finance, Harvard Business School

Name	Profile
<p>Isabelle Therese G. Yap Director</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concurrent positions: Director – Investree Philippines, F(DEV) Digital Innovations and Ventures, AI Gotianun Inc, Andremerc Holdings Inc • Past positions: Previously worked in multinational companies like McKinsey & Company, Razorfish, SingTel, Credit Suisse, and HSBC • Education: Business Management, Double Major Finance and Marketing degree from Singapore Management University, with a Master’s in Business Administration from Harvard Business School
<p>Rhoda A. Huang Director</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concurrent Position: Director – Filinvest Development Corporation • Past Positions – BPI Capital Corporation President, Managing Director, Chairman; Credit Suisse Hongkong Limited Philippines Director and Head Investment Banking; JPMorgan Chase Philippines Branch Vice President – Investment Banking, Consultant Investment Banking; The Chase Manhattan Bank (Merged Institution with Chemical Bank and Manufacturers Hanover Trust Company) (Subsequently Merged into JPMorgan Chase) Vice President Global Client Management; REANGCO Corporation Director, Stockholder and Treasurer; New Lora Holdings Corporation Director, Stockholder and Treasurer; Fort Integrated Ventures Enterprise Inc. Director, Stockholder and Treasurer; RCC Pd Options Inc. Stockholder and Treasurer • Education Bachelor’s Degree in Business Administration and Accountancy, University of the Philippines
<p>Imelda B. Capistrano Independent Director</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Past positions: Director and Country Manager at Wells Fargo Bank, Senior Vice President and Country Manager of Wachovia Bank, N.A., Manila Representative Office • Education: Graduate of University of the Philippines, Diliman, Bachelor’s Degree in Business Economics and Master’s in Business Administration
<p>Jose Maria G. Hofileña Independent Director</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concurrent positions: Director at Ateneo de Manila School of Law, Board of Trustees of Advancement for Rural Kids Philippines Inc., and Philippine Association of Law Schools • Past positions: Partner at Sycip Salazar Hernandez & Gatmaitan • Education: Bachelor of Arts degree with Honors from Ateneo de Manila University, and Bachelor of Laws at Ateneo de Manila School of Law; Master of Laws from Harvard University Law School • Lawyer

Name	Profile
Gregorio U. Kilayko Independent Director	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concurrent positions: Independent Director of Philequity Funds and East West Ageas Life Insurance Corporation • Past positions: Independent Director Belle Corporation, SM Prime Holdings, Inc., Country Representative of James Capel Securities (Philippines), President of ING Baring Securities (Philippines) and ABN-Amro Securities (Philippines), Chairman and CEO of ABN-Amro Bank (Philippines), Manager of NCRD, Bureau of Energy Development, Treasury, Philippine National Oil Company • Education: B.S. Industrial Management Engineering degree at De La Salle University, with a Master's in Energy Management and Business Administration from University of Pennsylvania
Cristina Q. Orbeta Independent Director	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concurrent positions: Consultant in World Bank: assigned as Deposit Insurance Expert to Laos, Independent Director at PGA Sompoo Insurance • Past positions: Adviser and Member of The Board – UCPB and UCPB Savings Bank; Member of The Board – UCPB Leasing; Deputy General Manager – Credit Lyonnais / Calyon, Manila Offshore Branch; President/Vice Chairperson of The Board – PDIC; Executive Vice-President– PDIC; Director – Central Bank; Executive Director – Central Bank Board of Liquidators • Education: Graduate of University of the East, Bachelor's Degree in Mathematics – Magna cum laude, and Master's in Economics; Master's in Public Administration from Harvard University
Armando L. Suratos Independent Director	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concurrent positions: Independent Director –Philippine Payments Management Inc and Philippine Life Assurance Corp, Director – ABD Philippine Bond Index Fund, Kapatiran Kaunlaran Foundation, Inc., Mary Johnston College of Nursing • Past positions: Independent Director – Philippine Trust Company; Independent Director– Manila Bulletin Publishing Corporation; Monetary Board Member – Bangko Sentral ng Pilipinas and Board of Director – International Association of Currency Affairs • Education: BSBA in University of the Philippines; Il. b. (8th place in the 1971 bar examinations) Ateneo de Manila Law School and Investment Negotiation Course Georgetown University • Lawyer

The Bank held its Annual Stockholders Meeting on April 24, 2023.

The Bank held twelve (12) Regular Board Meetings from January to December 2023; four (4) Special Board Meeting; and one (1) Organizational Meeting of the Board held on April 24, 2023 or a total of Seventeen (17) Board Meetings.

Board of Directors	No. of Meetings Attended	Percent Present
Jonathan T. Gotianun	17	100%
Antonio C. Moncupa, Jr.*	7	100%
Jacqueline S. Fernandez	16	94%

L. Josephine G. Yap	17	100%
Isabelle G. Yap	17	100%
Wilson L. Sy*	6	86%
Gregorio U. Kilayko	16	94%
Jose Maria G. Hofileña	15	88%
Armando L. Suratos	17	100%
Cristina Que Orbeta	17	100%
Imelda B. Capistrano	17	100%
Joseph M. Yap**	10	100%
Francis Nathaniel C. Gotianun**/***	5	100%
Rhoda A. Huang****	3	75%

* resigned as of April 24, 2023

** joined the Bank as of April 24, 2023

***resigned as of September 1, 2023

**** joined the Bank as of September 28, 2023

* resigned as of April 24, 2023

A certification on the qualifications of the Independent Directors is attached herewith as Annex B.

(b) Executive Officers

The following is the list of Key Executive Officers of the Bank as of February 29, 2024:

Name	Rank	Age (as of 2024 ASM)	Citizenship
Jerry G. Ngo	Chief Executive Officer	54	Singaporean
Jacqueline S. Fernandez	President	61	Filipino
Rafael S. Algarra, Jr.	Senior Executive Vice President	54	Filipino
Gerardo Susmerano	Senior Executive Vice President	58	Filipino
Ivy B. Uy	Executive Vice President	50	Filipino
Lawrence L. Lee	Executive Vice President	53	Singaporean
Zenaida A. Ong	Executive Vice President	51	Filipino
Cecilio Frederick M. Pusag	Executive Vice President	54	Filipino
Juan Alfonso D. Suarez	Executive Vice President	51	Filipino
Daniel L. Ang Tan Chai	Senior Vice President	66	Filipino
Renato P. Peralta	Senior Vice President	65	Filipino
Joseph Gerard D. Tiamson	Senior Vice President	57	Filipino
Aylwin Herminia P. Tamayo	Senior Vice President	58	Filipino
Richard Chester C. Tamayo	Senior Vice President	45	Filipino
Annaliza G. Tan-Cimafranca	Senior Vice President	48	Filipino
Mylene C. Subido	Senior Vice President	52	Filipino
Salvador R. Serrano	Senior Vice President	57	Filipino
Norman Martin C. Reyes	Senior Vice President	58	Filipino
Grace N. Ang	Senior Vice President	46	Filipino
Amy Belen R. Dio	First Vice President	61	Filipino
Emma B. Co	First Vice President	60	Filipino

Name	Profile
Jerry G. Ngo Chief Executive Officer	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Years of experience: more than 20 years of extensive experience in Banking, Finance Consultancy and Digital

Name	Profile
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Concurrent positions: Managing Director and Founder, Ora et Labora Capital Partners Pte Ltd.; Vice Chairman for Asia, Delta Capita; Consultant, Filinvest Development Corporation • Past position: Former Group Chief Financial Officer & Board Director at PT Saratoga Investama Sedaya TBK in Indonesia • Education: Completed Advanced Management Program from Harvard Business School, MBA (Hons) from University of Chicago – Booth School of Business, Master’s in Management (Distinction) from University of San Jose– Recoletos, BS Medical Technology (Cum Laude) from Velez College, Philippines
<p>Rafael S. Algarra, Jr. SEVP, Financial Markets and Wealth Management Head, Treasurer</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Years of experience: Over 27 years of Banking experience • Past positions: Former EVP & Head of Financial Markets in Security Bank • Education: Graduate of Ateneo de Manila University, BS Management Engineering and Asian Institute of Management, Master’s in Business Management
<p>Gerardo Susmerano SEVP, Retail Banking Head</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Years of experience: Over 22 years of banking experience • Past positions: Former Center Head of International Exchange Bank • Education: Graduate of the University of Sto. Tomas, BS Accounting, and Asian Institute of Management, Master’s in Business Administration
<p>Ivy B. Uy EVP, Branch Banking Head</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Years of experience: over 20 years of banking experience • Past positions: Former Center Head–Manila Area of International Exchange Bank • Education: Graduate of the University of Sto Tomas, Hotel and Restaurant Management, and Asian Institute of Management, Management Development Program
<p>Lawrence L. Lee EVP, Consumer Lending Head</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Years of experience: Over 30 years of experience in Banking and Finance • Past positions: Former Director of Regional Credit Operations for Asia, Australia, Europe at Citibank • Education: Graduate of University of the Philippines, Bachelor of Science in Business Economics; Master’s in Applied Business Economics from University of Asia and the Pacific
<p>Zenaida A. Ong EVP, Corporate Banking Head</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Years of experience: Over 20 years of professional experience in the Banking industry • Past positions: Former First Vice President – Region Head for Metro Manila Lending of Security Bank Corporation • Education: Graduate of De La Salle University, Bachelor of Science in Accountancy • Certified Public Accountant
<p>Cecilio Frederick M. Pusag EVP, Chief Information Officer, Information Technology Head</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Years of experience: over 20 years of evolving experiences in Information Technology • Past positions: Former SVP and Chief Information Officer of Security Bank

Name	Profile
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Education: Graduate of California Polytechnic University Pomona, Bachelor of Science, Business Administration/ Computer Information Systems
<p>Juan Alfonso D. Suarez EVP, Human Resources Group Head</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Years of experience: more than 20 years of experience in Human Resources from various industries such as Telecommunications, Insurance, Technology, Consumer and Power • Past positions: Former Senior Vice President & Group Chief Human Resources Officer at Aboitiz Equity Ventures (AEV), former First Vice President & Chief Human Resources Officer at Aboitiz Power (AP); and former Head of HR Business Partnering and Centers of Expertise at PLDT and Smart Communications • Education: Graduate of Bachelor of Arts in Behavioral Science and Bachelor of Science in Commerce, and Master's in Business Administration at DLSU; Obtained Bachelor of Laws at Arellano University Law School – Executive Program
<p>Daniel L. Ang Tan Chai SVP, Chief Finance Officer</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Years of experience: More than 30 years of experience in Finance with a background in IT • Past positions: Former First Vice President and Chief Financial Officer of Metrobank Card Corporation • Education: Graduate of University of the Philippines, B.S. Industrial Engineering, Master's in Business Administration from the same University
<p>Renato P. Peralta SVP, Chief Corporate Credit Officer</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Years of experience: Over 30 years of professional experience in the banking industry, particularly in the areas of credit, account management, FX trading and stock brokerage • Past positions: Former FVP and Credit Management Head of EastWest Banking Corporation • Education: Graduate of Ateneo de Manila University, AB Economics
<p>Joseph Gerard D. Tiamson SVP, Bank Operations Head</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Years of experience: Almost 40 years of banking experience • Past positions: Former Senior Vice President for Central Operations Group in BDO • Education: Graduate of Ateneo De Manila University, Bachelor of Science degree in Business Management
<p>Aylwin Herminia P. Tamayo SVP, Credit Cards and Business Governance Head</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Years of experience: Over 30 years of work experience in the banking industry with in-depth background in credit, credit cards, and remedial • Past positions: Former First Vice President and Head of Credit Cards at EastWest Banking Corporation, Former Remedial Head at Standard Chartered Bank; Former Recovery Head at Citibank • Education: Graduate of University of the Philippines, BA Mass Communication Major in Journalism
<p>Richard Chester C. Tamayo SVP, Wealth Management Head</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Years of experience: over 20 years of experience in Banking and Finance

Name	Profile
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Past positions: Former Vice President and Head of Ortigas Branch of Standard Chartered Bank • Education: Graduate of Ateneo de Manila University, Bachelor of Arts, Major in Economics • Certified Public Accountant
Annaliza G. Tan-Cimafranca SVP, Enterprise Oversight Head	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Years of experience: Almost 30 years of experience in governance roles, particularly in the financial sector • Past positions: Former Senior Vice President for Filinvest Land and Filinvest Development Corporation • Education: Graduate of Polytechnic University of the Philippines, Bachelor of Science degree in Accountancy in Magna Cum Laude. • Certified Public Accountant
Mylene C. Subido SVP, Securities, Derivatives, Foreign Exchange Distribution Head	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Years of experience: over 20 years of experience in banking and finance • Past positions: Former Executive Director at Accion Capital Management; former Senior Vice President and Head of Institutional Accounts and Wealth Management at Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corp (HSBC) • Education: Graduate of from De La Salle University, Bachelor of Science in Commerce Major in Accounting, Master's in Business Administration and Master of Early Childhood Education; • Certified Public Accountant
Salvador R. Serrano SVP, Central Branch Operations Head	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Years of experience: Almost 30 years of banking experience, specifically on audit and bank operations • Past positions: Former SVP & Head of Operations in One Network Bank • Education: Graduate of University of Sto. Tomas, Bachelor of Science in Commerce, Major in Accounting, Master's in Business Administration from De La Salle University
Norman Martin C. Reyes SVP, Bank Marketing and Corporate Communications Head	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Years of experience: over 20 years of experience in the Banking and Health industry handling several positions in Product Development, Sales, Digital innovation, and Marketing • Past positions: Former Digital Transformation Advisor at Medicaid Philippines; former Chief Marketing Officer and Digital Innovations Head at Philippine National Bank • Education: Graduate of from University of the Philippines, Bachelor of Arts; Master's in Business Management at Asian Institute of Management (AIM)
Grace N. Ang SVP, Chief Risk Officer	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Years of experience: 20 years of banking experience • Past positions: Former Senior Manager of International Exchange Bank • Education: Graduate of De La Salle University, B.S. Accountancy • Certified Public Accountant
Amy Belen R. Dio FVP, Chief Compliance Officer	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Years of experience: over 30 years of experience in Banking and Finance

Name	Profile
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Past positions: Former Chief Compliance Officer (CCO) & Compliance Division Head of BPI Family Savings Bank (BFSB) • Education: Graduate of Ateneo de Manila University, Economics (Honors Program); received her law degree from the University of the Philippines • Lawyer
Emma B. Co FVP, Chief Audit Executive	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Years of experience: over 30 years of accounting, banking, and audit experience • Past Positions: Former Chief Audit Executive (CAE) at Philippine Savings Bank (PSBank) • Education: Graduate of University of Sto. Tomas, Bachelor's Degree in Accounting; Lyceum of the Philippines University, Bachelor of Laws. Master of Science in Information Management from Ateneo De Manila University • Lawyer and a Certified Public Accountant

None of the above-named Directors and Executive Officers of the Bank works for the government.

(c) Nominees for election as Directors and Independent Directors for 2024–2025

The Corporate Governance and Compliance Committee (“CGCC”) serves as the Nomination Committee of the Bank. In its meeting held on February 22, 2024, the CGCC has reviewed and evaluated the qualifications of nominated directors (including independent directors) in accordance with the Bank’s By-Laws and Manual on Corporate Governance and relevant rules and regulations. The nominees for the independent directors have no relationship / affiliation with FDC and FDC Ventures, Inc. (formerly FDC Forex Corp.) The CGCC nominees for election as Directors and Independent Directors are enumerated below:

Name	Citizenship	Nominated as
Jonathan T. Gotianun	Filipino	Director
Lourdes Josephine G. Yap	Filipino	Director
Jacqueline S. Fernandez	Filipino	Director
Isabelle Therese G. Yap	Filipino	Director
Joseph Del Mar Yap	Filipino	Director
Rhoda A. Huang	Filipino	Director
Jose Maria G. Hofileña	Filipino	Independent Director
Gregorio U. Kilayko	Filipino	Independent Director
Armando L. Suratos	Filipino	Independent Director
Imelda B. Capistrano	Filipino	Independent Director
Cristina Q. Orbeta	Filipino	Independent Director

The Corporate Governance and Compliance Committee, in addition to the certification of the nominees, has determined that the nominees possess all the qualifications and none of the disqualifications for Directors as set forth in the Revised Manual on Corporate Governance. The nominees for the independent directors have no relationship / affiliation with FDC and FDC Ventures, Inc. (formerly FDC Forex Corporation).

A certification on the qualifications of the Independent Directors is attached herewith as Annex B.

The CGCC is composed of Ms. Cristina Q. Orbeta as Chairman, Mr. Jonathan T. Gotianun, Atty. Armando L. Suratos and Atty. Jose Maria G. Hofileña, as members.

(d) Family Relationships

Mr. Jonathan T Gotianun and Mrs. Lourdes Josephine Gotianun–Yap are siblings. Mr. Joseph M. Yap is the husband of Mrs. Lourdes Josephine Gotianun–Yap and their daughter is Ms. Isabelle Therese G. Yap.

(e) Significant Employees

No single person is expected to make a significant contribution to the business since the Bank considers the collective efforts of all its employees as instrumental to the overall success of the Bank’s performance.

Item 10. Executive Compensation

The following table identifies and summarizes the aggregate compensation of EastWest’s CEO and the four most highly compensated executive officers of the Bank in 2021, 2022 and 2023:

In million pesos:

Name	Year	Salary	Bonus	Others	Total
Jerry G. Ngo	2023	₱92.7	₱46.1	₱1.6	₱140.4
Jacqueline S. Fernandez					
Rafael S. Algarra, Jr.	2022	₱78.9	₱75.3	₱57.7	₱211.9
Gerardo Susmerano					
Cecilio Frederick M. Pusag	2021	₱73.8	₱82.1	₱-	₱155.9

Aggregate compensation paid to all officers and Directors as a group unnamed (in millions)	2023	₱4,135
	2022	₱3,895
	2021	₱3,652

The growth in aggregate compensation of the CEO and the four most highly compensated executive officers of the Bank for 2024 is estimated to be the same as that of the prior year.

There are no actions to be taken as regards any bonus, profit sharing, pension, or retirement plan, granting of extension of any option warrant or right to purchase any securities between the Bank and its directors and officers.

Standard Arrangement

Non-executive directors and directors who are not directors or officers of Filinvest Development Corporation receive per diem of ₱60,000 for every committee or special board meeting and ₱120,000 for every regular board meeting.

Executive directors and directors who are officers or directors of Filinvest Development Corporation do not receive per diem as the same has been considered in their compensation.

Other Arrangement

The Bank does not have any agreement to pay additional compensation to its directors other than the above but may, without any obligation, grant additional compensation if certain performance driven goals are met.

Each member of the Board of Directors received the following as Directors for the year 2023:

Name of Directors	Amount
Jonathan T. Gotianun*	₱-
Jacqueline S. Fernandez*	-
Lourdes Josephine Gotianun-Yap*	-
Isabelle G. Yap*	-
Wilson L. Sy	1,480,000.00
Antonio C. Moncupa, Jr.	540,000.00
Imelda B. Capistrano	3,520,000.00
Joseph Del Mar Yap	1,320,000.00
Jose Maria G. Hofileña	4,420,000.00
Gregorio U. Kilayko	4,240,000.00
Cristina Q. Orbeta	4,900,000.00
Armando L. Suratos	4,900,000.00
Total	₱25,320,000.00

*Executive directors do not receive per diem as the same has been considered in their compensation

Item 11. Security Ownership of Certain Beneficial Owners and Management

Record and beneficial owners holding 5% or more of voting securities as of December 31, 2023

Title of Class	Name, Address of Record Owner & Relationship with Issuer	Name of Beneficial Owner & Relationship with Record Owner	Citizen ship	No. of Shares Held	%
Common	Filinvest Development Corporation 6/F The Beaufort, 5th Ave. cor, 23rd St., Fort Bonifacio Global City, Taguig City (Stockholder)	A.L. Gotianun, Inc. (Parent Corporation of FDC)	Filipino	900,136,017	40.0%
Common	FDC Ventures, Inc. (formerly FDC Forex Corporation) 6/F The Beaufort, 5th Ave. cor, 23rd St., Fort Bonifacio Global City, Taguig City (Stockholder)	Filinvest Development Corporation (Parent Corporation of EW, owns 100% of FDC Ventures, Inc.)	Filipino	851,517,164	37.9%
Common	PCD Nominee Corporation 37th Floor, Tower I, The Enterprise Center, 6766 Ayala Ave. corner Paseo de Roxas, Makati City	Various stockholders/clients	Filipino	396,552,812	17.6%
Common	PCD Nominee Corporation 37th Floor, Tower I, The Enterprise Center, 6766 Ayala Ave. corner Paseo de Roxas, Makati City	Various stockholders/clients	Non- Filipino	70,241,969	3.1%

Based on the list provided by the Philippine Depository and Trust Corp. to the Bank's transfer agent, Stock Transfer Service, Inc., as of December 31, 2023, none among the stockholders under the PCD Nominee Corporation holds 5% or more of the Bank's securities.

Filinvest Development Corporation (FDC) is the record and beneficial owner of 40.0% of the outstanding capital stock of the Bank. It is also the beneficial owner – through registered owner FDC Ventures, Inc. (formerly FDC Forex Corporation) of 37.8% of the shares of the Bank. FDC is majority owned by A.L. Gotianun, Inc. The Bank and FDC’s ultimate parent Corporation is A.L. Gotianun, Inc.

Lourdes Josephine Gotianun–Yap is the proxy holder and authorized to vote on behalf of Filinvest Development Corporation and FDC Ventures, Inc. (formerly FDC Forex Corporation) with 77.9% shareholding in the Corporation.

Except as stated above, the Bank has no knowledge of any person holding more than 5% of the Bank’s outstanding shares under a voting trust or similar agreement. The Bank is likewise not aware of any arrangement which may result in a change in control of the Bank, or of any additional shares which the above-listed beneficial or record owners have the right to acquire within thirty (30) days, from options, warrants, rights, conversion privilege or similar obligation, or otherwise.

Directors and Management as of December 31, 2023:

Title of Class	Name	Position	Citizenship	Nature of Beneficial Ownership	No. of Shares Held	Percent of Ownership
Common	Jonathan T. Gotianun	Chairman of the Board	Filipino	Direct / Indirect	22,792,360	1.0130%
Common	Josephine Gotianun–Yap	Vice–Chairman	Filipino	Direct / Indirect	22,308,580	0.9915%
Common	Jacqueline S. Fernandez	President / Director	Filipino	Direct	359,455	0.0221%
Common	Joseph M. Yap	Director	Filipino	Direct	5	0.0000%
Common	Isabelle Therese G. Yap	Director	Filipino	Direct / Indirect	209,205	0.0093%
Common	Rhoda A. Huang	Director	Filipino	Direct	5	0.0000%
Common	Imelda B. Capistrano	Independent Director	Filipino	Direct	5	0.0000%
Common	Jose Maria G. Hofileña	Independent Director	Filipino	Direct	5	0.0000%
Common	Gregorio U. Kilayko	Independent Director	Filipino	Direct	5	0.0000%
Common	Cristina Q. Orbeta	Independent Director	Filipino	Direct	5	0.0000%
Common	Armando L. Suratos	Independent Director	Filipino	Direct	5	0.0000%
		Subtotal			45,669,635	2.0298%
Common	Jerry G. Ngo	Chief Executive Officer	Singaporean	Direct	19,095,900	0.8487%
Common	Gerardo Susmerano	Senior Executive Vice President	Filipino	Direct	750,558	0.0334%
Common	Rafael S. Algarra, Jr.	Senior Executive Vice President	Filipino	Direct	185,000	0.0082%
Common	Ivy B. Uy	Executive Vice President	Filipino	Direct	299,088	0.0133%
Common	Zenaida A. Ong	Executive Vice President	Filipino	Direct	3,500	0.0002%
Common	Renato P. Peralta	Senior Vice President	Filipino	Direct	92,319	0.0041%
Common	Richard Chester C. Tamayo	Senior Vice President	Filipino	Direct	9,000	0.0004%
Common	Grace N. Ang	Senior Vice President	Filipino	Direct / Indirect	137,256	0.0061%
		Subtotal			20,672,621	0.9188%
		Total			66,342,256	2.9486%

Voting trust holders of 5% or more

To the extent known to the Bank, there is no person or group of persons holding more than 5% of the common shares by virtue of a voting trust or similar agreement as there has been no voting trust which has been filed with the Bank and the Securities and Exchange Commission.

Change in Control

There have been no arrangements that have resulted in a change of control of the Bank during the period covered by this report.

Item 12. Certain Relationships and Related Transactions

The Bank and its subsidiaries and affiliates in their normal course of business, have certain related party transactions. Kindly refer to Note 28 of the Notes to the Audited Consolidated Financial Statements for the summary of related-party transactions among members of the Filinvest Group.

There were no other transactions during the last two years, or any proposed transactions, to which the Bank was or is to be a party, in which any director or executive officer, any nominee for election as a director, any security holder or any member of the immediate family of any of the foregoing persons, had or is to have a direct or indirect material interest.

PART IV – CORPORATE GOVERNANCE**Item 13. Corporate Governance****COMPLIANCE WITH CORPORATE GOVERNANCE PRACTICES**

The Bank is guided by the Board approved Manual on Corporate Governance which is the framework of rules, systems, and process that governs the performance of the Board of Directors and Management in the performance of their duties and responsibilities. The Manual on Corporate Governance outlines the Board governance processes which defines, among others, the corporate governance, board of directors, nomination and election, meetings, and quorum requirements. The Manual also enumerates the duties expected from the Board members, Board committees, and key officers and employees. It also features a disclosure system which highlights adherence to the principles of transparency, accountability, and fairness.

Evaluation System and Compliance

Each Board Committee regularly reports to the Board of Directors. On an annual basis, the Bank also accomplishes and submits to the SEC the Integrated Annual Corporate Governance Report (I-ACGR) to determine extent of compliance with the recommendations provided under the Code of Corporate Governance for Publicly Listed Companies.

In addition to the examination mandated by law or regulation, the corporate governance process is also subjected to the review of Internal Audit Division of the Bank. Review was primarily focused on the execution of BOD's governance responsibilities, appropriateness of BOD and Board-level committees' structure and composition, soundness of existing Board processes (e.g., board meetings and attendance, board diversity, board appointments and re-election, and remuneration matters), adherence to disclosure and transparency requirements, adequacy of internal control system and risk management framework, and active promotion and protection of stakeholders' rights.

The Chief Compliance Officer is tasked with the formulation of specific measures to determine the level of compliance with the Corporate Governance Manual by the Board members, officers, and employees. There has been no deviation from the Manual on Corporate Governance standards as of the date of this Report. Any violation of the Bank's Corporate Governance Manual shall be subjected to the provisions of the Bank's Code of Discipline and Ethics.

Training and Continuing Education

The Bank held the annual Corporate Governance Seminar on December 6, 2023 conducted by Institute of Corporate Directors as part of EWBC's initiative to have a competent Board of Directors and Senior Management effectively instilling a clear strategy in protecting the rights of its stakeholders at the same time operating the business profitably. The seminar focused on board governance, strategy and cultural change related to digital transformation for digital disruption-ready Board, strategic IT governance to align IT processes with business strategies, and managing risks arising from innovative and disruptive business trends, and overview on money-laundering and consequences, implications of technology, role of the board in AML compliance, and latest laws in AML in the Philippines and abroad.

Board Committees

To support the effective performance of the Board's functions and fulfill the principles of good corporate governance, the Board created each of the following committees and appointed Board members thereto.

Executive Committee

The Executive Committee is empowered to direct the business of the Bank vested by law in the Board of Directors insofar as such powers and authority may be lawfully delegated to the Executive Committee, including the power to review and approve proposals and transactions related to credit in amounts within the limits of its delegated authority.

The Executive Committee shall have five (5) regular members that meets weekly or as often as it may be necessary to address all matters referred to it. In 2023, twenty-eight (28) regular meetings were conducted and attended by at least a majority of the Committee members.

Name	Role	Meetings attended	% Present
Jonathan T. Gotianun	Chairman	27	96%
Josephine Gotianun-Yap	Member	26	93%
Jacqueline S. Fernandez	Member	27	96%
Isabelle Therese G. Yap	Member	26	90%
Jerry G. Ngo	Member	23	82%
Total Meetings Held		28	

Corporate Governance and Compliance Committee (CGCC)

The Corporate Governance and Compliance Committee leads the Bank and assists the Board of Directors in defining and fulfilling the corporate governance policies and attaining best practices while overseeing the implementation of compliance program, money laundering prevention program and ensuring that regulatory compliance issues are resolved expeditiously. In addition to its governance role, the CGCC also assumes the nomination function whereby it reviews and evaluates the qualifications of all persons nominated to the Board, all direct reports of the CEO and the President, regardless of rank, heads of Governance Units and other positions of the Bank requiring appointment by the Board of Directors. The Committee oversees the annual performance evaluation of the Board, its committees, and individual directors in accordance with the Corporate Governance Manual.

The Committee, composed of four (4) members of the Board of Directors, three of whom are independent directors, including the Chairperson, meets every month or when necessary. In 2023, thirteen (13) meetings (regular and special) were conducted and attended by Committee members.

Directors	Role	Meetings Attended	% Present
Cristina Que-Orbeta	Chairman	13	100%
Armando Suratos	Member	13	100%
Jose Maria Hofileña	Member	13	100%
Jonathan T. Gotianun	Member	12	92%
Total Meetings Held: 13			

Related Party Transaction Committee (RPT Committee)

The RPT Committee assists the Board in ensuring that transactions with related parties of the Bank are handled in a sound and prudent manner, with integrity and in compliance with the applicable laws and regulations to protect the interest of depositors, creditors, and other stakeholders. It also ensures that related party transactions are conducted on an arm's length basis and that no stakeholder is unduly disadvantaged by such transactions.

The RPT Committee, composed of three (3) members of the Board of Directors, two of whom are independent directors, including the Chairperson, meets every other month or when necessary. In 2023, eight (8) meetings (regular and special) were conducted and attended by Committee members.

Directors	Role	Meetings Attended	% Present
Jose Maria G. Hofileña	Chairman	8	100%
Jonathan T. Gotianun	Member	8	100%
Imelda B. Capistrano	Member	8	100%
Total Meetings Held: 8			

Audit Committee

The Audit Committee assists the Board of Directors in overseeing the Bank's financial reporting process, system of internal controls and the process for monitoring compliance with laws and regulations and the code of conduct. It also provides reasonable assurance to the Board on the overall management of risks of the Bank. It is responsible for setting up the Internal Audit, and for appointing the Chief Audit Executive and an independent external auditor who both report to the Audit Committee. It monitors and evaluates the effectiveness and accuracy of the internal control system established throughout the Bank, through the Internal Audit.

The Internal Audit provides independent, objective assurance and consulting services designed to add value and improve the Bank's operations. It helps the organization accomplish its objectives by bringing a systematic, disciplined approach in evaluating and improving the effectiveness of risk management, internal control, and governance processes. It functionally reports to the Audit Committee and administratively to the Chief Executive Officer. Internal Audit is independent to the Bank's other organizational units of as well as of the personnel subject to audit.

The Audit Committee, which consists of five (5) members, four of whom are independent directors, including the Chairman, meets once a month. In 2023, the Audit Committee had twelve (12) regular

meetings an executive session with the external auditor, and a separate meeting with the heads of the governance units, namely Internal Audit, Compliance and Risk Management, without any executive director or senior management present. These meetings were attended by all of the Committee members, including the Chairman.

Name	Role	Meetings attended	% Present
Gregorio U. Kilayko	Chairman	12	100%
Jose Maria G. Hofileña	Member	12	100%
Josephine Gotianun-Yap	Member	12	100%
Armando L. Suratos	Member	12	100%
Cristina Q. Orbeta	Member	12	100%
Total Meetings Held		12	

Risk Management Committee

The Risk Management Committee (RMC) assists the Board in fulfilling its responsibilities in managing the Bank's risk-taking activities. The RMC reviews principles, policies, strategies, processes, and control frameworks pertaining to risk management. It also recommends to the Board any necessary modifications or amendments to strategies and policies relative to risk management. Its functions include identifying and evaluating the Bank's risk exposures, estimating its impact to the organization and assessing the magnitude, direction and distribution of risks across the Bank, which it uses as basis in determining risk tolerances that it subsequently recommends to the Board for approval. RMC reports to the Board the overall risk exposures as well as the effectiveness of its risk management practices and processes while recommending further policy revisions when necessary. Members of the Committee possess adequate knowledge and understanding of the institution's risk exposures and expertise in developing appropriate risk policies and strategies.

The Risk Management Committee, which meets every month is composed of three (3) independent directors, including the Chairperson. In 2023, twelve (12) regular meetings were conducted and attended by the Committee members.

Name	Role	Meetings attended	% Present
Armando L. Suratos	Chairman*	12	100%
Gregorio U. Kilayko	Member**	12	100%
Cristina Q. Orbeta	Member***	12	100%
Total Meetings Held		12	

*Committee member and Chairman since April 2021

**Chairman up to March 2021 and Committee member thereafter

***Committee member since February 2022

Rewards and Talent Management Committee

The Rewards and Talent Management Committee carries out responsibilities relating to the following:

- a. Development and succession of key executives;
- b. Compensation principles and practices;
- c. Other strategic Human Resource items as the committee may deem appropriate

The Committee shall be composed of at least three (3) members of the Board of Directors with at least one (1) independent director that meets at least once a year or when necessary. In 2023, two (2) meetings was conducted and attended by all of the Committee members.

Name	Role	Meetings attended	% Present
Josephine Gotianun-Yap	Chairman	2	100%
Jonathan T. Gotianun	Member	2	100%
Jerry G. Ngo	Member	2	100%
Imelda B. Capistrano	Member	2	100%
Gregorio U. Kilayko	Member	2	100%
Total Meetings Held		2	

Trust Committee

The Trust Committee assists the Board in fulfilling its responsibilities to oversee the proper management and administration of trust and other fiduciary business. Duly constituted and authorized by the Board, the Committee acts within the sphere of authority as provided in the Bank's By-laws and/or as may be delegated by the Board. It undertakes such responsibilities but not limited to the following:

- 1) Ensure that fiduciary activities are conducted in accordance with applicable laws, rules and regulations, and prudent practice;
- 2) Ensure that policies and procedures that translate the Board's objectives and risk tolerance into prudent operating standards are in place and continue to be relevant; comprehensive and effective;
- 3) Oversee the implementation of the risk management framework and ensure that internal controls are in place to the fiduciary activities;
- 4) Adopt an appropriate organizational structure/staffing pattern and operating budgets that shall enable the trust department to effectively carry out its functions;
- 5) Oversee and evaluate performance of the Trust Officer;
- 6) Conduct regular meetings at least once a quarter, or more frequently as necessary, depending on the size and complexity of the fiduciary business; and
- 7) Report regularly to the Board on matters arising from fiduciary activities.

The Trust Committee is composed of five (5) members, namely the President or any senior officer of the bank, the Trust Officer and three non-executive or independent directors or those considered as qualified independent professionals, as defined under MORB. It meets once every quarter or more frequently as circumstances may warrant. In 2023, four (4) regular meetings and one (1) special meeting was conducted and attended by at least a majority of the Committee members.

Name	Role	Meetings attended	% Present
Joseph M. Yap ¹	Chairman	3	75%
Jonathan T. Gotianun	Member	4	80%
Jerry G. Ngo ³	Member	5	100%
Imelda B. Capistrano	Member	5	100%
Raul Victor M. De Guzman	Member	5	100%
Total Meetings Held		5	

1 Joseph M. Yap replaced Wilson L. Sy as of 24 April 2023, as approved in the Organizational Meeting of the Board of Directors Resolution No. 04-2023-02 dated 27 April 2023

2 Joseph M. Yap did not attend the March 20, 2023 regular Trust Committee Meeting since he assumed office 24 April 2023.

3 Jerry G. Ngo replaced Antonio C. Moncupa Jr. as of 24 April 2023, as approved in the Organizational Meeting of the Board of Directors Resolution No. 04-2023-02 dated 27 April 2023.

PART V – EXHIBITS AND SCHEDULES

Item 14. Exhibits and Reports on SEC Form 17-C

(a) Exhibits

ANNEX A – List of Owned and Leased Branches
 ANNEX B – Audited Consolidated Financial Statements
 ANNEX C – 2023 Sustainability Report

(b) Reports on SEC Form 17-C

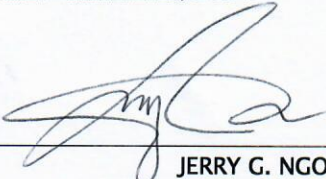
The following reports have been submitted by the Bank during the year 2023 through official disclosure letters:

REPORT	DATE REPORTED
SEC Form 17-C Appointment of Ms. Zenaida Ong	1/26/2023
SEC Form 17-C Notice Annual Stockholders' Meeting	1/26/2023
SEC Form 17-C EW Bond Maturity	2/22/2023
SEC Form 17-C 2022 Earning Press Release	3/20/2023
SEC Form 17-C Promotion of APTamayo and MBOrdonez	3/27/2023
SEC Form 17-C Postponement of ASM to 24 April 2023	4/17/2023
SEC Form 17-C Result of Annual Stockholders' Meeting and Organizational Meeting_2023	4/24/2023
SEC Form 17-C Press Release 2023 ASM results	4/24/2023
SEC Form 17-C Declaration of Cash Dividends_2023	4/24/2023
SEC Form 17C_ Press Release – Income triples for the first three months of 2023	5/15/2023
SEC Form 17C- Appointment of Mr. Joseph Gerard Tiamson	5/25/2023
SEC Form 17-C Appointment of Atty. Lourdes A. Ona	5/25/2023
SEC Form 17-C Retirement of Mr. Martin Ordonez and Promotion of Ms. Ivy B. Uy	6/30/2023
SEC Form 17C Appointment of Mr. Daniel Ang Tan Chai	7/27/2023
SEC Form 17C 2023 Income Press Release	8/14/2023
SEC 17C EW Participation Investor Day of PSE	8/14/2023
SEC Form 17-C_Resignation of Mr. Francis Gotianun and Issuance of Bonds	8/31/2023
SEC Form 17C Material Disclosures Election of Ms. Huang and Promotion of Mr. Peralta	9/28/2023
SEC Form 17C Press Release Election of Ms. Rhoda Huang	9/28/2023
SEC Form 17C EastWest 9-month income surpasses full year 2022	11/10/2023

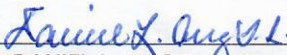
SIGNATURES

Pursuant to the requirements of Section 16 of the Code and Section 177 of the Revised Corporation Code, this report is signed on behalf of the issuer by the undersigned, thereunto duly authorized, in the City of _____ on _____, 2024.

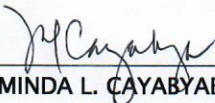
By:




JERRY G. NGO
 Chief Executive Officer



DANIEL L. ANG TAN CHAI
 Chief Finance Officer



MINDA L. CAYABYAB
 Controller

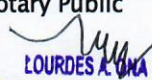


ATTY. BENEDICTO M. VALERIO, JR.
 Corporate Secretary

SUBSCRIBED AND SWORN to before me this APR 12 2024 day of _____ 2024 affiants exhibiting to me his/their proof of identification, as follows:

NAMES	PROOF OF IDENTIFICATION	DATE OF ISSUE	PLACE OF ISSUE
JERRY G. NGO	PP No. K2328354B	Nov 02, 2021	Ministry of Home Affairs, Singapore
DANIEL L. ANG TAN CHAI	PP No. P0759790B	Feb 20, 2019	DFA Manila
MINDA L. CAYABYAB	PP No. P2730616C	Dec 21, 2022	DFA Manila
ATTY. BENEDICTO M. VALERIO, JR.	PP No. P0258129B	Jan 16, 2019	NCR South

DOC. NO. 258
 PAGE NO 52
 BOOK NO XI
 SERIES OF 2024

 Notary Public

LOURDES A. UNA
 NOTARY PUBLIC FOR MAKATI CITY
 Appointment No. M-034 until December 31, 2025
 MCLE Compliance No. VII-0025815 valid until April 14, 2025
 Office Address: 42nd fl., PBCOM Tower, 6795 Ayala Ave. cor. V.A. Rufino St., Makati City
 Roll No. 38397/AB Lifetime No. 02701/PTR-No. 10083593, January 8, 2024, Makati City

ANNEX A

Branches Owned as of December 31, 2023

Branch	Location
1. The Fort – Beaufort	The Beaufort, 5th ave. corner 23rd St., Bonifacio Global City, Taguig City
2. Betterliving – Dona Soledad	100 Doña Soledad Ave., Betterliving Subd., Brgy. Don Bosco,
3. Davao – Lanang	Lot 6 Blk 5, Insular Village, Pampanga Buhangin, Lanang Davao City
4. Pioneer	UG-09 Pioneer Pointe Condominium, Pioneer St., Mandaluyong City
5. Tandang Sora	Lot 80-A Kalaw Hills Subd., Brgy. Culiati, Tandang Sora

Branches and Buildings Leased as of December 31, 2023

Official Store Name	Commencement Date	Expiration Date	Monthly Rent as of December 31, 2022
The Fort-BGC Corporate Center	1-Jan-22	31-Dec-26	330,798.23
San Fernando-Dolores	16-Feb-22	15-Feb-32	197,170.09
Cebu-Grand Cenia	1-Mar-22	28-Feb-32	362,833.13
G. Araneta Ave.	1-Mar-22	28-Feb-32	174,493.40
Davao-C.M. Recto	15-May-12	14-May-22	55,158.34
Boni Avenue	1-Jul-22	30-Jun-32	162,889.47
Pasig Rosario	15-Jul-12	14-Jul-22	114,614.73
Alabang-Westgate	1-Aug-22	31-Jul-24	453,420.80
Ortigas-Emerald	1-Aug-23	31-Jul-24	172,869.31
Pangasinan-Rosales	1-Oct-22	30-Sep-32	150,528.00
Grace Park-11th Ave.	1-Jul-23	30-Jun-38	645,600.00
Intramuros	30-Oct-17	29-Oct-22	252,047.38
Cebu-Magallanes	1-Jan-23	31-Dec-27	160,430.77
Quezon Ave-Sgt. Esguerra	9-Feb-23	8-Feb-33	211,249.79
Kalentong	8-Feb-23	7-Feb-33	176,960.00
Davao-Sta. Ana	15-Jan-23	14-Jan-33	279,158.29
Davao-Buhangin	26-Mar-23	25-Mar-33	154,560.00
Gil Puyat-Dian	28-Jan-23	27-Jan-33	141,748.01
EDSA-Scout Borromeo	6-Nov-23	31-Jan-34	219,520.00
Alabang Hills	4-Feb-23	3-Feb-28	177,244.42
Greenhills-North	1-May-23	30-Apr-33	292,257.28
Visayas Avenue	16-Nov-23	15-Nov-33	231,665.01
Greenhills Shopping Center	1-Mar-23	30-Apr-28	305,303.88
Tarlac-F. Tañedo	19-Feb-23	18-Feb-33	112,568.03
Marikina-Parang	25-Feb-23	24-Feb-33	119,603.54
Bicutan-East Service Rd	1-Mar-23	26-Apr-26	137,757.42
Padre Faura	1-Aug-23	31-Jul-33	203,840.00
Bukidnon-Valencia	5-Mar-23	4-Mar-33	107,259.11
Las Piñas-Pamplona	27-Mar-23	26-Mar-33	160,577.76
Laguna-Biñan	26-Mar-23	25-Mar-33	212,909.76
Batangas-Lemery	16-Apr-23	15-Apr-33	129,920.00
Perea	16-Apr-23	15-Apr-33	286,652.74
Kalibo	19-Apr-13	18-Apr-29	110,096.78
Cavite-Trece Martires	25-Apr-23	24-Apr-28	190,296.27
San Miguel Ave.	1-May-23	30-Apr-28	243,262.33

Alabang Entrata	1-May-23	30-Apr-28	351,315.04
Festival Mall-Expansion Wing	1-May-23	30-Apr-28	274,373.12
Ongpin	1-Mar-23	31-May-33	358,291.66
Ylaya-Padre Rada	1-Jun-23	31-May-33	182,181.62
Davao-Digos	25-Jun-23	24-Jun-33	108,051.57
Cebu-A.S. Fortuna	5-Sep-23	4-Oct-33	116,578.56
Tordesillas	11-Jul-23	10-Jul-28	224,000.00
Jupiter-Paseo de Roxas	15-Jul-23	14-Jul-24	386,400.00
Batangas-Rosario	17-Jul-23	16-Jul-33	124,106.30
Cavite-Silang	21-Jul-23	20-Jul-33	117,868.80
Tacloban City-Marasbaras	31-Jul-23	30-Jul-33	121,822.40
Cebu-M. Velez	1-Aug-23	31-Jul-28	137,675.20
Subic Bay	1-Aug-23	31-Jul-28	185,902.18
Roxas City	1-Aug-23	31-Jul-28	54,296.49
Blumentritt-Rizal Ave	1-Aug-23	31-Jul-26	147,686.56
Banawe-Kaliraya	17-Aug-23	16-Aug-33	273,033.60
Batangas-Nasugbu	22-Aug-23	21-Aug-33	92,058.25
Greenhills-West	1-Sep-23	31-Aug-28	218,373.12
Ilocos Norte-San Nicolas	16-Sep-13	15-Sep-23	97,291.02
Gil Puyat-Salcedo Vill.	16-Sep-23	15-Sep-33	180,848.14
Juan Luna-Binondo	16-Sep-23	15-Sep-33	191,123.63
Dipolog City	20-Sep-23	19-Sep-33	148,926.50
Davao-McArthur Matina	23-Sep-23	22-Sep-33	81,449.65
General Santos-Pioneer	25-Sep-23	24-Sep-33	160,659.89
Bacolod-Araneta	26-Sep-23	25-Sep-28	56,728.34
Sorsogon City	26-Sep-23	25-Sep-33	135,000.00
Tektite	1-Oct-23	30-Sep-33	405,440.00
Pangasinan-San Carlos	23-Oct-23	22-Oct-33	127,512.00
Pangasinan-Lingayen	1-Oct-23	30-Sep-33	129,360.00
Grace Park-3rd Ave.	1-Oct-13	30-Sep-23	95,295.69
Project 8-Shorthorn	1-Oct-23	30-Sep-33	165,707.79
Greenhills-Promenade	1-Oct-23	31-Dec-25	380,639.63
Davao-Quirino	16-Nov-23	15-Nov-28	123,200.00
Davao-Agdao	7-Oct-23	6-Oct-28	84,000.00
Catbalogan City	12-Oct-23	11-Oct-33	95,000.00
Antique-San Jose	19-Oct-23	18-Oct-33	80,640.00
MIA Road	29-Oct-23	28-Oct-28	156,800.00
Zamboanga-NS Valderrosa	1-Nov-23	30-Oct-24	168,852.05
Chino Roces-La Fuerza	31-Oct-23	30-Oct-24	298,152.87
Valero	1-Nov-23	31-Oct-28	310,738.82
Festival Mall Level 1	1-Nov-23	31-Oct-25	390,135.76
Iloilo-Molo	20-May-23	19-May-33	209,888.07
Loyola Heights-Katipunan	1-Nov-23	31-Oct-33	195,023.50
Leviste	1-Nov-23	31-Oct-24	352,206.18
Kidapawan	13-Sep-13	31-May-24	88,647.33
E. Rodriguez Ave.-Cubao	15-Nov-23	14-Nov-28	140,000.00

Sucacat-NAIA	16-Nov-13	16-Nov-23	180,444.91
Cagayan de Oro-Lapasan	5-Nov-23	18-Nov-33	136,516.89
Paz M. Guazon	1-Dec-23	30-Nov-33	179,200.00
Malolos	25-Dec-23	24-Dec-28	62,053.13
Cebu-Mandaue Subangdaku	1-Nov-13	31-Dec-23	110,467.10
Cagayan de Oro-Carmen	29-Jan-14	28-Jan-24	147,745.54
Festival Mall Level 2	1-Feb-19	31-Jan-24	519,805.10
Alabang-Commerce Ave.	17-Feb-14	31-Jan-24	213,596.24
General Santos City-Calumpang	1-Feb-14	31-Jan-24	90,560.51
Del Monte-D. Tuazon	15-Feb-14	14-Feb-24	179,085.51
UN Avenue	1-Mar-14	29-Feb-24	200,424.70
Pasay-D. Macapagal Blvd	1-Jun-19	29-Feb-24	329,616.61
Laguna - Cabuyao	1-Mar-14	29-Feb-24	177,294.66
Pateros	16-Mar-14	15-Mar-24	144,868.83
Las Pinas- J. Aguilar Ave.	18-Mar-14	17-Mar-24	219,111.76
The Fort-Active Fun	23-Mar-14	22-Mar-24	598,409.87
Mandaluyong-Shaw Blvd.	1-Apr-19	31-Mar-24	207,625.93
Quezon Ave.-Banawe	1-Apr-19	31-Mar-24	216,131.26
Divisoria	1-Apr-19	31-Mar-24	126,428.29
Taft-Nakpil	1-Feb-14	31-Mar-24	206,843.76
Caloocan-A. Mabini	1-Apr-14	31-Mar-24	203,296.67
Ortigas-Rockwell	1-Apr-19	31-Mar-24	169,908.76
Sampaloc-J. Figueras	1-Apr-14	31-Mar-24	198,570.01
Kawit-Centennial	14-Apr-14	13-Apr-24	86,779.72
Naga City	26-Apr-14	25-Apr-24	129,654.00
Isabela-Cauayan	1-May-09	30-Apr-24	203,296.67
Sta. Rosa	1-May-19	30-Apr-24	308,902.00
Baguio-Rizal Monument	15-May-14	14-May-24	261,450.52
E. Rod.-Welcome Rotonda	15-May-14	14-May-24	126,076.20
Tomas Morato	16-May-14	15-May-24	178,192.95
Tabaco City	19-May-14	18-May-24	134,893.14
Kamuning	20-May-14	19-May-24	124,312.27
Metropolitan Avenue	1-Jun-21	31-May-28	194,944.47
EDSA-Muñoz	1-Jun-22	31-May-24	123,569.00
Alabang Madrigal	15-Jun-14	14-Jun-24	278,459.39
Xavierville	21-Jun-16	20-Jun-24	187,801.01
Pasong Tamo Extension	1-Jul-14	30-Jun-24	311,206.96
Legazpi City	1-Jul-14	30-Jun-24	183,450.64
Chino Roces-Dela Rosa	1-Aug-19	31-Jul-24	419,696.22
Cavite-Naic	1-Aug-12	31-Jul-24	76,623.20
A. Mabini-R. Salas	15-Aug-14	14-Aug-24	248,212.51
Taytay - Manila East	16-Aug-14	15-Aug-24	172,074.32
Laoag City	23-Aug-14	22-Aug-24	94,557.14
Malabon-Gov. Pascual	1-Sep-09	31-Aug-24	69,163.72
Mayon-Dapitan	1-Sep-14	31-Aug-24	152,885.77
Montalban-Rizal	1-Sep-14	31-Aug-24	111,075.93

Cubao-Araneta Center	2-Sep-22	1-Sep-24	354,248.01
Aurora Blvd.-Anonas	4-Sep-14	3-Sep-24	157,201.26
P. Ocampo Avenue	11-Sep-14	10-Sep-24	157,201.26
The Fort-South of Market	16-Sep-14	15-Sep-24	263,099.42
Chino Roces-Bagtikan	1-Oct-19	30-Sep-24	206,401.92
Legaspi-Dela Rosa	1-Oct-22	30-Sep-24	457,068.91
Pasay-Oceanaire	1-Aug-14	30-Sep-24	283,671.45
Ortigas-ADB Avenue	1-Oct-14	30-Sep-24	346,815.98
Timog-Mother Ignacia	1-Oct-14	30-Sep-24	272,769.66
Boni Serrano Ave.	10-Nov-14	9-Nov-24	153,520.84
Valenzuela-Gen. T. De Leon	1-Jan-14	31-Dec-24	70,917.86
Gil Puyat-Washington	1-Dec-19	31-Jan-25	380,980.95
Pasig-Shaw Blvd.	1-Apr-15	31-Mar-25	266,043.84
Bagumbayan	1-Apr-15	31-Mar-25	260,074.55
Legaspi-Aguirre	15-Apr-15	28-Apr-25	388,472.28
Carmona	1-May-10	30-Apr-25	134,669.73
Bulacan-Sta. Maria	1-May-15	30-Apr-25	140,710.04
Gil Puyat-Pacific Star	16-May-22	15-May-26	135,705.16
Isabela-Santiago	1-Jun-15	31-May-25	148,477.24
Olongapo City	1-Jun-10	31-May-25	201,509.96
Pangasinan-Mangaldan	1-Jun-15	31-May-25	167,815.23
Batangas City-Pallocan	1-Jun-15	31-May-25	110,316.67
F. Ortigas Jr.	1-Jul-20	30-Jun-25	422,033.05
Pangasinan-Alaminos	1-Jul-15	30-Jun-25	144,189.12
New Manila	1-Aug-15	31-Jul-25	394,188.82
Bataan-Balanga	1-Aug-10	31-Jul-25	98,664.47
Acropolis	1-Aug-15	31-Jul-25	352,785.67
Bacolod-East	1-Aug-15	31-Jul-25	140,290.87
Davao-Diversion Road	16-Jun-15	15-Aug-25	70,602.67
Calamba-National Road	1-Sep-15	31-Aug-25	214,415.30
Butuan-P. Burgos	1-Sep-15	31-Aug-25	151,014.25
Baguio-Legarda	16-Sep-15	15-Sep-25	300,390.70
Laguna-Sta. Cruz	19-Oct-15	18-Oct-25	99,218.22
Tacloban City-J. Romualdez	19-Oct-15	18-Oct-25	179,787.94
Cavite-Rosario	26-Oct-15	25-Oct-25	196,994.06
Ayala Ave.-Makati Sky Plaza	1-Nov-20	31-Oct-25	950,259.91
City Place Square	1-Nov-22	31-Oct-25	252,274.43
Sto. Cristo	1-Jan-16	31-Dec-25	173,380.21
Greenhills-Connecticut	1-Jan-21	31-Dec-25	339,305.07
Makati Ave.-Juno	1-Jan-19	31-Dec-25	311,331.02
The Fort-Marajo Tower	1-Sep-18	14-Jan-26	459,266.14
Isabela-Roxas	16-Jan-16	15-Jan-26	72,930.38
168 Mall	1-Feb-21	31-Jan-26	226,516.16
Davao-Ma-a	1-Mar-16	28-Feb-26	90,054.43
Ozamiz City	1-Apr-11	31-Mar-26	121,064.79
Taytay-Ortigas Ext.	15-Apr-16	14-Apr-26	117,752.97

Boracay	16-Apr-16	15-Apr-26	232,393.67
Bacoor-Aguinaldo Hi-way	1-May-21	30-Apr-26	271,040.00
Las Piñas-BF Resort	1-May-11	30-Apr-26	121,176.52
Tacurong	1-May-16	30-Apr-26	120,107.26
San Pablo	11-May-11	10-May-26	130,013.06
Mandaluyong - Wack-Wack	1-Jun-16	31-May-26	127,577.10
Iloilo-Diversion	1-Jun-16	31-May-26	84,275.10
San Juan	6-Jul-21	5-Jul-26	172,659.00
Salcedo	1-Aug-21	31-Jul-26	224,519.75
West Service Road	15-Aug-11	14-Aug-26	116,405.10
Pampanga-Clark	1-Sep-16	31-Aug-26	\$ 2,412.32
Pasig Boulevard	5-Sep-11	4-Sep-26	76,623.20
Lucena City	20-Sep-16	19-Sep-26	77,000.00
Baclaran	1-Oct-21	30-Sep-26	317,251.47
Valenzuela-Marulas	1-Nov-16	31-Oct-26	141,835.72
Alabang-Frabelle	15-Nov-16	15-Nov-26	667,179.48
Antipolo-ML Quezon	1-Dec-11	30-Nov-26	81,648.86
Marikina-Gil Fernando	3-Dec-21	2-Dec-26	150,000.00
Davao-Toril	7-Dec-11	6-Dec-26	63,012.51
Grace Park-8th Ave.	16-Dec-16	15-Dec-26	296,606.98
Don Antonio Heights	17-Dec-11	16-Dec-26	187,037.30
Bacolod-Lacson	1-Jan-17	31-Dec-26	200,097.98
Timog Ave.	1-Jan-22	31-Dec-26	150,471.94
Tagbilaran City	1-Jan-17	31-Dec-26	124,099.46
Kamias	5-Jan-12	4-Jan-27	116,688.60
E. Rodriguez Ave.	12-Jan-22	11-Jan-27	210,236.00
Cabanatuan-Melencio	16-Jan-12	15-Jan-27	102,300.68
Baguio City-Session Rd.	16-Jan-22	15-Jan-27	175,032.90
Del Monte	1-Feb-17	31-Jan-27	321,622.95
Eastwood City	1-Mar-22	31-Jan-27	526,156.94
Quezon Ave-Sct Santiago	21-Feb-17	20-Feb-27	83,390.97
Ortigas-Orient Square	1-Apr-17	31-Mar-27	879,111.32
Anonas	16-Apr-12	15-Apr-27	146,600.52
Davao-Bajada	1-May-12	30-Apr-27	926,234.07
Tagaytay	16-Feb-17	30-Apr-27	222,231.08
Ayala Ave-SGV	16-May-22	15-May-27	335,011.25
Cagayan de Oro-Pueblo de Oro	29-May-17	28-May-27	165,581.12
Escolta	1-Jun-17	31-May-27	285,887.07
Jose Abad Santos-Tayuman	1-Jun-22	31-May-27	180,377.12
Congressional Ave.	1-Jul-12	30-Jun-27	148,927.51
Roosevelt-Sto. Niño	1-Jul-12	30-Jun-27	130,311.57
Lagro	1-Jul-12	30-Jun-27	105,620.96
Pagadian City	10-Jul-12	9-Jul-27	116,282.60
Palawan	15-Jul-12	14-Jul-27	225,429.33
San Fernando-Sindalan	15-Jul-12	14-Jul-27	248,212.51
H.V. Dela Costa	15-Jul-17	14-Jul-27	144,212.33

Pampanga–Apalit	16-Jul-12	15-Jul-27	132,694.73
Cebu–Park Mall	1-Aug-22	31-Jul-27	159,406.89
Sucab–Kingsland	1-Aug-22	31-Jul-27	210,134.40
Cavite–Tanza	1-Aug-12	31-Jul-27	29,549.11
Bacolod–Hilado	1-Aug-22	31-Jul-27	57,467.39
Las Piñas–Almanza	1-Aug-12	31-Jul-27	205,906.93
Bacoor–Molino	10-Aug-22	9-Aug-27	164,238.98
BF Homes–Aguirre	1-Sep-12	29-Aug-27	90,695.58
Banawe–N. Roxas	1-Sep-19	31-Aug-27	251,852.90
Ayala Ave–Rufino	1-Jun-23	31-May-28	226,436.00
Malabon–Rizal Avenue	1-Sep-12	31-Aug-27	69,689.16
Ormoc City	1-Sep-22	31-Aug-27	137,068.47
Nueva Vizcaya–Solano	1-Sep-12	31-Aug-27	82,096.29
Batangas–Tanauan	1-Sep-12	31-Aug-27	50,039.64
T. Alonzo	16-Sep-17	15-Sep-27	311,753.03
La Union–San Fernando	1-Oct-22	30-Sep-27	125,851.06
Cebu–Talisay	1-Oct-22	30-Sep-27	78,400.00
Amorsolo–Queensway	10-Oct-22	10-Oct-27	155,584.80
Paseo de Roxas–Legaspi	1-Nov-22	31-Oct-27	346,550.14
Dagupan–A.B. Fernandez	1-Nov-12	31-Oct-27	121,254.73
Bataan–Dinalupihan	1-Nov-12	31-Oct-27	86,187.93
999 Shopping Mall	21-Nov-22	20-Nov-27	395,358.41
Davao–J.P. Laurel	7-Sep-12	20-Nov-27	106,243.58
The Fort–PSE Tower	15-Jan-18	14-Dec-27	421,687.26
Nueva Ecija–Gapan	1-Feb-13	31-Jan-28	102,436.91
Cavite City	18-Feb-13	17-Feb-28	62,053.13
Bulacan–Plaridel	1-Mar-13	29-Feb-28	94,621.76
Annapolis	1-Apr-18	31-Mar-28	386,317.81
EDSA–Kalookan	1-Jun-18	31-May-28	218,766.35
Bulacan–Balagtas	1-Jun-13	31-May-28	81,648.86
Davao–Matina	1-Jul-18	30-Jun-28	112,568.39
Dagupan–Perez	16-Jul-13	15-Jul-28	112,568.03
General Luis–Kaybiga	11-Aug-13	10-Aug-28	56,284.02
Davao–Magsaysay	17-Sep-13	16-Sep-28	42,213.01
Binondo	1-Oct-18	30-Sep-28	873,289.56
Silay	6-Oct-13	17-Oct-28	80,271.93
San Fernando–JASA	20-Oct-13	19-Oct-28	190,461.42
Pampanga–Angeles City	1-Nov-13	31-Oct-28	128,649.18
Iloilo–Ledesma	1-Nov-18	31-Oct-28	132,079.19
La Union–Agoo	1-Dec-13	30-Nov-28	84,788.91
Zambales–Iba	25-Dec-13	24-Dec-28	64,439.75
Urdaneta City	1-Jan-19	31-Dec-28	117,622.11
Nueva Ecija–Talavera	1-Jan-14	31-Dec-28	53,183.08
Batangas – Balayan	7-Mar-14	6-Mar-29	63,196.08
Pasig–Caruncho	1-Jun-21	31-Mar-29	235,552.80
Silver City	1-Jan-22	31-Mar-29	165,732.00

Batangas-Sto. Tomas	7-Apr-14	6-Apr-29	56,284.02
Gil Puyat - F. B. Harrison	11-Apr-14	10-Apr-29	52,531.75
Bataan-Mariveles	1-May-14	30-Apr-29	13,621.90
Bulacan-San Jose Del Monte	1-Jun-14	31-May-29	137,013.31
Cebu-SRP II Corso	1-Aug-19	31-Jul-29	165,011.39
Calamba	1-Feb-20	31-Jan-30	136,212.29
Roosevelt-Frisco	1-Mar-20	28-Feb-30	256,065.57
West Avenue	1-Mar-20	28-Feb-30	311,169.60
Cabanatuan-Maharlika	5-Jan-15	15-Apr-30	93,874.43
Balintawak-A. Bonifacio	1-Jul-20	30-Apr-30	113,679.89
Legaspi-Rufino	1-May-20	30-Apr-30	239,987.44
Tarlac-Concepcion	1-May-15	30-Apr-30	81,233.54
Tarlac-McArthur Highway	1-May-15	30-Apr-30	70,515.23
Cebu-N. Escario	1-Jun-20	31-May-30	254,029.97
Cebu Mactan	1-Aug-20	31-Jul-30	148,012.94
Navotas-North Bay	1-Aug-20	31-Jul-30	86,201.10
Candelaria	11-Aug-15	10-Aug-30	63,814.08
San Mateo	16-Sep-15	15-Sep-30	87,176.74
Regalado	28-Sep-20	27-Sep-30	233,769.75
Paseo-Philam Tower	1-Oct-20	30-Sep-30	556,574.14
Malabon-Potrero	1-Dec-20	30-Sep-30	155,584.80
Evangelista	1-Oct-23	30-Sep-33	156,800.00
Muntinlupa	1-Oct-20	30-Sep-30	109,461.72
The Fort-Brilliance Center	1-Oct-20	30-Sep-30	781,207.14
Antipolo-Marcos Hi-way	15-Oct-15	14-Oct-30	131,408.66
Imus	5-Nov-20	30-Nov-30	139,958.53
C. Raymundo Ave.	1-Dec-20	30-Nov-30	96,985.64
Mandaluyong-Libertad	1-Dec-20	30-Nov-30	204,693.41
Cubao-P. Tuazon	1-Sep-23	31-Aug-33	211,680.00
Butuan City	1-Apr-21	31-Mar-31	105,332.98
The Fort-Burgos Circle	1-Apr-21	31-Mar-31	541,008.87
Paseo de Magallanes	1-Apr-21	31-Mar-31	132,924.90
Cebu-Colon	15-Apr-21	14-Apr-31	191,553.70
Quiapo	1-Aug-21	30-Apr-31	150,528.00
President's Avenue	1-Jun-21	31-May-31	129,360.00
Soler	15-May-21	31-May-31	134,701.29
Iloilo-Iznart	1-Jun-23	31-May-24	120,345.47
The Fort - Seven Neo	1-Jul-21	30-Jun-31	485,931.08
General Trias	1-Aug-21	31-Jul-31	111,014.40
Tuguegarao City	1-Aug-21	31-Jul-31	238,283.47
Roxas Boulevard	1-Oct-21	30-Sep-31	283,500.00
Cebu-Mandaue North Road	1-Oct-21	30-Sep-31	125,079.99
Sucab-Evacom	1-Oct-21	30-Sep-31	137,706.27
San Pedro	1-Nov-21	30-Oct-31	112,936.70
Mayon	5-Nov-21	4-Nov-31	233,342.85
Tagum City	1-Dec-21	30-Nov-31	100,163.30





Baesa Town Center	10-Dec-21	9-Dec-31	71,542.97
Wilson	1-Dec-21	30-Nov-31	211,096.63
Benavidez	1-Dec-21	30-Nov-31	175,138.75
Banawe-Sct. Alcaraz	17-Dec-21	16-Dec-31	167,232.15
Gil Puyat-Metro House	1-Jan-22	31-Dec-31	443,423.26
Paco	1-Jan-22	31-Dec-31	132,380.00
EDSA Howmart	5-Jan-22	4-Jan-32	147,686.45
Cotabato City	10-Feb-22	9-Feb-32	78,400.00
J.P. Rizal	1-Mar-22	28-Feb-32	132,487.57
Pasay-Libertad	1-Mar-22	28-Feb-32	165,475.01
Marikina-Concepcion	1-Apr-22	31-Mar-32	177,877.53
Bacolod-Mandalagan	1-Apr-22	31-Mar-32	148,513.12
Nueva Ecija-San Jose	1-Apr-22	31-Mar-32	67,200.00
Quezon Ave-Dr. Garcia	16-Apr-22	15-Apr-32	256,132.80
Batangas City	1-May-22	30-Apr-32	114,167.00
Masangkay	15-May-22	14-May-32	168,205.35
North EDSA	16-May-22	14-May-32	218,792.72
Rada	16-May-22	15-May-32	266,225.13
Grace Park-7th Ave.	21-May-22	20-May-32	150,037.44
Cagayan de Oro-Cogon	21-May-22	20-May-32	252,000.01
Cebu-Banilad	1-Jun-22	31-May-32	91,808.38
Davao-Panabo City	8-Jun-22	7-Jun-32	106,848.00
Fairview	15-Jun-22	14-Jun-32	118,492.67
Ilocos Sur-Candon	16-Jun-22	15-Jun-32	156,800.00
Marikina-J.P. Rizal	16-Jun-22	15-Jun-32	252,000.00
Pedro Gil	16-Jun-22	15-Jun-32	309,186.87
Las Piñas-Marcos Alvarez	1-Jul-22	30-Jun-32	110,250.00
Tomas Mapua-Lope de Vega	1-Jul-22	30-Jun-32	82,549.88
T.M. Kalaw	1-Jul-22	30-Jun-32	200,000.00
Batangas-Bauan	1-Jul-22	30-Jun-32	187,040.00
Dumaguete City	1-Jul-22	30-Jun-32	185,220.00
ElCano	1-Jul-22	30-Jun-32	219,951.04
Iloilo-Jaro	1-Jul-22	30-Jun-32	101,123.76
Pasig-Santolan	1-Jul-22	30-Jun-32	93,036.99
Better Living-Peru	9-Jul-22	8-Jul-32	196,994.06
UP Village	15-Jul-22	14-Jul-32	124,417.31
Ortigas-Garnet	15-Jul-22	14-Jul-32	236,784.81
Taft Avenue	16-Jul-22	15-Jul-32	248,212.53
Novaliches-Gulod	1-Aug-22	31-Jul-32	134,400.00
Koronadal City	1-Aug-22	31-Jul-32	153,630.49
Masambong	1-Aug-22	31-Jul-32	191,100.00
Mindoro-Calapan	1-Aug-22	31-Jul-32	122,782.45
Cebu-Basak Pardo	1-Aug-22	31-Jul-32	124,656.00
Dasmariñas	1-Aug-22	31-Jul-32	142,511.13
Angeles-Balibago	7-Aug-22	6-Aug-32	277,297.89
Cebu-A.C. Cortes	16-Aug-22	15-Aug-32	122,047.79





Cebu-Fuente Osmeña	1-Sep-22	31-Aug-32	226,555.04
Julia Vargas	1-Sep-22	31-Aug-32	348,114.41
Meycauayan-Malhacan	1-Sep-22	31-Aug-32	337,361.92
Surigao City	1-Sep-22	31-Aug-32	127,187.69
The Fort-FI Center	1-Sep-22	31-Aug-32	492,652.80
Zamboanga-L Arcada	12-Sep-22	11-Sep-32	167,236.27
Cebu-Minglanilla	16-Sep-22	15-Sep-32	102,105.36
Cebu-Freedom Park	16-Sep-22	15-Sep-32	127,577.11
Cebu IT Park	30-Sep-22	29-Sep-32	130,984.45
Ayala Ave.-Herrera	1-Oct-22	30-Sep-32	339,325.39
Katipunan-St. Ignatius	1-Oct-22	30-Sep-32	380,733.14
General Santos-Santiago	1-Oct-10	30-Sep-32	85,066.88
Benguet-La Trinidad	1-Oct-22	30-Sep-32	246,400.00
Novaliches-Talipapa	1-Oct-22	30-Sep-32	243,446.92
Sucab-Kabihan	1-Oct-22	30-Sep-32	248,324.60
Juan Luna-Pritil	1-Oct-22	30-Sep-32	98,560.00
San Lorenzo-A. Arnaiz	8-Oct-22	7-Oct-32	459,200.00
Commonwealth	1-Nov-22	31-Oct-32	112,000.00
Pampanga-Guagua	1-Nov-22	31-Oct-32	139,050.00
Tarlac-Paniqui	1-Nov-12	31-Oct-32	56,129.22
Vigan	1-Nov-22	31-Oct-32	151,200.00
Baliuag	16-Nov-17	15-Nov-32	97,240.50
Valenzuela-Dalandanan	1-Jan-23	31-Dec-32	177,271.51
Cagayan de Oro-Velez	12-Apr-22	11-Apr-33	100,800.00
Paso De Blas	1-Jul-21	30-Apr-33	80,752.00
Iligan City	15-Jul-10	14-Jul-33	143,949.43
Navotas-M. Naval	1-Aug-13	31-Jul-33	68,392.12
Isabela-Iligan	1-Oct-13	30-Sep-33	80,498.88
Kalayaan-Matalino	1-Mar-15	28-Feb-35	254,924.91
Lipa City	1-Mar-21	28-Feb-41	117,602.35
Alabel Storelite	October 16, 2023	October 15, 2028	21,583.76
Bacolod Store	February 1, 2022	January 21, 2027	66,550.00
Baguio Store	June 16, 2020	June 15, 2025	119,603.53
Baler Storelite	December 15, 2022	December 14, 2027	31,578.95
Bantayan Storelite	July 30, 2020	July 29, 2025	62,208.65
Batangas Store	February 1, 2020	January 31, 2025	110,058.71
Bayawan Storelite	March 30, 2021	March 29, 2031	46,784.18
Baybay Store	April 1, 2021	March 31, 2026	40,841.01
Bogo Store	November 15, 2019	November 14, 2024	69,854.69
Borongan Store	October 15, 2022	October 14, 2027	48,620.25
Butuan Store	July 1, 2020	June 30, 2025	124,538.26
Cabadbaran Store	October 16, 2023	October 15, 2028	35,925.45
Cabanatuan Store	August 15, 2020	August 14, 2024	101,703.70
Cadiz Storelite	August 1, 2021	July 31, 2026	11,486.53
Cagayan de Oro Store	March 15, 2020	March 14, 2025	140,710.05
Cainta (SS2 and DROD)	July 31, 2022	July 30, 2027	211,214.48

Calbayog Store	December 15, 2015	December 15, 2023	87,496.45
Camiguin Storelite	April 15, 2021	April 14, 2024	32,490.52
Carcar Store	February 16, 2021	February 15, 2026	93,806.70
Catarman Store	April 1, 2021	March 31, 2026	72,472.95
Cebu Store	July 1, 2020	July 30, 2025	184,780.44
Culasi Storelite	September 15, 2023	March 14, 2024	5,526.30
Daet Store	August 15, 2022	August 14, 2024	127,309.09
Dagupan Store	February 15, 2022	February 14, 2027	87,364.49
Danao Storelite	September 30, 2021	September 29, 2026	59,334.56
Dasmariñas Store	November 15, 2019	November 14, 2024	125,583.71
Davao Store	November 15, 2019	November 14, 2024	314,658.13
Digos Store	June 1, 2021	May 31, 2026	44,434.72
Dinagat Storelite	June 15, 2020	June 14, 2025	23,175.90
Dipolog Store	January 1, 2020	December 31, 2024	43,923.00
General Santos Store	August 20, 2021	July 19, 2026	42,350.00
Gingog Store	May 30, 2021	May 30, 2026	92,310.96
Guimaras Storelite (extension)	December 1, 2023	May 1, 2024	16,228.38
Guimaras Storelite (new lessor)	November 1, 2023	October 1, 2028	26,315.79
Gumaca Store	August 1, 2020	July 31, 2025	120,412.62
Iloilo Store	June 15, 2020	June 14, 2025	43,834.91
Infanta Storelite	October 1, 2023	September 30, 2028	35,000.00
Ipil Store	September 15, 2023	September 15, 2024	98,000.00
Iriga Store	June 1, 2021	May 31, 2026	48,315.30
Irosin Store	August 1, 2020	July 31, 2025	79,205.92
Isulan Store	July 15, 2020	July 14, 2025	88,869.48
Jagna Storelite	October 15, 2021	October 14, 2026	20,151.79
Kabacan Store	June 1, 2019	June 1, 2024	103,318.03
Kabankalan Store	August 1, 2020	July 31, 2025	80,890.54
Kitcharao Store	January 1, 2014	December 1, 2033	12,500.00
Koronadal Store	July 01, 2019	June 30, 2024	74,051.25
La Carlota Storelite	February 15, 2022	February 14, 2027	14,074.25
Larena Store	June 15, 2020	June 14, 2025	63,814.08
Legazpi Store	August 01, 2019	July 31, 2024	70,736.05
Lucena Store	July 01, 2020	June 30, 2025	197,405.53
Maasin Store	October 20, 2019	October 19, 2024	75,000.00
Madrid Store	April 1, 2019	April 1, 2024	27,368.42
Malita Storelite	October 1, 2023	September 30, 2028	36,556.57
Mandaue Store	September 15, 2019	September 14, 2024	94,557.15
Maramag Store	October 15, 2020	October 14, 2025	87,846.00
Masbate Store	September 01, 2020	August 31, 2025	100,223.65
Mati Store	May 15, 2023	December 31, 2028	39,262.98
Meycauayan Store	October 15, 2020	October 14, 2025	108,371.36
Midsayap Store	August 15, 2017	August 15, 2027	63,669.37
Molave Store	May 1, 2021	April 30, 2026	78,750.00
Nabunturan Store	April 1, 2022	March 31, 2027	62,053.12
Naga Store	July 15, 2019	July 15, 2024	67,004.78

Narra Store	August 15, 2020	August 14, 2025	70,355.02
Naval Storelite	June 15, 2022	June 14, 2024	27,740.80
Ormoc Store	February 01, 2019	February 1, 2024	51,966.94
Ozamis Storelite	March 15, 2020	March 14, 2025	51,279.18
Pagadian Store	May 15, 2019	May 14, 2024	95,975.15
Panabo Storelite	July 01, 2020	June 30, 2025	59,117.11
Passi Storelite	August 2, 2021	August 1, 2026	34,012.22
Puerto Princesa Store	February 15, 2020	February 15, 2025	164,630.75
Roxas Store	November 15, 2022	November 14, 2027	46,769.21
San Carlos Store	July 15, 2020	July 14, 2025	52,150.36
La Union Store	April 15, 2020	April 14, 2025	76,576.89
San Fernando, Pampanga Store	October 01, 2019	September 30, 2024	136,410.20
San Ildefonso Storelite	July 15, 2019	July 14, 2024	19,500.00
Sogod Store	September 15, 2020	September 14, 2025	91,690.75
Sta. Rosa Store	June 15, 2022	June 14, 2027	147,410.51
Surigao Store	October 15, 2023	October 14, 2028	101,188.11
Tacloban Store	September 01, 2019	August 31, 2024	109,002.06
Tagbilaran Store	September 15, 2023	September 14, 2024	30,507.21
Tagoloan Store	April 01, 2014	April 1, 2025	44,642.86
Tagum Store (old lessor)	July 01, 2020	June 30, 2025	123,121.29
Tagum Store (new lessor)	November 3, 2023	November 2, 2029	112,500.00
Talibon Store	November 15, 2019	November 14, 2024	42,213.00
Tanay Store	July 15, 2020	July 14, 2025	130,994.35
Tandag Store	April 16, 2023	April 15, 2024	19,300.00
Tanjay Store	February 15, 2021	February 14, 2026	92,631.58
Tarlac Store	December 01, 2019	November 30, 2024	131,079.60
Toledo Store	October 15, 2022	October 14, 2027	40,000.00
Tubigon Store	October 1, 2021	September 30, 2026	28,626.86
Tuguegarao Store	April 01, 2020	March 31, 2025	103,365.32
Valencia Store	October 15, 2022	October 14, 2025	64,936.20
Virac Storelite	June 1, 2021	May 31, 2026	48,535.19
Zamboanga Store	October 15, 2020	October 14, 2025	120,510.15

Your BIR AFS eSubmission uploads were received

 **eafs@bir.gov.ph**
To:  Dela Pena, Francis Solomon P.
Cc:  Dela Pena, Francis Solomon P.
 You forwarded this message on 4/12/2024 2:30 PM.

 Reply  Reply All  Forward 

Fri 4/12/2024 2:23 PM

CAUTION: This email originated from outside the organization. Do not click on links or open attachments unless you recognize the sender and know the contents are safe.

HI EAST WEST BANK CORPORATION,

Valid files

- EAFS0039210570THTY122023.pdf
- EAFS0039210578PTTY122023.pdf
- EAFS0039210571RRTY122023.pdf
- EAFS0039210571CFTY122023-02.pdf
- EAFS003921057AFSTY122023.pdf

Invalid file

- <None>

Transaction Code: AFS-0-C78JJKDC0NRQPVVNSMRXTZWP5043ZPMMYR
Submission Date/Time: Apr 12, 2024 02:23 PM
Company TIN: 003-921-017

Please be reminded that you accepted the terms and conditions for the use of this portal and expressly agree, warrant and certify that:

- The submitted forms, documents and attachments are complete, truthful and correct based on the personal knowledge and the same are from authentic records;
- The submission is without prejudice to the right of the BIR to require additional document, if any, for completion and verification purposes;
- The hard copies of the documents submitted through this facility shall be submitted when required by the BIR in the event of audit/investigation and/or for any other legal purpose.

This is a system-generated e-mail. Please do not reply.



**STATEMENT OF MANAGEMENT'S RESPONSIBILITY
FOR FINANCIAL STATEMENTS**

The management of **East West Banking Corporation and Subsidiaries** (the Group) is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of the consolidated financial statements including the schedules attached therein, for the years ended **December 31, 2023 and 2022**, in accordance with the prescribed financial reporting framework indicated therein, and for such internal control as management determines is necessary to enable the preparation of consolidated financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the consolidated financial statements, management is responsible for assessing the Group's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless management either intends to liquidate the Bank or to cease operations, or has no realistic alternative but to do so.

The Board of Directors is responsible for overseeing the Group's financial reporting process.

The Board of Directors reviews and approves the consolidated financial statements including the schedules attached therein, and submits the same to the stockholders.

SyCip, Gorres, Velayo & Co., the independent auditors appointed by the stockholders, have audited the consolidated financial statements of the Group in accordance with Philippine Standards on Auditing, and in its report to the stockholders, has expressed their opinion on the fairness of presentation upon completion of such audit.


JONATHAN T. GOTIANUN
Chairman


JERRY G. NGO
Chief Executive Officer


DANIEL L. ANG TAN CHAI
Chief Finance Officer

Signed this March 26, 2024

EAST WEST BANKING CORPORATION

EastWest Bank Corporate Center, The Beaufort, 5th Avenue corner 23rd Street, Fort Bonifacio Global City, Taguig, M.M.
Telephone number 8575-3888 | Email: service@eastwestbanker.com | www.eastwestbanker.com
A member of the FILINVEST Group



MAR 26 2024

Makati City

SUBSCRIBED AND SWORN to before me on this _____ at _____ City,
affiant exhibited to me his/her ID _____ issued at _____ on _____

DOC. NO.: 84
PAGE NO.: 17
BOOK NO.: XI
SERIES NO.: 2024

ATTY. MA. ANNA LOURDES DIMASANO-PAMFILO
NOTARY PUBLIC FOR MAKATI CITY

Appointment No. A-124 until December 31, 2024

MCLE Compliance No. VII-0023162 valid until April 14, 2025

Office Address: 42nd flr., PBCOM Tower, 6795 Ayala Ave. cor. V.A. Rufino St., Makati City
Pwll NG, 385014981 LIBRARY NO. 070000778 NO. 0000000, January 2, 2024, Makati City

EAST WEST BANKING CORPORATION

EastWest Bank Corporate Center, The Beaufort, 5th Avenue corner 23rd Street, Fort Bonifacio Global City, Taguig, M.M.
Telephone number 8575-3888 | Email: service@eastwestbanker.com | www.eastwestbanker.com
A member of the FILINVEST Group

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT

The Stockholders and the Board of Directors
East West Banking Corporation
East West Corporate Center
The Beaufort, 5th Avenue corner 23rd Street
Fort Bonifacio Global City
Taguig City

Report on the Audit of the Consolidated and Parent Company Financial Statements

Opinion

We have audited the consolidated financial statements of East West Banking Corporation (the Parent Company) and its subsidiaries (the Group) and the parent company financial statements of the Parent Company, which comprise the consolidated and parent company statements of financial position as at December 31, 2023 and 2022 and the consolidated and parent company statements of income, consolidated and parent company statements of comprehensive income, consolidated and parent company statements of changes in equity and consolidated and parent company statements of cash flows for each of the three years in the period ended December 31, 2023, and notes to the consolidated and parent company financial statements, including material accounting policy information.

In our opinion, the accompanying consolidated and parent company financial statements present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of the Group and the Parent Company as at December 31, 2023 and 2022, and their financial performance and their cash flows for each of the three years in the period ended December 31, 2023, in accordance with Philippine Financial Reporting Standards (PFRSs).

Basis for Opinion

We conducted our audits in accordance with Philippine Standards on Auditing (PSAs). Our responsibilities under those standards are further described in the *Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements* section of our report. We are independent of the Group and the Parent Company in accordance with the Code of Ethics for Professional Accountants in the Philippines (Code of Ethics) together with the ethical requirements that are relevant to our audit of the financial statements in the Philippines, and we have fulfilled our other ethical responsibilities in accordance with these requirements and the Code of Ethics. We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion.

Key Audit Matters

Key audit matters are those matters that, in our professional judgment, were of most significance in our audit of the consolidated and parent company financial statements of the current period. These matters were addressed in the context of our audit of the consolidated and parent company financial statements as a whole, and in forming our opinion thereon, and we do not provide a separate opinion on these matters. For each matter below, our description of how our audit addressed the matter is provided in that context.



We have fulfilled the responsibilities described in the *Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Financial Statements* section of our report, including in relation to these matters. Accordingly, our audit included the performance of procedures designed to respond to our assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements. The results of our audit procedures, including the procedures performed to address the matters below, provide the basis for our audit opinion on the accompanying financial statements.

Adequacy of allowance for credit losses on loans and receivables

The Bank's application of the expected credit loss (ECL) model in calculating the allowance for credit losses on loans and receivables is significant to our audit as it involves the exercise of significant management judgment. Key areas of judgment include: segmenting the Bank's credit risk exposures; determining the method to estimate ECL; defining default; identifying exposures with significant deterioration in credit quality; determining assumptions to be used in the ECL model such as the counterparty credit risk rating, the expected life of the financial asset and expected recoveries from defaulted accounts, and impact of any financial support and credit enhancements extended by any party; and incorporating forward-looking information (called overlays) in calculating ECL.

Allowance for credit losses on loans and receivables of the Group and the Parent Company as of December 31, 2023 amounted to ₱11.92 billion and ₱11.29 billion, respectively. Provision for credit losses on loans and receivables of the Group and the Parent Company in 2023 amounted to ₱6.54 billion and ₱6.22 billion, respectively.

The disclosures related to the allowance for credit losses on loans and receivables are included in Note 15 to the financial statements.

Audit response

We obtained an understanding of the board-approved methodologies and models used for the Bank's different credit exposures and assessed whether these considered the requirements of PFRS 9, *Financial Instruments*, to reflect an unbiased and probability-weighted outcome, the time value of money, and the best available forward-looking information.

We (a) assessed the Bank's segmentation of its credit risk exposures based on homogeneity of credit risk characteristics; (b) tested the definition of default and significant increase in credit risk criteria against historical analysis of accounts and credit risk management policies and practices in place; (c) tested the Bank's application of internal credit risk rating system by reviewing the ratings of sample credit exposures; (d) assessed whether expected life is different from the contractual life by testing the maturity dates reflected in the Bank's records and considering management's assumptions regarding future collections, advances, extensions, renewals and modifications; (e) tested loss given default by inspecting historical recoveries including the timing, related direct costs, write-offs and collateral valuations, and the effects of any financial support and credit enhancements provided by any party; (f) tested exposure at default considering outstanding commitments and repayment scheme; (g) evaluated the forward-looking information used for overlay through statistical test and corroboration using publicly available information and our understanding of the Bank's lending portfolios and broader industry knowledge; and (h) tested the effective interest rate used in discounting the expected loss.



Further, we compared the data used in the ECL models from source system reports to the data warehouse and from the data warehouse to the loss allowance analysis/models and financial reporting systems. To the extent that the loss allowance analysis is based on credit exposures that have been disaggregated into subsets of debt financial assets with similar risk characteristics, we traced or re-performed the disaggregation from source systems to the loss allowance analysis.

We recalculated impairment provisions on a sample basis. We involved our internal specialists in the performance of the above procedures. We reviewed the completeness of the disclosures made in the financial statements.

We involved our internal specialists in the performance of the above procedures.

Other Information

Management is responsible for the other information. The other information comprises the information included in the SEC Form 17-A, SEC Form 20-IS (Definitive Information Statement) and Annual Report for the year ended December 31, 2023, but does not include the financial statements and our auditor's report thereon. The SEC Form 17-A, SEC Form 20-IS (Definitive Information Statement) and Annual Report for the year ended December 31, 2023 are expected to be made available to us after the date of this auditor's report.

Our opinion on the financial statements does not cover the other information and we will not express any form of assurance conclusion thereon.

In connection with our audits of the financial statements, our responsibility is to read the other information identified above when it becomes available and, in doing so, consider whether the other information is materially inconsistent with the financial statements or our knowledge obtained in the audits, or otherwise appears to be materially misstated.

Responsibilities of Management and Those Charged with Governance for the Consolidated and the Parent Company Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in accordance with PFRSs, and for such internal control as management determines is necessary to enable the preparation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

In preparing the financial statements, management is responsible for assessing Group's and the Parent Company's ability to continue as a going concern, disclosing, as applicable, matters related to going concern and using the going concern basis of accounting unless management either intends to liquidate the Group and the Parent Company or to cease operations, or has no realistic alternative but to do so.

Those charged with governance are responsible for overseeing the Group's financial reporting process.



Auditor's Responsibilities for the Audit of the Consolidated and the Parent Company Financial Statements

Our objectives are to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the consolidated and parent company financial statements as a whole are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error, and to issue an auditor's report that includes our opinion. Reasonable assurance is a high level of assurance, but is not a guarantee that an audit conducted in accordance with PSAs will always detect a material misstatement when it exists. Misstatements can arise from fraud or error and are considered material if, individually or in the aggregate, they could reasonably be expected to influence the economic decisions of users taken on the basis of these consolidated and parent company financial statements.

As part of an audit in accordance with PSAs, we exercise professional judgment and maintain professional skepticism throughout the audit. We also:

- Identify and assess the risks of material misstatement of the consolidated and parent company financial statements, whether due to fraud or error, design and perform audit procedures responsive to those risks, and obtain audit evidence that is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our opinion. The risk of not detecting a material misstatement resulting from fraud is higher than for one resulting from error, as fraud may involve collusion, forgery, intentional omissions, misrepresentations, or the override of internal control.
- Obtain an understanding of internal control relevant to the audit in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Group's and the Parent Company's internal control.
- Evaluate the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of accounting estimates and related disclosures made by management.
- Conclude on the appropriateness of management's use of the going concern basis of accounting and, based on the audit evidence obtained, whether a material uncertainty exists related to events or conditions that may cast significant doubt on the Group's and the Parent Company's ability to continue as a going concern. If we conclude that a material uncertainty exists, we are required to draw attention in our auditor's report to the related disclosures in the consolidated and parent company financial statements or, if such disclosures are inadequate, to modify our opinion. Our conclusions are based on the audit evidence obtained up to the date of our auditor's report. However, future events or conditions may cause the Group and the Parent Company to cease to continue as a going concern.
- Evaluate the overall presentation, structure and content of the consolidated and parent company financial statements, including the disclosures, and whether the consolidated and parent company financial statements represent the underlying transactions and events in a manner that achieves fair presentation.
- Obtain sufficient appropriate audit evidence regarding the financial information of the entities or business activities within the Group to express an opinion on the consolidated financial statements. We are responsible for the direction, supervision and performance the audit. We remain solely responsible for our audit opinion.

We communicate with those charged with governance regarding, among other matters, the planned scope and timing of the audit and significant audit findings, including any significant deficiencies in internal control that we identify during our audit.



We also provide those charged with governance with a statement that we have complied with relevant ethical requirements regarding independence, and to communicate with them all relationships and other matters that may reasonably be thought to bear on our independence, and where applicable, related safeguards.

From the matters communicated with those charged with governance, we determine those matters that were of most significance in the audit of the consolidated and parent company financial statements of the current period and are therefore the key audit matters. We describe these matters in our auditor's report unless law or regulation precludes public disclosure about the matter or when, in extremely rare circumstances, we determine that a matter should not be communicated in our report because the adverse consequences of doing so would reasonably be expected to outweigh the public interest benefits of such communication.

Reports on the Supplementary Information Required Under Section 174 of the Manual of Regulations for Banks (MORB) and Revenue Regulations No. 15-2010

Our audits were conducted for the purpose of forming an opinion on the basic financial statements taken as a whole. The supplementary information required under Section 174 of the Manual of Regulations for Banks (MORB) in Notes 36 and Revenue Regulations No. 15-2010 in Note 37 to the financial statements is presented for purposes of filing with the BSP and Bureau of Internal Revenue, respectively, and is not a required part of the basic financial statements. Such information is the responsibility of the management of the Parent Company. The information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in our audit of the basic financial statements. In our opinion, the information is fairly stated, in all material respects, in relation to the basic financial statements taken as a whole.

The engagement partner on the audit resulting in this independent auditor's report is
Veronica Mae A. Arce.

SYCIP GORRES VELAYO & CO.



Veronica Mae A. Arce

Partner

CPA Certificate No. 0117208

Tax Identification No. 234-282-413

BOA/PRC Reg. No. 0001, August 25, 2021, valid until April 15, 2024

BIR Accreditation No. 08-001998-135-2021, November 10, 2021, valid until November 9, 2024

PTR No. 10079902, January 5, 2024, Makati City

March 21, 2024



EAST WEST BANKING CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES

STATEMENTS OF FINANCIAL POSITION

(Amounts are presented in thousands of Philippine Pesos)

	Consolidated		Parent Company	
	As of December 31			
	2023	2022	2023	2022
ASSETS				
Cash and Other Cash Items	₱9,370,138	₱8,713,151	₱9,284,751	₱8,636,012
Due from Bangko Sentral ng Pilipinas (Notes 7 and 16)	16,171,987	36,114,397	15,745,451	35,723,579
Due from Other Banks (Note 7)	2,469,290	4,529,635	2,338,337	4,345,763
Interbank Loans Receivables and Securities Purchased Under Resale Agreements (Note 7)	16,441,418	10,009,266	16,441,418	10,009,266
Financial Assets at Fair Value Through Profit or Loss (FVTPL) (Notes 8 and 17)	4,112,322	1,958,310	4,112,322	1,958,310
Financial Assets at Fair Value Through Other Comprehensive Income (FVTOCI) (Notes 8 and 17)	18,483,960	16,746,386	18,483,960	16,746,386
Investment Securities at Amortized Cost (Notes 8 and 17)	75,401,019	63,546,191	73,802,254	61,907,103
Loans and Receivables (Notes 9, 15 and 28)	296,615,470	258,089,075	268,428,909	238,438,474
Investment in Subsidiaries (Note 10)	–	–	6,851,951	5,753,689
Investment in a Joint Venture (Note 10)	993,166	928,977	993,166	928,977
Property, Equipment and Right-of-Use Assets (Note 11)	7,164,358	5,599,958	6,818,018	5,220,333
Investment Properties (Notes 12 and 15)	975,600	840,242	974,903	839,545
Deferred Tax Assets (Note 25)	4,098,880	3,906,672	3,735,365	3,515,512
Goodwill and Other Intangible Assets (Note 13)	6,943,484	6,896,471	6,893,992	6,862,669
Other Assets (Notes 14 and 15)	4,964,230	3,492,802	4,828,737	3,351,106
TOTAL ASSETS	₱464,205,322	₱421,371,533	₱439,733,534	₱404,236,724
LIABILITIES AND EQUITY				
LIABILITIES				
Deposit Liabilities (Notes 16 and 28)				
Demand	₱139,767,483	₱124,767,617	₱140,651,219	₱125,486,700
Savings	152,641,165	136,126,924	129,773,260	120,275,702
Time	64,126,014	65,824,377	64,126,014	65,824,377
Long-Term Negotiable Certificates of Deposits	–	2,447,204	–	2,447,204
	356,534,662	329,166,122	334,550,493	314,033,983
Bills and Acceptances Payable and Securities Sold Under Repurchase Agreements (Note 17)	15,403,706	6,761,456	15,403,706	6,761,456
Accrued Taxes, Interest and Other Expenses (Note 18)	4,637,744	3,478,980	4,016,984	3,011,883
Cashier's Checks and Demand Draft Payable	984,224	1,381,537	984,224	1,381,537
Bonds Payable (Note 19)	–	3,698,439	–	3,698,439
Income Tax Payable	297,166	126,208	220,189	62,113
Lease Liability (Note 27)	6,073,341	4,378,945	5,845,165	4,107,058
Other Liabilities (Note 21)	13,099,317	11,345,276	11,537,611	10,145,685
TOTAL LIABILITIES	397,030,160	360,336,963	372,558,372	343,202,154
EQUITY ATTRIBUTABLE TO EQUITY HOLDERS OF THE PARENT COMPANY				
Common Stock (Note 23)	22,499,754	22,499,754	22,499,754	22,499,754
Additional Paid-in Capital (Note 23)	5,065,059	5,065,059	5,065,059	5,065,059
Surplus Reserves (Note 29)	971,414	958,741	971,414	958,741
Surplus (Note 29)	40,447,010	35,298,878	40,447,010	35,298,878
Fair Value Reserves on Financial Assets at Fair Value Through Other Comprehensive Income (Note 8)	(1,155,498)	(2,139,544)	(1,155,498)	(2,139,544)
Remeasurement Losses on Retirement Plans (Note 26)	(479,447)	(437,667)	(479,447)	(437,667)
Cumulative Translation Adjustment	(173,130)	(210,651)	(173,130)	(210,651)
TOTAL EQUITY	67,175,162	61,034,570	67,175,162	61,034,570
TOTAL LIABILITIES AND EQUITY	₱464,205,322	₱421,371,533	₱439,733,534	₱404,236,724

See accompanying Notes to Financial Statements.



EAST WEST BANKING CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES

STATEMENTS OF INCOME

(Amounts are presented in thousands of Philippine Pesos)

	Consolidated			Parent Company		
	Years Ended December 31					
	2023	2022	2021	2023	2022	2021
INTEREST INCOME						
Loans and receivables (Notes 9 and 28)	₱29,840,680	₱22,410,380	₱21,101,535	₱25,899,327	₱18,662,563	₱18,256,166
Financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income and investment securities at amortized cost (Note 8)	4,109,779	3,018,589	1,213,865	4,058,731	2,966,337	1,163,139
Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss (Note 8)	220,277	163,904	345,017	220,277	163,904	345,017
Due from BSP and other banks and interbank loans receivables and securities purchased under resale agreement (Note 7)	390,453	527,239	591,800	390,361	528,097	589,816
	34,561,189	26,120,112	23,252,217	30,568,696	22,320,901	20,354,138
INTEREST EXPENSE						
Deposit liabilities (Note 16)	5,230,691	2,261,514	1,767,942	4,253,515	1,928,060	1,542,017
Bills and acceptances payable and SSURA, bonds payable, subordinated debt and other borrowings (Notes 17, 19 and 20)	768,279	293,185	238,072	768,279	248,474	168,143
Lease liability (Note 27)	337,695	240,354	219,636	321,123	220,357	191,562
	6,336,665	2,795,053	2,225,650	5,342,917	2,396,891	1,901,722
NET INTEREST INCOME	28,224,524	23,325,059	21,026,567	25,225,779	19,924,010	18,452,416
OTHER INCOME (LOSSES)						
Service charges, fees and commissions (Note 24)	4,769,438	3,780,805	3,725,738	4,039,789	3,141,503	3,317,183
Foreign exchange gain	655,790	571,168	929,741	655,790	571,169	929,741
Trust income (Note 29)	126,733	121,233	99,828	126,733	121,233	99,828
Gain (loss) on sale of assets (Notes 9, 11, 12 and 14)	183,080	105,349	(223,613)	182,813	111,073	(226,724)
Gain on sale of investment securities at amortized cost (Note 8)	–	–	1,850,425	–	–	1,850,425
Gain (loss) on asset foreclosure and dacion transactions	614,532	(9,446)	(524,816)	614,532	(9,446)	(524,816)
Trading and securities gain (loss) (Note 8)	337,827	(395,638)	(841,415)	337,827	(395,638)	(841,415)
Miscellaneous income (Note 24)	748,567	745,696	967,961	687,485	708,806	934,290
TOTAL OPERATING INCOME	35,660,491	28,244,226	27,010,416	31,870,748	24,172,710	23,990,928
OPERATING EXPENSES						
Compensation and fringe benefits (Notes 26 and 28)	7,348,809	5,960,407	5,671,448	6,755,174	5,455,848	5,204,372
Provision for impairment and credit losses (Notes 9, 12, 14 and 15)	7,688,252	4,950,614	4,149,431	7,091,798	4,718,914	4,099,408
Depreciation and amortization (Notes 11, 12 and 14)	1,639,948	1,985,179	2,228,766	1,504,728	1,857,453	2,081,750
Taxes and licenses	2,492,079	1,888,695	1,903,738	2,073,785	1,574,635	1,596,088
Rent (Note 27)	368,424	258,413	259,723	361,688	256,425	271,857
Amortization of intangible assets (Note 13)	199,647	181,433	168,298	195,138	176,585	157,745
Miscellaneous (Note 24)	8,243,931	6,732,261	6,287,660	7,809,599	6,293,643	5,882,686
TOTAL OPERATING EXPENSES	27,981,090	21,957,002	20,669,064	25,791,910	20,333,503	19,293,906
INCOME BEFORE SHARE IN NET INCOME OF SUBSIDIARIES AND JOINT VENTURE	7,679,401	6,287,224	6,341,352	6,078,838	3,839,207	4,697,022
SHARE IN NET INCOME OF SUBSIDIARIES (Note 10)	–	–	–	1,112,238	1,819,713	1,160,738
SHARE IN NET LOSS OF A JOINT VENTURE (Note 10)	(152,335)	(228,619)	(236,077)	(152,335)	(228,619)	(236,077)
INCOME BEFORE INCOME TAX	7,527,066	6,058,605	6,105,275	7,038,741	5,430,301	5,621,683
PROVISION FOR INCOME TAX (Note 25)	1,443,770	1,433,280	1,590,239	955,445	804,976	1,106,647
NET INCOME	₱6,083,296	₱4,625,325	₱4,515,036	₱6,083,296	₱4,625,325	₱4,515,036
Basic and Diluted Earnings Per Share Attributable to Equity Holders of the Parent Company (Note 31)	₱2.70	₱2.06	₱2.01	₱2.70	₱2.06	₱2.01

See accompanying Notes to Financial Statements.



EAST WEST BANKING CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES
STATEMENTS OF COMPREHENSIVE INCOME
(Amounts are presented in thousands of Philippine Pesos)

	Consolidated			Parent Company		
	Years Ended December 31					
	2023	2022	2021	2023	2022	2021
NET INCOME FOR THE YEAR	₱6,083,296	₱4,625,325	₱4,515,036	₱6,083,296	₱4,625,325	₱4,515,036
OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME (LOSS) FOR THE YEAR, NET OF TAX						
<i>Items that will not be reclassified to profit or loss in subsequent periods:</i>						
Change in remeasurement losses of retirement liability (Note 26)	(41,780)	(226,171)	191,166	(27,805)	(232,518)	170,214
Change in fair value reserves on equity securities at FVTOCI (Note 10)	525	(30,092)	(16,548)	–	–	–
Share in changes in remeasurement loss of retirement liabilities of subsidiaries and joint venture (Notes 10 and 26)	–	–	–	(13,975)	6,347	20,952
Share in changes in fair value reserves on equity securities at FVTOCI of a joint venture (Note 10)	–	–	–	525	(30,092)	(16,548)
<i>Items that may be reclassified to profit or loss in subsequent periods:</i>						
Change in fair value reserves on debt securities at FVTOCI (Note 8)	983,521	(1,970,632)	(312,209)	983,521	(1,970,632)	(312,209)
Cumulative translation adjustment	37,521	186,497	(510,354)	37,521	186,497	(510,354)
TOTAL OTHER COMPREHENSIVE INCOME (LOSS)	979,787	(2,040,398)	(647,945)	979,787	(2,040,398)	(647,945)
TOTAL COMPREHENSIVE INCOME, NET OF TAX	₱7,063,083	₱2,584,927	₱3,867,091	₱7,063,083	₱2,584,927	₱3,867,091

See accompanying Notes to Financial Statements.



EAST WEST BANKING CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES

STATEMENTS OF CHANGES IN EQUITY

(Amounts are presented in thousands of Philippine Pesos)

Consolidated								
Year Ended December 31, 2023								
Equity Attributable to Equity Holders of the Parent Company								
	Common Stock (Note 23)	Additional Paid in Capital (Note 23)	Surplus Reserves (Note 29)	Surplus (Note 29)	Fair Value Reserves on Financial Assets at FVTOCI (Note 8)	Remeasurement Losses on Retirement Plan (Note 26)	Cumulative Translation Adjustment	Total Equity
Balance at January 1, 2023	₱22,499,754	₱5,065,059	₱958,741	₱35,298,878	(₱2,139,544)	(₱437,667)	(₱210,651)	₱61,034,570
Net income	-	-	-	6,083,296	-	-	-	6,083,296
Other comprehensive income	-	-	-	-	984,046	(41,780)	37,521	979,787
Total comprehensive income	-	-	-	6,083,296	984,046	(41,780)	37,521	7,063,083
Transfer to surplus reserves (Note 29)	-	-	12,673	(12,673)	-	-	-	-
Appropriations during the year (Note 23)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dividends declaration (Note 23)	-	-	-	(922,491)	-	-	-	(922,491)
Balance at December 31, 2023	₱22,499,754	₱5,065,059	₱971,414	₱40,447,010	(₱1,155,498)	(₱479,447)	(₱173,130)	₱67,175,162
Balance as at January 1, 2022	₱22,499,754	₱5,065,059	₱946,618	₱31,585,667	(₱138,821)	(₱211,495)	(₱397,148)	₱59,349,634
Net income	-	-	-	4,625,325	-	-	-	4,625,325
Other comprehensive income	-	-	-	-	(2,000,723)	(226,172)	186,497	(2,040,398)
Total comprehensive income	-	-	-	4,625,325	(2,000,723)	(226,172)	186,497	2,584,927
Transfer to surplus reserves (Note 29)	-	-	12,123	(12,123)	-	-	-	-
Appropriations during the year (Note 23)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dividends declaration (Note 23)	-	-	-	(899,991)	-	-	-	(899,991)
Balance at December 31, 2022	₱22,499,754	₱5,065,059	₱958,741	₱35,298,878	(₱2,139,544)	(₱437,667)	(₱210,651)	₱61,034,570
Balance as at January 1, 2021	₱22,499,754	₱5,065,059	₱936,635	₱27,080,614	₱189,936	(₱402,661)	₱113,206	₱55,482,543
Net income	-	-	-	4,515,036	-	-	-	4,515,036
Other comprehensive income	-	-	-	-	(328,757)	191,166	(510,354)	(647,945)
Total comprehensive income	-	-	-	4,515,036	(328,757)	191,166	(510,354)	3,867,091
Transfer to surplus reserves (Note 29)	-	-	9,983	(9,983)	-	-	-	-
Appropriations during the year (Note 23)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dividends declaration (Note 23)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Balance at December 31, 2021	₱22,499,754	₱5,065,059	₱946,618	₱31,585,667	(₱138,821)	(₱211,495)	(₱397,148)	₱59,349,634

See accompanying Notes to Financial Statements.



Parent Company
Year Ended December 31, 2023

	Common Stock (Note 23)	Additional Paid in Capital (Note 23)	Surplus Reserves (Note 29)	Surplus (Note 29)	Fair Value Reserves on Financial Assets at FVTOCI (Note 8)	Remeasurement Losses on Retirement Plan (Note 26)	Cumulative Translation Adjustment	Total Equity
Balance at January 1, 2023	₱22,499,754	₱5,065,059	₱958,741	₱35,298,878	(₱2,139,544)	(₱437,667)	(₱210,651)	₱61,034,570
Net income	-	-	-	6,083,296	-	-	-	6,083,296
Other comprehensive income	-	-	-	-	984,046	(41,780)	37,521	979,787
Total comprehensive income	-	-	-	6,083,296	984,046	(41,780)	37,521	7,063,083
Transfer to surplus reserves (Note 29)	-	-	12,673	(12,673)	-	-	-	-
Appropriations during the year (Note 23)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dividends declaration (Note 23)	-	-	-	(922,491)	-	-	-	(922,491)
Balance at December 31, 2023	₱22,499,754	₱5,065,059	₱971,414	₱40,447,010	(₱1,155,498)	(₱479,447)	(₱173,130)	₱67,175,162
Balance at January 1, 2022	₱22,499,754	₱5,065,059	₱946,618	₱31,585,667	(₱138,821)	(₱211,495)	(₱397,148)	₱59,349,634
Net income	-	-	-	4,625,325	-	-	-	4,625,325
Other comprehensive income	-	-	-	-	(2,000,723)	(226,172)	186,497	(2,040,398)
Total comprehensive income	-	-	-	4,625,325	(2,000,723)	(226,172)	186,497	2,584,927
Transfer to surplus reserves (Note 29)	-	-	12,123	(12,123)	-	-	-	-
Appropriations during the year (Note 23)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dividends declaration (Note 23)	-	-	-	(899,991)	-	-	-	(899,991)
Balance at December 31, 2022	₱22,499,754	₱5,065,059	₱958,741	₱35,298,878	(₱2,139,544)	(₱437,667)	(₱210,651)	₱61,034,570
Balance at January 1, 2021	₱22,499,754	₱5,065,059	₱936,635	₱27,080,614	₱189,936	(₱402,661)	₱113,206	₱55,482,543
Net income	-	-	-	4,515,036	-	-	-	4,515,036
Other comprehensive income	-	-	-	-	(328,757)	191,166	(510,354)	(647,945)
Total comprehensive income	-	-	-	4,515,036	(328,757)	191,166	(510,354)	3,867,091
Transfer to surplus reserves (Note 29)	-	-	9,983	(9,983)	-	-	-	-
Appropriations during the year (Note 23)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Dividends declaration (Note 23)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Balance at December 31, 2021	₱22,499,754	₱5,065,059	₱946,618	₱31,585,667	(₱138,821)	(₱211,495)	(₱397,148)	₱59,349,634

See accompanying Notes to Financial Statements.



EAST WEST BANKING CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES

STATEMENTS OF CASH FLOWS

(Amounts are presented in thousands of Philippine Pesos)

	Consolidated			Parent Company		
	Years Ended December 31					
	2023	2022	2021	2023	2022	2021
CASH FLOWS FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES						
Income before income tax	₱7,527,066	₱6,058,605	₱6,105,275	₱7,038,741	₱5,430,301	₱5,621,683
Adjustments for:						
Provision for impairment and credit losses (Note 15)	7,688,252	4,950,614	4,149,431	7,091,798	4,718,914	4,099,408
Depreciation and amortization (Notes 11, 12 and 14)	1,639,948	1,985,179	2,228,766	1,504,728	1,857,453	2,081,750
Share in net loss of a joint venture (Note 10)	152,335	228,619	236,077	152,335	228,619	236,077
Amortization of intangible assets (Note 13)	199,647	181,433	168,298	195,138	176,585	157,745
Loss (gain) on asset foreclosure and dacion transactions (Note 33)	(614,532)	9,446	524,816	(614,532)	9,446	524,816
Loss (gain) on sale of assets (Notes 11, 12 and 14)	(183,080)	(105,349)	223,613	(182,813)	(111,073)	226,724
Gain on remeasurement of previously held interest	(41,780)	–	–	(27,805)	–	–
Net amortization of debt issuance cost and discount from subordinated debt	–	–	1,179	–	–	–
Amortization of bond issuance cost	–	10,753	10,252	–	10,753	10,252
Amortization of premium on financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income and investment securities at amortized cost	532,150	(5,435,965)	(1,340,345)	491,827	(5,475,086)	(1,378,292)
Accretion of lease liabilities (Note 27)	337,695	240,354	219,636	321,123	220,357	191,562
Share in net income of subsidiaries (Note 10)	–	–	–	(1,112,237)	(1,819,713)	(1,160,738)
Gain on sale of investment securities at amortized cost (Note 8)	–	–	(1,850,425)	–	–	(1,850,425)
Gain on modification of loans (Note 24)	–	–	(346,769)	–	–	(346,769)
Changes in operating assets and liabilities:						
Decrease (increase) in the amounts of:						
Loans and receivables	(49,549,958)	(54,170,528)	18,723,310	(40,419,592)	(59,053,325)	19,731,051
Financial assets at FVTPL	(2,154,012)	2,098,541	3,466,741	(2,154,012)	2,098,541	3,466,741
Other assets	(464,555)	(1,049,293)	(673,601)	(552,983)	1,014,044	(702,497)
Increase (decrease) in the amounts of:						
Deposit liabilities	27,368,540	2,321,217	(2,211,045)	20,516,510	6,664,363	(1,811,619)
Cashier's checks and demand draft payable	(397,313)	650,835	51,907	(397,313)	650,835	51,907
Accrued taxes, interest and other expenses	1,158,764	503,715	28,015	1,005,101	388,843	(19,558)
Other liabilities	1,754,041	4,521,616	(822,726)	1,391,926	3,828,353	(892,215)
Net cash generated from (used in) operations	(5,046,792)	(37,000,208)	28,892,405	(5,752,060)	(39,161,790)	28,237,603
Income taxes paid	(1,544,926)	(1,227,531)	(951,059)	(1,007,954)	(600,067)	(519,096)
Net cash provided by (used in) operating activities	(6,591,718)	(38,227,739)	27,941,346	(6,760,014)	(39,761,857)	27,718,507
CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES						
Proceeds from sale of:						
Investment properties and other repossessed assets (Notes 12 and 14)	2,743,162	6,375,723	4,310,145	2,743,163	6,375,723	4,307,144
Financial assets at FVOCI (Note 8)	4,442,304	235,817,583	189,123,604	4,442,304	235,817,584	189,123,603
Property and equipment (Note 11)	19,247	38,743	23,656	14,413	35,416	22,304
Proceeds from maturity of investment securities at amortized cost	–	111,672	601,788	–	111,672	601,788
Proceeds from sale of investment securities at amortized cost	–	–	13,879,335	–	–	13,879,335
Acquisitions of:						
Investment securities at amortized cost	(12,039,512)	(38,371,279)	(12,246,156)	(12,039,512)	(38,371,279)	(12,146,811)
Financial assets at FVOCI	(5,543,251)	(211,908,930)	(200,565,241)	(5,543,251)	(211,908,930)	(200,565,241)
Property and equipment (Note 11)	(436,239)	(440,645)	(268,576)	(392,389)	(386,943)	(253,795)
Capitalized software (Note 13)	(246,660)	(283,646)	(170,780)	(226,461)	(283,042)	(171,727)
Additional capital infusion in a joint venture (Note 10)	(216,000)	(575,000)	(200,000)	(216,000)	(575,000)	(200,000)
Net cash provided by (used in) investing activities	(11,276,949)	(9,235,779)	(5,512,225)	(11,217,733)	(9,184,799)	(5,403,400)
CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES						
Proceeds from bills and acceptances payable	190,319,825	26,346,204	–	190,319,825	26,346,204	–
Payments of bills and acceptances payable	(181,677,575)	(19,682,898)	(3,470,653)	(181,677,575)	(19,682,898)	(3,470,653)
Settlement of bonds payable	(3,698,439)	–	–	(3,698,439)	–	–
Payment of lease liability (Note 27)	(1,066,269)	(1,093,643)	(1,100,975)	(948,236)	(980,866)	(975,971)
Payment of subordinated debt (Note 20)	–	(1,241,964)	–	–	–	–
Dividends paid (Note 23)	(922,491)	(899,991)	–	(922,491)	(899,991)	–
Net cash provided by (used in) financing activities	2,955,051	3,427,708	(4,571,628)	3,073,084	4,782,449	(4,446,624)
NET INCREASE (DECREASE) IN CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS	(₱14,913,616)	(₱44,035,810)	₱17,857,493	(₱14,904,663)	(₱44,164,207)	₱17,868,483

(Forward)



	Consolidated			Parent Company		
	Years Ended December 31					
	2023	2022	2021	2023	2022	2021
CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AT BEGINNING OF YEAR						
Cash and other cash items	₱8,713,151	₱7,705,729	₱8,148,882	₱8,636,012	₱7,641,626	₱8,076,124
Due from Bangko Sentral ng Pilipinas	36,114,397	58,842,366	48,892,706	35,723,579	58,425,477	48,469,521
Due from other banks	4,529,635	19,335,182	11,392,088	4,345,763	19,292,742	11,353,609
Interbank loans receivables and securities purchased under resale agreement	10,009,266	17,518,984	17,111,092	10,009,266	17,518,984	17,111,092
	59,366,449	103,402,261	85,544,768	₱58,714,620	102,878,829	85,010,346
CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS AT END OF YEAR						
Cash and other cash items	9,370,138	8,713,151	7,705,729	9,284,751	8,636,012	7,641,626
Due from Bangko Sentral ng Pilipinas	16,171,987	36,114,397	58,842,366	15,745,451	35,723,579	58,425,477
Due from other banks	2,469,290	4,529,635	19,335,182	2,338,337	4,345,763	19,292,742
Interbank loans receivables and securities purchased under resale agreement	16,441,418	10,009,266	17,518,984	16,441,418	10,009,266	17,518,984
	₱44,452,833	₱59,366,449	₱103,402,261	₱43,809,957	₱58,714,620	₱102,878,829
NET OPERATIONAL CASH FLOWS FROM INTEREST AND DIVIDENDS						
Interest received	₱35,806,523	₱26,534,264	₱24,666,193	₱31,793,197	₱22,693,961	₱21,590,294
Interest paid	5,790,731	2,388,795	2,047,380	4,853,642	2,018,710	1,743,564
Dividend received	2,629	736	663	2,629	736	663

See accompanying Notes to Financial Statements.



EAST WEST BANKING CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

1. Corporate Information

East West Banking Corporation (EW or the Bank or the Parent Company) is a domestic universal bank which was registered with the SEC on March 22, 1994. The Bank was granted authority by the Bangko Sentral ng Pilipinas (BSP) to operate as a commercial bank and operate an expanded foreign currency deposit unit in 1994. Subsequently in 2012, the Parent Company was authorized by the BSP to operate as a universal bank. The Parent Company's common shares were listed and commenced trading in the Philippine Stock Exchange (PSE) on May 7, 2012 (Note 23).

As of December 31, 2023 and 2022, the Parent Company is effectively 77.85%, owned by Filinvest Development Corporation (FDC). The Parent Company's ultimate parent company is A.L. Gotianun, Inc. The Parent Company's head office is located at East West Corporate Center, The Beaufort, 5th Avenue corner 23rd Street, Fort Bonifacio Global City, Taguig City.

Through its network of 468 branches as of December 31, 2023 and 2022, the Bank and its subsidiaries (the Group) provide a wide range of financial services to consumer and corporate clients, which includes deposit-taking, loan and trade finance, treasury, trust services, credit cards, cash management, custodial services, insurance services and leasing and finance.

2. Material Accounting Policy Information

Basis of Presentation

The accompanying financial statements have been prepared on a historical cost basis except for financial assets at fair value through profit or loss (FVTPL), financial assets at fair value through other comprehensive income (FVTOCI) and derivative financial instruments that have been measured at fair value. The financial statements are presented in Philippine peso (₱) and all values are rounded to the nearest thousand except when otherwise indicated.

The financial statements of the Parent Company include the accounts maintained in the Regular Banking Unit (RBU) and Foreign Currency Deposit Unit (FCDU). The functional currency of the RBU and the FCDU is the Philippine peso and United States dollar (USD), respectively. For financial reporting purposes, FCDU accounts and foreign currency-denominated accounts in the RBU are translated into their equivalents in Philippine peso, which is the Parent Company's presentation currency (accounting policy on Foreign Currency Transactions and Translation). The financial statements individually prepared for these units are combined after eliminating inter-unit accounts.

The functional currency of all subsidiaries and the joint venture is the Philippine peso.

Statement of Compliance

The accompanying financial statements have been prepared in compliance with Philippine Financial Reporting Standards (PFRS).

Presentation of Financial Statements

The Group presents its statement of financial position broadly in order of liquidity. An analysis regarding recovery or settlement within 12 months after the statement of financial position date (current) and more than 12 months after the statement of financial position date (non-current) is presented in Note 22.



Basis of Consolidation

The financial statements of the subsidiaries are prepared for the same reporting period as the Parent Company using consistent accounting policies. The following are the wholly-owned subsidiaries of the Parent Company as of December 31, 2023 and 2022:

	Principal Activities
East West Rural Bank, Inc. (EWRB)	Consumer banking
East West Insurance Brokerage, Inc. (EWIB)	Non-life insurance brokerage
Quest Marketing and Integrated Services, Inc. (Q iMIS)	Sales and marketing
Assurance Solutions Insurance Agency (ASIA)*	General insurance and marketing
East West Leasing and Finance Corporation (EWLFC)*	Finance and leasing

* Non-operational since 2017

All significant intra-group balances, transactions, income and expenses and profits and losses resulting from intra-group transactions are eliminated in the consolidated financial statements.

The subsidiaries are fully consolidated from the date of acquisition, being the date on which the Parent Company obtains control and continues to be consolidated until the date when control ceases. Control is achieved when the Parent Company is exposed, or has rights, to variable return from its involvement with an entity and has the ability to affect those returns through its power over the entity. The Parent Company has power over the entity when it has existing rights that give it the current ability to direct relevant activities (i.e., activities that significantly affect the entity's returns). Consolidation of subsidiaries ceases when control is transferred out of the Parent Company. The results of subsidiaries acquired or disposed of during the period are included in the consolidated statement of income from the date of acquisition or up to the date of disposal, as appropriate.

Changes in Accounting Policies and Procedures

The accounting policies adopted are consistent with those of the previous financial year, except for the adoption of new pronouncements effective as at January 1, 2023. The Group has not early adopted any standard, interpretation or amendment that has been issued but is not yet effective. Unless otherwise indicated, adoption of these new standards did not have an impact on the financial statements.

- Amendments to Philippine Accounting Standards (PAS) 1, *Presentation of Financial Statements*, and PFRS Practice Statement 2, *Disclosure Initiative – Accounting Policies*
The amendments provide guidance and examples to help entities apply materiality judgments to accounting policy disclosures. The amendments aim to help entities provide accounting policy disclosures that are more useful by:
 - Replacing the requirement for entities to disclose their 'significant' accounting policies with a requirement to disclose their 'material' accounting policies; and
 - Adding guidance on how entities apply the concept of materiality in making decisions about accounting policy disclosures.

The amendments to the Practice Statement provide non-mandatory guidance. The amendments have had an impact on the Group's disclosure of accounting policies, but not on the measurement, recognition or presentation of any items in the Group's financial statements.

- Amendments to PAS 8, *Accounting Policies, Changes in Accounting Estimates and Errors – Definition of Accounting Estimates*
The amendments introduce a new definition of accounting estimates and clarify the distinction between changes in accounting estimates and changes in accounting policies and the correction of errors. The amendments also clarify that the effects on an accounting estimate of a change in an



input or a change in a measurement technique are changes in accounting estimates if they do not result from the correction of prior period errors.

- Amendments to PAS 12, *Income Taxes – Deferred Tax Related to Assets and Liabilities Arising from a Single Transaction*
The amendments narrow the scope of the initial recognition exception under PAS 12, so that it no longer applies to transactions that give rise to equal taxable and deductible temporary differences such as leases. The amendments also clarify that where payments that settle a liability are deductible for tax purposes, it is a matter of judgement (having considered the applicable tax law) whether such deductions are attributable for tax purposes to the liability recognized in the financial statements (and interest expense) or to the related asset component (and interest expense). The amendments apply to transactions that occur on or after the beginning of the earliest comparative period presented.
- Amendments to PAS 12, *Income Taxes – International Tax Reform – Pillar Two Model Rules*
The amendments have been introduced in response to the Base Erosion and Profit Sharing Pillar Two model rules of the Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development and include:
 - A mandatory temporary exemption to the recognition and disclosure of deferred taxes arising from the jurisdictional implementation of the Pillar Two model rules; and
 - Disclosure requirements for affected entities to help users of the financial statements better understand an entity's exposure to Pillar Two income taxes arising from that legislation, particularly before its effective date.

The mandatory temporary exemption – the use of which is required to be disclosed – applies immediately. The remaining disclosure requirements apply for annual reporting periods beginning on or after January 1, 2023 but not for any interim periods ending on or before December 31, 2023.

The amendments had no impact on the Group's financial statements as the Group is not in the scope of the Pillar Two model rules as its revenue is less than EUR750 million per year.

Cash and Cash Equivalents

For purposes of reporting cash flows, cash and cash equivalents include cash and other cash items, amounts due from Bangko Sentral ng Pilipinas (BSP) and other banks, and interbank loans receivables and SPURA with original maturities of three months or less from dates of placements and that are subject to insignificant risks of changes in value. Due from BSP includes the statutory reserves required by the BSP which the Group considers as cash equivalents wherein withdrawals can be made to meet the Group's cash requirements as allowed by the BSP.

Foreign Currency Transactions and Translation

The financial statements are presented in PHP, which is the Group's functional and presentation currency. The book of accounts of RBU are maintained in PHP, while those of the FCDU are maintained in USD.

RBU

For financial reporting purposes, the foreign currency-denominated monetary assets and liabilities in the RBU are translated in Philippine peso based on the Philippine Dealing System (PDS) closing rate prevailing at the statement of financial position date and foreign currency-denominated income and expenses, at the prevailing exchange rate at the date of transaction. Foreign exchange differences arising from revaluation and translation of foreign currency-denominated assets and liabilities of the RBU are credited to or charged against operations in the period in which the rates change.



Non-monetary items that are measured in terms of historical cost are translated using the exchange rates as at the dates of the initial transactions. Non-monetary items measured at fair value in a foreign currency are translated using the exchange rates at the date when the fair value was determined.

FCDU

As at the reporting date, the assets and liabilities of the FCDU of the Parent Company are translated into the Parent Company's presentation currency (the Philippine Peso) at PDS closing rate prevailing at the statement of financial position date, and their income and expenses are translated at Bankers Association of the Philippines (BAP) weighted average rate for the year. Exchange differences arising on translation are taken to the statement of comprehensive income under 'Cumulative translation adjustment'. Upon actual remittance of FCDU profits to RBU, the deferred cumulative amount recognized in the statement of comprehensive income is recognized in the statement of income in the RBU books.

Fair Value Measurement

The Group measures certain financial instruments such as financial assets at FVTPL, financial assets at FVTOCI and derivative financial instruments at fair value at each statement of financial position date. Also, fair values of financial instruments carried at amortized cost and investment properties carried at cost are measured for disclosure purposes.

Fair value is the price that would be received to sell an asset or paid to transfer a liability in an orderly transaction between market participants at the measurement date. The fair value measurement is based on the presumption that the transaction to sell the asset or transfer the liability takes place either:

- In the principal market for the asset or liability, or
- In the absence of a principal market, in the most advantageous market for the asset or liability.

The principal or the most advantageous market must be accessible to the Group.

The fair value of an asset or a liability is measured using the assumptions that market participants would use when pricing the asset or liability, assuming that market participants act in their economic best interest.

A fair value measurement of a non-financial asset takes into account a market participant's ability to generate economic benefits by using the asset in its highest and best use or by selling it to another market participant that would use the asset in its highest and best use.

The Group uses valuation techniques that are appropriate in the circumstances and for which sufficient data are available to measure fair value, maximizing the use of relevant observable inputs and minimizing the use of unobservable inputs.

All assets and liabilities for which fair value is measured or disclosed in the financial statements are categorized within the fair value hierarchy, described as follows, based on the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement as a whole:

- Level 1 - Quoted (unadjusted) market prices in active markets for identical assets or liabilities
- Level 2 - Valuation techniques for which the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement is directly or indirectly observable
- Level 3 - Valuation techniques for which the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement is unobservable



For assets and liabilities that are recognized in the financial statements on a recurring basis, the Group determines whether transfers have occurred between levels in the hierarchy by re-assessing categorization (based on the lowest level input that is significant to the fair value measurement as a whole) at the end of each statement of financial position date.

External appraisers are involved for valuation of significant non-financial assets, such as investment properties. Selection criteria include market knowledge, reputation, independence and whether professional standards are adhered to.

For the purpose of fair value disclosures, the Group has determined classes of assets and liabilities on the basis of the nature, characteristics and risks of the asset or liability and the level of the fair value hierarchy (Note 5).

SPURA

Securities purchased under agreements to resell at a specified future date ('reverse repos') are not recognized in the balance sheet. The corresponding cash paid including accrued interest is recognized in the balance sheet as SPURA. The difference between the purchase price and resale price is treated as interest income and is accrued over the life of the agreement using the EIR method.

Financial Instruments - Initial Recognition and Subsequent Measurement

Date of recognition

The Group recognizes financial instruments when, and only when, the Group becomes a party to the contractual terms of the financial instruments.

Purchases or sales of financial assets that require delivery of assets within the time frame established by regulation or convention in the marketplace are recognized on the settlement date, i.e., the date that an asset is delivered to or by the Group. Settlement date accounting refers to (a) the recognition of an asset on the day it is received by the Group, and (b) the derecognition of an asset and recognition of any gain or loss on disposal on the day that it is delivered by the Group. Securities transactions and related commission income and expense are recorded also on a settlement date basis. Deposits, amounts due to banks and customers, and loans and receivables are recognized when cash is received by the Group or advanced to the borrowers.

Derivatives are recognized on trade date, i.e., the date that the Group becomes a party to the contractual provisions of the instrument. Trade date accounting refers to (a) the recognition of an asset to be received and the liability to pay for it on the trade date, and (b) derecognition of an asset that is sold, recognition of any gain or loss on disposal and the recognition of a receivable from the buyer for payment on the trade date.

Initial recognition of financial instruments

The classification of financial instruments at initial recognition depends on their contractual terms and the business model for managing instruments, as described below. Financial instruments are initially measured at their fair value, except in the case of financial assets and financial liabilities recorded at FVTPL, transaction cost are added in, or subtracted from this amount. When the fair value of financial instrument at initial recognition differs from the transaction price, the Group accounts for Day 1 profit or loss, as described below.

'Day 1' Difference

Where the transaction price in a non-active market is different from the fair value from other observable current market transactions in the same instrument or based on a valuation technique whose variables include only data from observable market, the Group recognizes the difference between the transaction price and fair value (a 'Day 1' difference) in the statement of income. In



cases where the transaction price used is made of data which is not observable, the difference between the transaction price and model value is only recognized in the statement of income when the inputs become observable or when the instrument is derecognized. For each transaction, the Group determines the appropriate method of recognizing the 'Day 1' difference amount.

Financial Instruments - Classification, Reclassification and Subsequent Measurement

Financial assets are measured at FVTPL unless these are measured at FVOCI or at amortized cost. Financial liabilities are classified as either financial liabilities at FVTPL or financial liabilities at amortized cost. The classification of financial assets depends on the contractual terms and the business model for managing the financial assets. Subsequent to initial recognition, the Bank may reclassify its financial assets only when there is a change in its business model for managing these financial assets. Reclassification of financial liabilities is not allowed.

The Bank determines its business model at the level that best reflects how it manages groups of financial assets to achieve its business objective. The Bank's business model is not assessed on an instrument-by-instrument basis, but at a higher level of aggregated portfolios. As a second step of its classification process, the Bank assesses the contractual terms of financial assets to identify whether they pass the contractual cash flows test (SPPI test).

Contractual cash flow characteristics test

The Group assesses the contractual terms of financial assets to identify whether they meet the 'solely payments of principal and interest' (SPPI) test. Principal, for the purpose of this test, is defined as the fair value of the financial asset at initial recognition and may change over the life of the financial asset.

The most significant elements of interest within a lending arrangement are typically the consideration for the time value of money and credit risk. To make the SPPI assessment, the Group applies judgment and considers relevant factors such as the currency in which the financial asset is denominated, and the period for which the interest rate is set.

In contrast, contractual terms that introduce a more than *de minimis* exposure to risks or volatility in the contractual cash flows that are unrelated to a basis lending arrangement do not give rise to contractual cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest on the amount outstanding. In such cases, the financial asset is required to be measured at FVTPL.

Business model assessment

The Group determines its business model at the level that best reflects how it manages groups of financial assets to achieve its business objective.

The Group's business model is not assessed on an instrument-on-instrument basis, but at a higher level of aggregated portfolios and is based on observable factors such as:

- How the performance of the business model and the financial assets held within that business model are evaluated and reported to the entity's key management personnel
- The risks that affect the performance of the business model, and the financial assets held within that business model) and in particular, the way those risks are managed
- How managers of the business are compensated
- The expected frequency, value and timing of sales are also important aspects of the Group's assessment.

The business model assessment is based on reasonably expected scenarios without taking 'worst case' or 'stress case' scenarios into account. If cash flows after initial recognition are realized in a way that is different from the Group's original expectations, the Group does not change the classification of



the remaining financial assets held in that business model, but incorporates such information when assessing newly originated or newly purchased financial assets going forward.

Financial assets at amortized cost

Financial assets are measured at amortized cost if both of the following conditions are met:

- the contractual terms of the instrument give rise on specified dates to cash flows that are SPPI on the principal amount outstanding; and
- the asset is held within the Group's business model whose objective is to hold assets in order to collect contractual cash flows.

Financial assets meeting these criteria are measured initially at fair value plus transaction costs. They are subsequently measured at amortized cost using the effective interest method less any allowance for credit losses, with the calculated interest recognized as 'Interest income in the statement of income.

The Group's financial assets at amortized cost are presented in the statement of financial positions as 'Due from BSP', 'Due from other banks', 'Interbank loans receivables and SPURA', 'Investment securities at amortized cost', 'Loans and receivables' and other financial assets (i.e., security deposits, deposit to suppliers and returned cash and other cash items) under 'Other assets'.

The Group may irrevocably elect at initial recognition to classify a financial asset that meets the amortized cost criteria above as at FVTPL if that designation eliminates or significantly reduces an accounting mismatch that would arise had the financial asset been measured at amortized cost. As of December 31, 2023 and 2022, the Group has not made such designation.

Financial assets at FVTOCI

Financial assets at FVTOCI include debt and equity securities.

Debt securities at FVTOCI

Debt securities at FVTOCI are those that meet both of the following conditions:

- the contractual terms of the financial asset give rise to cash flows that are SPPI on the outstanding principal amount;
- the asset is held within a business model whose objective is both to sell or hold the financial asset in order to both collect contractual cash flows.

Debt securities at FVTOCI are initially measured at fair value plus transaction costs. Subsequently, they are measured at fair value, with no deduction for sale or disposal costs. Gains and losses arising from changes in fair value are recognized in other comprehensive income as 'Change in net unrealized gains (losses) on debt securities at FVTOCI'. The effective yield component and foreign exchange gains (losses) of debt securities at FVTOCI are reported on the statement of income. The ECL arising from impairment of such investments are recognized in OCI with a corresponding charge to 'Provision on credit and impairment losses' in the statement of income.

On derecognition, cumulative gains or losses previously recognized in OCI are reclassified from OCI to profit or loss.

Financial assets at FVTPL

Debt instruments that do not meet the amortized cost or FVTOCI criteria, or that meet the criteria but the Group has chosen to designate as at FVTPL at initial recognition, are measured at fair value through profit or loss. Equity investments are classified as at FVTPL, unless the Group designates an investment that is not held for trading as at FVTOCI at initial recognition. Derivative assets classified as at FVTPL are those that are not designated under hedge accounting treatment.



The Group's financial assets at FVTPL include government securities, private bonds, equity securities held for trading purposes and derivative assets.

Financial assets at FVTPL are initially measured at fair value without considering transaction costs. Subsequently, financial assets at FVTPL are re-measured fair value, and fair value gains and losses on these instruments are recognized as 'Trading and securities gain' in the statement of income. Interest earned on these investments is reported in the statement of income under 'Interest income' while dividend income is reported in the statement of income under 'Miscellaneous income' when the right of payment has been established. Quoted market prices, when available, are used to determine the fair value of these financial instruments. If quoted market prices are not available, their fair values are estimated based on inputs provided by the BSP, Bureau of Treasury and investment bankers. For all other financial instruments not listed in an active market, the fair value is determined by using appropriate valuation techniques.

The fair value of financial assets denominated in a foreign currency is determined in that foreign currency and translated at the PDS closing rate at the statement of financial position date. The foreign exchange component forms part of its fair value gain or loss. For financial assets classified as at FVTPL, the foreign exchange component is recognized in the statement of income. For equity financial assets designated as at FVTOCI, any foreign exchange component is recognized in OCI. For foreign currency-denominated debt instruments classified as at amortized cost and as at FVTOCI, the foreign exchange gains and losses are determined based on the amortized cost of the asset and are recognized in the statement of income.

Reclassification of financial assets

Subsequent to initial recognition, the Group may reclassify financial assets only if the objective of its business model for managing those financial assets changes.

The Group is required to reclassify the following financial assets:

- from amortized cost or FVTOCI to FVTPL, if the objective of the business model changes so that the amortized cost or FVTOCI criteria are no longer met
- from FVTPL to amortized cost or FVTOCI, if the objective of the business model changes so that the amortized cost or FVTOCI criteria start to be met and the characteristics of the instruments contractual cash flows are SPPI
- from amortized cost to FVTOCI if the business model changes so that the objective becomes both to collect contractual cash flows and to sell or from FVTOCI to amortized cost if the business model becomes solely for the collection of contractual cash flows.

Reclassification of financial assets designated as at FVTPL or equity financial assets at FVTOCI at initial recognition is not permitted.

A change in the Group's business model must be effected before the reclassification date. The reclassification date is the beginning of the reporting period following the change in the business model.

Financial liabilities at FVTPL

Financial liabilities are classified as at FVTPL when the financial liability is either held for trading or is designated as at FVTPL.

A financial liability is held for trading if:

- it has been incurred principally for the purpose of repurchasing it in the near term; or
- on initial recognition, it is part of a portfolio of identified financial instruments that the Group manages together and has evidence of a recent actual pattern of short-term profit-taking; or



- it is a derivative that is not designated and effective as a hedging instrument or a financial guarantee.

Management may designate a financial liability at FVTPL upon initial recognition when the following criteria are met, and designation is determined on an instrument by instrument basis:

- The designation eliminates or significantly reduces the inconsistent treatment that would otherwise arise from measuring the liabilities or recognizing gains or losses on them on a different basis; or
- The liabilities are part of a group of financial liabilities which are managed, and their performance evaluated on a fair value basis, in accordance with a documented risk management or investment strategy; or
- The financial instrument contains an embedded derivative, unless the embedded derivative does not significantly modify the cash flows, or it is clear, with little or no analysis, that it would not be separately recorded.

Financial liabilities at FVTPL are initially measured at fair value without considering transaction costs. Subsequently, financial liabilities at FVTPL are re-measured fair value, and fair value gains and losses on these instruments are recognized as 'Trading and securities gain' in the statement of income. Interest earned on these investments is reported in the statement of income under 'Interest income' while dividend income is reported in the statement of income under 'Miscellaneous income' when the right of payment has been established. Quoted market prices, when available, are used to determine the fair value of these financial instruments. If quoted market prices are not available, their fair values are estimated based on inputs provided by the BSP, Bureau of Treasury and investment bankers. For all other financial instruments not listed in an active market, the fair value is determined by using appropriate valuation techniques.

As of December 31, 2023 and 2022, the Group's financial liabilities at FVTPL include derivative liabilities.

Financial liabilities at amortized cost

Issued financial instruments or their components, which are not designated as at FVTPL, are classified as financial liabilities at amortized cost under deposit liabilities, bills and acceptances payable, subordinated debt or other appropriate financial liability accounts, where the substance of the contractual arrangement results in the Group having an obligation either to deliver cash or another financial asset to the holder, or to satisfy the obligation other than by the exchange of a fixed amount of cash or another financial asset for a fixed number of own equity shares. The components of issued financial instruments that contain both liability and equity elements are accounted for separately, with the equity component being assigned the residual amount after deducting from the instrument as a whole the amount separately determined as the fair value of the liability component on the date of issue.

After initial measurement, financial liabilities not qualified and not designated as FVTPL are subsequently measured at amortized cost using the effective interest amortization method. Amortized cost is calculated by taking into account any discount or premium on the issuance and fees that are an integral part of the effective interest rate (EIR).

Impairment of Financial Assets

PFRS 9 requires the Group to record ECL for all loans and other debt financial assets not classified as at FVTPL, together with irrevocable loan commitments and financial guarantee contracts.



Expected credit loss methodology

ECL represent credit losses that reflect an unbiased and probability-weighted amount which is based on reasonable and supportable information about past events, current conditions and forecasts of future economic conditions, and the time value of money. The objective of the new impairment model is to record lifetime losses on all financial instruments which have experienced a significant increase in credit risk (SICR) since their initial recognition. As a result, ECL allowances are now measured at amounts equal to either (i) 12-month ECL or (ii) lifetime ECL for those financial instruments which have experienced a SICR since initial recognition (General Approach). The 12-month ECL is the portion of lifetime ECL that results from default events on a financial instrument that are possible within the next 12 months after the reporting date. Lifetime ECLs are credit losses that result from all possible default events over the expected life of a financial instrument.

Staging assessment

For non-credit-impaired financial instruments:

- Stage 1 is comprised of all non-impaired financial instruments which have not experienced SICR since initial recognition. The Group recognizes a 12-month ECL for Stage 1 financial instruments.
- Stage 2 is comprised of all non-impaired financial instruments which have experienced SICR since initial recognition, evidenced by missed payments (for monthly amortizing exposures) and/or the significant increase in the likelihood of default. The Group recognizes a lifetime ECL for Stage 2 financial instruments.

For credit-impaired financial instruments:

- Financial instruments are classified as Stage 3 when there is objective evidence of impairment as a result of one or more loss events that have occurred after initial recognition with a negative impact on the estimated future cash flows of the financial asset. The ECL model requires that lifetime ECL be recognized for credit-impaired financial instruments.

For the movement of accounts to better stages (i.e. from Stage 2 or 3 to Stage 1 or 2):

- Financial instruments are moved to better stages when there is significant improvement to the credit risk such that the criteria for assessment of the better stage are met and there is consistent evidence of good credit behavior by the borrower.

Financial assets that are credit-impaired on initial recognition are classified as purchased or originated credit-impaired (POCI) assets. These are recorded at fair value at initial recognition and interest income is subsequently recognized based on a credit-adjusted EIR. ECL is only recognized or released to the extent that there is a subsequent change in the ECLs.

Definition of “default” and “cure”

For the calculation of ECL, the Group defines a financial instrument as in default, which is fully aligned with the definition of credit impaired, in all cases when the borrower becomes: 1) 91 days past due for amortizing exposures; or 2) non-collection of full amounts at maturity date for non-amortizing loans or bullet-payment loans. As a part of a qualitative assessment of whether a customer is in default, the Group also considers a variety of instances that may indicate likelihood of non-payment when an account is under litigation. When such events occur, the Group carefully considers whether the event should result in treating the customer as defaulted. An instrument is considered to be no longer in default (i.e., cured) when it no longer meets any of the default criteria and there is sufficient evidence to support full collection thru payments received for at least 6 months.



Credit risk at initial recognition

The Group has an internal credit assessment process to determine the credit risk of exposures at initial recognition. The Group has separate models for its key portfolios in which the customers are rated using internal credit rating grades. The models incorporate both qualitative and quantitative information.

Significant increase in credit risk (SICR)

The Group monitors all assets subject to ECL. In order to determine whether an instrument or a portfolio of instruments is subject to 12-month ECL or lifetime ECL, the Group assesses whether there has been a SICR since initial recognition. A set of defined empirical-based rules and expert judgment that discriminate good and bad credit make up the SICR model. For corporate loans and investments to debt-type instruments, accounts are considered to have a SICR if the equivalent Probability of default (PD) exceeds the Group's set threshold. The Group also considers an account to have a SICR if contractual payments are more than thirty (30) days past due or the account is considered "watchlist".

To capture the impact of the pandemic to the credit portfolios, the Bank performed the following: 1) updated the macroeconomic forecasts to reflect the downturn caused by the pandemic and the outlook on the recovery; and 2) identified borrower segments that are likely to experience income disruption due to the community quarantine restrictions and factor adjustments are applied to the expected loss parameters based on the estimated potential increase to defaults and/or difficulty in recoveries as determined through expert credit judgment.

Restructuring

In certain circumstances, the Group modifies the original terms and conditions of a credit exposure to create a new loan agreement or payment schedule. The modifications can be given depending on the borrower's or counterparty's current or expected financial difficulty. The modifications may include, but are not limited to, change in interest rate and terms, principal amount, maturity date, date and amount of periodic payments and accrual of interest and charges. Accounts subjected to distressed restructuring with indications of unlikelihood to pay are categorized as impaired accounts and are initially moved to Stage 3.

Assessment of ECL on a collective basis

The Group calculates ECL either on an individual or collective basis. The Group performs collective impairment by grouping exposures into smaller homogenous portfolios based on a combination of borrower and account characteristics. Accounts with similar attributes (i.e., type of facility) are pooled together for calculating provisions based on the ECL models.

ECL parameters and methodologies

ECL is a function of the PD, Exposure at default (EAD) and Loss given default (LGD), with consideration for the expected timing of the loss, and is estimated by incorporating forward-looking economic information through the use of statistical techniques and/or experienced credit judgment.

The PD represents the likelihood that a credit exposure will not be repaid and will go into default in either a 12-month horizon for Stage 1 or within the remaining life of the exposure for Stage 2. The PD for each individual instrument is modelled based on historical data and is adjusted for current market conditions and reasonable and supportable information about future economic conditions. The Group segmented its credit exposures based on homogenous risk characteristics and developed a corresponding PD methodology for each portfolio. The PD methodology for each relevant portfolio is determined based on the underlying nature or characteristics of the portfolio, behavior of the accounts and materiality of the portfolio as compared to the total portfolio.



EAD is modelled on historical data and represents an estimate of the outstanding amount of credit exposure at the time a default may occur. For off-balance sheet and undrawn amounts from irrevocable committed credit lines, EAD includes an estimate of any further amounts to be drawn at the time of default (i.e., credit conversion factor). LGD is the amount that may not be recovered in the event of default and is modelled based on historical net cash flow recoveries from collections and the sale of foreclosed assets.

Economic overlays

The Group incorporates economic overlays into its assessment of SICR and its measurement of ECL. A broad range of economic overlays are considered as economic inputs, such as GDP growth, inflation rates, unemployment rates and interest rates. The inputs and models used for calculating ECL may not always capture all characteristics of the market at the date of the financial statements. To reflect these, quantitative adjustments or overlays are occasionally made as temporary adjustments when such differences are significantly material.

The Group's loans and receivables consists of different portfolios, such as auto, corporate, credit card receivables, mortgage loans, as well as other receivables (e.g., personal, branch, emerging enterprise lending, and Department of Education (DepEd) loans). In compliance with PFRS 9, the Group has developed ECL parameters and methodologies for each portfolio, using historical data as well as forward-looking inputs and assumptions.

Undrawn Loan Commitments

Undrawn loan commitments and letters of credit are commitments under which over the duration of the commitment, the Group is required to provide a loan with pre-specified terms to the customer. The nominal contractual value of undrawn loan commitments, where the loan agreed to be provided is on market terms, are not recorded in the statement of financial position. Starting January 1, 2019, these contracts are in the scope of the ECL requirements where the Group estimates the expected portion of the undrawn loan commitments that will be drawn over their expected life. The ECL related to financial guarantees and undrawn amounts of irrevocable loan commitments is recognized in 'Other liabilities'.

Financial guarantees

Financial guarantees are initially recognized at fair value. Subsequent to initial recognition, the Group's liability under each financial guarantee is measured at the higher of the amount initially recognized less cumulative amortization recognized in the income statement and the amount of related ECL.

Restructured loans

Loan restructuring may involve extending the payment arrangements and the agreement of new loan conditions. Once the terms have been renegotiated, the loan is no longer considered past due. Management continuously reviews restructured loans to ensure that all criteria are met and that future payments are likely to occur. The loans continue to be subjected to an individual or collective impairment assessment, calculated using the loan's original EIR. The difference between the recorded value of the original loan and the present value of the restructured cash flows, discounted at the original EIR, is recognized in 'Provision for impairment and credit losses' in the statement of income.



Derecognition of Financial Assets and Financial Liabilities

Financial assets

A financial asset (or, where applicable a part of a financial asset or part of a group of financial assets) is derecognized when:

- the rights to receive cash flows from the asset have expired or transferred;
- the Group retains the right to receive cash flows from the asset, but has assumed an obligation to pay them in full without material delay to a third party under a 'pass-through' arrangement; or
- the Group has transferred its rights to receive cash flows from the asset and either (a) has transferred substantially all the risks and rewards of the asset, or (b) has neither transferred nor retained the risk and rewards of the asset but has transferred the control of the asset.

Where the Group has transferred its rights to receive cash flows from an asset or has entered into a pass-through arrangement and has neither transferred nor retained substantially all the risks and rewards of the asset nor transferred control over the asset, the asset is recognized to the extent of the Group's continuing involvement in the asset.

Continuing involvement that takes the form of a guarantee over the transferred asset is measured at the lower of original carrying amount of the asset and the maximum amount of consideration that the Group could be required to repay.

Financial assets are written off either partially or fully only when the Group has stopped pursuing the recovery. If a write-off is later recovered, any amounts formerly charged are credited to 'Recovery on charged-off assets' under 'Miscellaneous income' in the statements of income.

Modification of financial assets

In certain circumstances, the Group modifies the original terms and condition of a credit exposure to form a new loan agreement on payment schedule. The modification can be given on the borrower's or counterparty's current or expected financial difficulty. The modification may include, but are not limited to, change in interest rate and terms, principal amount, maturity date, date and amount of period payments and accrual of interest and charges.

The Group derecognizes a financial asset when the terms and conditions have been renegotiated to the extent that, substantially, it becomes a new asset, with the difference between its carrying amount and the fair value of the new asset recognized as a derecognition gain or loss in profit or loss, to the extent that an impairment loss has not already been recorded.

The Bank considers both qualitative and quantitative factors in assessing whether a modification of financial asset is substantial or not. When assessing whether a modification is substantial, the Bank considers the following factors, among others:

- Change in currency
- Introduction of an equity feature
- Change in counterparty
- If the modification results in the asset no longer considered "solely payment for principal and interest"

The Bank also performs a quantitative assessment similar to that being performed for modification of financial liabilities. In performing the quantitative assessment, the Bank considers the new terms of a financial asset to be substantially different if the present value of the cash flows under the new terms, including any fees paid net of any fees received and discounted using the original effective interest rate, is at least 10% different from the present value of the remaining cash flows of the original financial asset.



When the modification of a financial asset results in the derecognition of the existing financial asset and the subsequent recognition of a new financial asset, the modified asset is considered a 'new' financial asset. Accordingly, the date of the modification shall be treated as the date of initial recognition of that financial asset when applying the impairment requirements to the modified financial asset. The newly recognized financial asset is classified as Stage 1 for ECL measurement purposes, unless the new financial asset is deemed to be originated as credit impaired (POCI).

When the contractual cash flows of a financial asset are renegotiated or otherwise modified and the renegotiation or modification does not result in the derecognition of that financial asset, the Bank recalculates the gross carrying amount of the financial asset as the present value of the renegotiated or modified contractual cash flows discounted at the original EIR (or credit-adjusted EIR for purchased or originated credit-impaired financial assets) and recognizes a modification gain or loss in the statement of income.

If the modification does not result in cash flows that are substantially different, as set out above, then it does not result in derecognition. Based on the change in cash flows discounted at the original EIR, the Group records a modification gain or loss, to the extent that an impairment loss has not already been recorded.

Financial liabilities

A financial liability is derecognized when the obligation under the liability is discharged, cancelled or has expired. Where an existing financial liability is replaced by another from the same lender on substantially different terms, or the terms of an existing liability are substantially modified, such an exchange or modification is treated as a derecognition of the original liability and the recognition of a new liability, and the difference in the respective carrying amounts is recognized in the statement of income.

SSURA

Securities sold under agreements to repurchase at a specified future date ('repos') are not derecognized from the statement of financial position. The corresponding cash received, including accrued interest, is recognized in the statement of financial position as SSURA included in 'Bills and acceptances payable and SSURA' and is considered as a loan to the Group, reflecting the economic substance of such transaction.

Offsetting Financial Instruments

Financial assets and financial liabilities are offset, and the net amount reported in the statement of financial position if there is a currently enforceable legal right to set off the recognized amounts and there is intention to settle on a net basis, or to realize the asset and settle the liability simultaneously. The Group assesses that it has a currently enforceable right of offset if the right is not contingent on a future event and is legally enforceable in the normal course of business, event of default, and event of insolvency or bankruptcy of the Group and all of the counterparties.

Property and Equipment

Land is stated at cost less any impairment in value and depreciable properties including buildings, leasehold improvements and furniture, fixtures and equipment are stated at cost less accumulated depreciation and amortization, and any impairment in value.

The initial cost of property and equipment consists of its purchase price, including import duties, taxes and any directly attributable costs of bringing the assets to their working condition and location for their intended use. Expenditures incurred after the property and equipment have been put into operation, such as repairs, and maintenance are normally charged against operations in the year in which the costs are incurred. In situations where it can be clearly demonstrated that the expenditures



have resulted in an increase in the future economic benefits expected to be obtained from the use of an item of property and equipment beyond its originally assessed standard of performance, the expenditures are capitalized as additional cost of the assets. When assets are retired or otherwise disposed of, the cost and the related accumulated depreciation and amortization and any accumulated impairment in value are removed from the accounts and any resulting gain or loss is credited to or charged against current operations.

Depreciation and amortization are computed using the straight-line method over the following estimated useful lives (EUL) of the property, equipment and ROU assets.

	Group	Parent
Buildings	25-40 years	30-40 years
Major furniture, fixtures and equipment	3-5 years	3-5 years
ROU asset	6-10 years	6-10 years

The EUL of the vaults of EWRB is 20 years. The cost of the leasehold improvements is amortized over the shorter of the covering lease term or the EUL of the improvements of 10 years.

The estimated useful life and the depreciation and amortization method are reviewed periodically to ensure that the period and the method of depreciation and amortization are consistent with the expected pattern of economic benefits from items of property and equipment.

An item of property and equipment is derecognized upon disposal or when no future economic benefits are expected from its use or disposal. Any gain or loss arising from derecognition of the asset calculated as the difference between the net disposal proceeds and the carrying amount of the asset is included in the statement of income in the period the asset is derecognized.

Investment Properties

Investment properties are measured initially at cost, including transaction costs. An investment property acquired through an exchange transaction is measured at the fair value of the asset acquired unless the fair value of such an asset cannot be measured in which case the investment property acquired is measured at the carrying amount of the asset given up. Foreclosed properties are recorded as 'Investment properties' upon: (a) entry of judgment in case of judicial foreclosure; (b) execution of the Sheriff's Certificate of Sale in case of extra-judicial foreclosure; or (c) notarization of the Deed of Dacion in case of dacion in payment (dacion en pago). Subsequent to initial recognition, depreciable investment properties are carried at cost less accumulated depreciation and any impairment in value. Investment properties comprise completed property and property under construction or re-development (land, buildings and malls) that are held to earn rentals or capital appreciation or both and that are not occupied by the Group. Investment properties also include right-of-use assets involving real properties that are subleased to other entities.

For those right-of-use assets that qualify as investment properties, i.e., those land and buildings that are subleased by the Group, these are classified under investment properties in accordance with paragraph 48 of PFRS 16. Consistent with the Group's policy regarding the measurement of investment properties, these assets are subsequently measured at cost less amortization and impairment in value.

Investment properties are derecognized when they have either been disposed of or when the investment properties are permanently withdrawn from use and no future benefit is expected from their disposal. Any gains or losses on the retirement or disposal of investment properties are recognized in the statement of income under 'Gain on sale of assets' in the year of retirement or disposal.



Expenditures incurred after the investment properties have been put into operations, such as repairs and maintenance costs, are normally charged to income in the period in which the costs are incurred.

Depreciation is calculated on a straight-line basis using the remaining useful lives from the time of acquisition of the investment properties but not to exceed 10 years for both buildings and condominium units.

Foreclosed properties of land or building are classified under Investment properties from foreclosure date.

Transfers are made to investment properties when, and only when, there is a change in use evidenced by ending of owner occupation, commencement of an operating lease to another party or ending of construction or development. Transfers are made from investment properties when, and only when, there is a change in use evidenced by commencement of owner occupation or commencement of development with a view to sale.

Other repossessed assets

Other repossessed assets comprise of repossessed vehicles which are measured at cost less accumulated depreciation and impairment. Depreciation is calculated on a straight-line basis using the remaining useful life from the time of acquisition of the asset. The useful life of other repossessed assets is estimated to be five (5) years.

The carrying values of other properties acquired are reviewed for impairment when events or changes in circumstances indicate that the carrying value may not be recoverable. If any such indication exists and where the carrying values exceed the estimated recoverable amount, the assets are written down to their recoverable amounts (see accounting policy on Impairment of Nonfinancial Assets).

Investments in Subsidiaries

Investments in subsidiaries in the Parent Company's separate financial statements are accounted for under the equity method.

Under the equity method, an investment in subsidiary is carried in the statement of financial position at cost plus post-acquisition changes in the Parent Company's share of the net assets of the subsidiary. Post-acquisition changes in the share of net assets of the subsidiaries include the share in the: (a) income or losses; and (b) remeasurement of retirement plans. Dividends received are treated as a reduction in the carrying amount of the investments. The statement of income reflects the share of the results of operations of the subsidiary. Where there has been a change recognized directly in the equity of the subsidiary, the Parent Company recognizes its share of any changes and thus, when applicable, discloses in the statement of changes in equity. If the Parent Company's share of losses in a subsidiary equals or exceeds its interest in the subsidiary, the Parent Company discontinues recognizing its share in further losses.

Investment in a Joint Venture

A joint venture is a type of joint arrangement whereby the parties that have joint control of the arrangement have rights to the net assets of the joint venture. Joint control is the contractually agreed sharing of control of an arrangement, which exists only when decisions about the relevant activities require unanimous consent of the parties sharing control.

The considerations made in determining significant influence or joint control are similar to those necessary to determine control over subsidiaries.



The Group's investment in a joint venture is accounted for using the equity method. Under the equity method, the investment in a joint venture is initially recognized at cost. The carrying amount of the investment is adjusted to recognize changes in the Group's share of net assets of the joint venture since the acquisition date. The statement of income reflects the Group's share of the results of operations of the joint venture. Any change in OCI of the investee is presented as part of the Group's OCI. In addition, when there has been a change recognized directly in the equity of the joint venture, the Group recognizes its share of any changes, when applicable, in the statement of changes in equity. Unrealized gains and losses resulting from transactions between the Group and the joint venture are eliminated to the extent of the interest in the joint venture. The aggregate of the Group's share of profit or loss of a joint venture is shown on the face of the statement of income and represents profit or loss after tax.

On acquisition of the investment in a joint venture, any excess of the cost of the investment over the Group's share of the net fair value of the identifiable assets and liabilities of the investee is recognized as goodwill, which is included within the carrying amount of the investment. Any excess of the Group's share of the net fair value of the identifiable assets and liabilities over the cost of the investment, after reassessment, is recognized immediately in profit or loss in the period in which the investment is acquired.

After application of the equity method, the Group determines whether it is necessary to recognize an impairment loss on its investment in a joint venture. At each reporting date, the Group determines whether there is objective evidence that the investment in a joint venture is impaired. If there is such evidence, the Group calculates the amount of impairment as the difference between the recoverable amount of the joint venture and its carrying value, and then recognizes the loss as 'Share in net income (loss) of joint venture' in the statement of income.

Upon loss of joint control over the joint venture, the Group measures and recognizes any retained investment at its fair value. Any difference between the carrying amount of the joint venture upon loss of joint control and the aggregate of the fair value of the retained investment and proceeds from disposal is recognized in profit or loss.

The financial statements of the joint venture are prepared for the same reporting period as the Group. When necessary, adjustments are made to bring the accounting policies in line with those of the Group.

Intangible Assets

Intangible assets acquired separately are measured on initial recognition at cost. The cost of intangible assets acquired in a business combination is its fair value at the date of acquisition. Following initial recognition, intangible assets, excluding goodwill and branch licenses, are carried at cost less any accumulated amortization and any accumulated impairment losses.

The useful lives of intangible assets are assessed to be either finite or indefinite.

Intangible assets with finite lives are amortized over the useful economic life and assessed for impairment whenever there is an indication that the intangible assets may be impaired. The amortization period and the amortization method for an intangible asset with a finite useful life are reviewed at least at each statement of financial position date. Changes in the expected useful life or the expected pattern of consumption of future economic benefits embodied in the asset is accounted for by changing the amortization period or method, as appropriate, and treated as changes in accounting estimates. The amortization expense on intangible assets with finite lives is recognized in the statement of income.



Intangible assets with indefinite useful lives are not amortized, but are tested for impairment annually or more frequently, either individually or at the CGU level. The assessment of indefinite life is reviewed annually to determine whether the indefinite life continues to be supportable. If not, the change in useful life from indefinite to finite is made on a prospective basis.

Gains or losses arising from the derecognition of an intangible asset are measured as the difference between the net disposal proceeds and the carrying amount of the asset and are recognized in the statement of income when the asset is derecognized.

Intangible assets include goodwill, branch licenses, customer relationship, core deposits and capitalized software (Note 13).

Goodwill

Goodwill acquired in a business combination is initially measured at cost being the excess of the cost of the business combination over the Group's interest in the net fair value of the acquiree's identifiable assets, liabilities and contingent liabilities. Following initial recognition, goodwill is measured at cost less accumulated impairment losses. Goodwill is reviewed for impairment annually or more frequently if events or changes in circumstances indicate that the carrying value may be impaired.

Branch licenses

Branch licenses are determined to have indefinite useful lives. These are tested for impairment annually either individually or at the CGU level. Such intangible assets are not amortized. The useful life is reviewed annually to determine whether indefinite useful life assessment continues to be supportable. If not, the change in the useful life assessment from indefinite to finite is made on a prospective basis.

Customer relationship and core deposits

Customer relationship and core deposits are the intangible assets acquired by the Group through business combination. These intangible assets are initially measured at their fair value at the date of acquisition. The fair value of these intangible assets reflects expectations about the probability that the expected future economic benefits embodied in the asset will flow to the Group.

Following initial recognition, customer relationship and core deposits are measured at cost less accumulated amortization and any accumulated impairment losses. Customer relationship related to the credit cards business is amortized on a straight-line basis over its useful life of 40 years while the customer relationship related to the auto loans business and core deposits are amortized on a straight-line basis over its useful life of 13 and 10 years, respectively (Note 13).

Capitalized software

Capitalized software acquired separately is measured at cost on initial recognition. Following initial recognition, capitalized software is carried at cost less accumulated amortization and any accumulated impairment losses. The capitalized software is amortized on a straight-line basis over its estimated useful life of 5-10 years.

Impairment of Nonfinancial Assets

An assessment is made at each statement of financial position date whether there is any indication of impairment of property and equipment, investment properties, other repossessed assets and intangible assets, or whether there is any indication that an impairment loss previously recognized for an asset in prior years may no longer exist or may have decreased. If any such indication exists, the asset's recoverable amount is estimated. An asset's recoverable amount is calculated at the higher of the asset's value in use or its fair value less cost to sell. In assessing value in use, the estimated future



cash flows are discounted to their present value using pre-tax discount rate that reflects current market assessments of the time value of money and the risks specific to the asset.

An impairment loss is recognized only if the carrying amount of an asset exceeds its recoverable amount. An impairment loss is charged against the statement of income in the period in which it arises, unless the asset is carried at a revalued amount in which case the impairment loss is charged against the revaluation increment of the said asset.

A previously recognized impairment loss is reversed only if there has been a change in the estimates used to determine the recoverable amount of an asset, but not to an amount higher than the carrying amount that would have been determined (net of any depreciation) had no impairment loss been recognized for the asset in prior years. A reversal of an impairment loss is credited to current operations, unless the asset is carried at a revalued amount in which case the reversal of the impairment loss is credited to the revaluation increment of the said asset.

The following criteria are also applied in assessing impairment of specific assets:

Property and equipment, investment properties and other repossessed assets

The carrying values of the property and equipment and investment properties are reviewed for impairment when events or changes in circumstances indicate the carrying values may not be recoverable. If any such indication exists and where the carrying values exceed the estimated recoverable amounts, the assets or CGUs are written down to their recoverable amounts.

Goodwill

Goodwill is reviewed for impairment, annually or more frequently if events or changes in circumstances indicate that the carrying value may be impaired.

Impairment is determined for goodwill by assessing the recoverable amount of the CGU (or group of CGUs) to which the goodwill relates. Where the recoverable amount of the CGU (or group of CGUs) is less than the carrying amount of the CGU (or group of CGUs) to which goodwill has been allocated, an impairment loss is recognized immediately in the statement of income. Impairment losses relating to goodwill cannot be reversed for subsequent increases in its recoverable amount in future periods.

Branch licenses

Branch licenses are tested for impairment annually at the statement of financial position date either individually or at the CGU level, as appropriate.

Other intangible assets

Other intangible assets such as customer relationship, core deposits and capitalized software are assessed for impairment whenever there is an indication that they may be impaired.

Revenue Recognition

Revenue is recognized to the extent that it is probable that economic benefits will flow to the Group and the revenue can be reliably measured. Revenue is measured at the fair value of the consideration received. Revenue from contracts with customers is recognized upon transfer of services to the customer at an amount that reflects the consideration to which the Group expects to be entitled in exchange for those services.



The following specific recognition criteria must also be met before revenue is recognized:

Service charges and penalties

Service charges and penalties earned over a period of time are accrued over that period as the customer simultaneously receives and consumes the benefits provided by the Group. Service charges and penalties are measured at the amount of consideration to which the Group expects to be entitled in exchange for transferring promised services to a customer and excludes amounts collected on behalf of third parties.

Interest income

Under PFRS 9, interest income is recorded using the EIR method for all financial assets measured at amortised cost, interest rate derivatives for which hedge accounting is applied and the related amortisation/recycling effect of hedge accounting. Interest income on interest bearing financial assets at FVOCI under PFRS 9 is also recorded using the EIR method. Interest expense is also calculated using the EIR method for all financial liabilities held at amortised cost. The EIR is the rate that exactly discounts estimated future cash receipts through the expected life of the financial asset or liability or, when appropriate, a shorter period, to the gross carrying amount of the financial asset.

The EIR (and therefore, the amortised cost of the financial asset) is calculated by taking into account transaction costs and any discount or premium on the acquisition of the financial asset, as well as fees and costs that are an integral part of the EIR. The Group recognizes interest income using a rate of return that represents the best estimate of a constant rate of return over the expected life of the loan. Hence, the EIR calculation also takes into account the effect of potentially different interest rates that may be charged at various stages of the financial asset's expected life, and other characteristics of the product life cycle (including prepayments, penalty interest and charges).

If expectations of fixed rate financial assets' or liabilities' cash flows are revised for reasons other than credit risk, then changes to future contractual cash flows are discounted at the original EIR with a consequential adjustment to the carrying amount. The difference from the previous carrying amount is booked as a positive or negative adjustment to the carrying amount of the financial asset or liability on the balance sheet with a corresponding increase or decrease in Interest revenue/expense calculated using the effective interest method.

For floating-rate financial instruments, periodic re-estimation of cash flows to reflect the movements in the market rates of interest also alters the effective interest rate, but when instruments were initially recognized at an amount equal to the principal, re-estimating the future interest payments does not significantly affect the carrying amount of the asset or the liability.

The IBOR reform Phase 2 amendments allow as a practical expedient for changes to the basis for determining contractual cash flows to be treated as changes to a floating rate of interest, provided certain conditions are met. The conditions include that the change is necessary as a direct consequence of IBOR reform and that the transition takes place on an economically equivalent basis.

Commissions earned on credit cards

Commissions earned on credit cards are taken up as income upon receipt from member establishments of charges arising from credit availments by credit cardholders. These commissions are computed based on certain agreed rates and are deducted from amounts remittable to member establishments.

Purchases by credit cardholders, collectible on an installment basis, are recorded at the cost of the items purchased plus certain percentage of cost. The excess over cost is credited to Unearned discount and is shown as a deduction from Loans and receivables in the statement of financial position.



The unearned discount is taken to income over the installment terms and is computed using the effective interest method.

Gain on sale of assets

Income from sale of assets include any gains or losses on the retirement or disposal of property and equipment, investment properties, and other repossessed assets. The gain or loss arising from the derecognition is recognized in the statement of income in the year of retirement or disposal.

Other income

Income from sale of services or properties is recognized when control of such services or properties are transferred to the customer at an amount that reflects the consideration to which the Group expects to be entitled in exchange for those goods or services.

Expense Recognition

Expenses are recognized in the statement of income when decrease in future economic benefit related to a decrease in an asset or an increase in a liability has arisen that can be measured reliably.

Expenses are recognized in the statement of income:

- on the basis of a direct association between the costs incurred and the earning of specific items of income;
- on the basis of systematic and rational allocation procedures when economic benefits are expected to arise over several accounting periods and the association can only be broadly or indirectly determined; or
- immediately when the expenditure produces no future economic benefits or when, and to the extent that, future economic benefits do not qualify or cease to qualify, for recognition in the statement of financial position as an asset.

Expenses in the statement of income are presented using the nature of expense method. General and administrative expenses are cost attributable to administrative and other business activities of the Group.

Leases

The Group assesses at contract inception whether a contract is, or contains, a lease. That is, if the contract conveys the right to control the use of an identified asset for a period of time in exchange for consideration.

Group as a lessee

The Group applies a single recognition and measurement approach for all leases, except for short-term leases and leases of low-value assets. The Group recognizes lease liabilities to make lease payments and right-of-use assets representing the right to use the underlying assets.

Right-of-use assets

The Group recognizes right-of-use assets at the commencement date of the lease (i.e., the date the underlying asset is available for use). Right-of-use assets are measured at cost, less any accumulated depreciation and impairment losses, and adjusted for any remeasurement of lease liabilities. The cost of right-of-use assets includes the amount of lease liabilities recognized adjusted by lease payments made at or before the commencement date and lease incentives received. Right-of-use assets are depreciated on a straight-line basis over the shorter of the lease term and the estimated useful lives of the depreciable assets. The depreciation expense is presented under 'Depreciation and Amortization' in the statement of income.



If ownership of the leased asset transfers to the Group at the end of the lease term or the cost reflects the exercise of a purchase option, depreciation is calculated using the estimated useful life of the asset.

The right-of-use assets are also subject to impairment. Refer to the accounting policies in Impairment of Nonfinancial Assets.

Lease liabilities

At the commencement date of the lease, the Group recognizes lease liabilities measured at the present value of lease payments to be made over the lease term. The lease payments include fixed payments (including in-substance fixed payments) less any lease incentives receivable, variable lease payments that depend on an index or a rate, and amounts expected to be paid under residual value guarantees. The lease payments also include the exercise price of a purchase option reasonably certain to be exercised by the Group and payments of penalties for terminating the lease, if the lease term reflects the Group exercising the option to terminate. Variable lease payments that do not depend on an index or a rate are recognized as expenses in the period in which the event or condition that triggers the payment occurs. In calculating the present value of lease payments, the Group uses its incremental borrowing rate at the lease commencement date because the interest rate implicit in the lease is not readily determinable. After the commencement date, the amount of lease liabilities is increased to reflect the accretion of interest and reduced for the lease payments made. In addition, the carrying amount of lease liabilities is remeasured if there is a modification, a change in the lease term, a change in the lease payments (e.g., changes to future payments resulting from a change in an index or rate used to determine such lease payments) or a change in the assessment of an option to purchase the underlying asset.

Short-term leases and low-value assets

The Group applies the short-term lease recognition exemption to its short-term leases of ATM sites (i.e., those leases that have a lease term of 12 months or less from the commencement date and do not contain a purchase option). It also applies the lease of low-value assets recognition exemption to leases of ATM sites that are considered to be low value. Lease payments on short-term leases and leases of low value assets are recognized as expense on a straight-line basis over the lease term.

Retirement Cost

Defined benefit plan

The net defined benefit liability or asset is the aggregate of the present value of the defined benefit obligation at the end of the reporting period reduced by the fair value of plan assets (if any), adjusted for any effect of limiting a net defined benefit asset to the asset ceiling. The asset ceiling is the present value of any economic benefits available in the form of refunds from the plan or reductions in future contributions to the plan.

The cost of providing benefits under the defined benefit plans is actuarially determined using the projected unit credit method.

Defined benefit costs comprise the following:

- Service cost;
- Net interest on the net defined benefit liability or asset; and
- Remeasurements of net defined benefit liability or asset

Service costs which include current service costs, past service costs and gains or losses on non-routine settlements are recognized as expense in the statement of income. Past service costs are recognized when plan amendment or curtailment occurs.



Net interest on the net defined benefit liability or asset is the change during the period in the net defined benefit liability or asset that arises from the passage of time which is determined by applying the discount rate based on government bonds to the net defined benefit liability or asset. Net interest on the net defined benefit liability or asset is recognized as expense or income in the statement of income.

Remeasurements comprising actuarial gains and losses, return on plan assets (excluding net interest on defined benefit asset) and any change in the effect of the asset ceiling (excluding net interest on defined benefit liability) are recognized immediately in other comprehensive income in the period in which they arise. Remeasurements are not reclassified to profit or loss in subsequent periods. All remeasurements are recognized in other comprehensive income account. Remeasurement gains (losses) on retirement plan are not reclassified to profit or loss in subsequent periods.

Plan assets are assets that are held by a long-term employee benefit fund or qualifying insurance policies. Plan assets are not available to the creditors of the Group, nor can they be paid directly to the Group. Fair value of plan assets is based on market price information. When no market price is available, the fair value of plan assets is estimated by discounting expected future cash flows using a discount rate that reflects both the risk associated with the plan assets and the maturity or expected disposal date of those assets (or, if they have no maturity, the expected period until the settlement of the related obligations).

The Group's right to be reimbursed of some or all of the expenditure required to settle a defined benefit obligation is recognized as a separate asset at fair value when and only when reimbursement is virtually certain.

Termination benefit

Termination benefits are employee benefits provided in exchange for the termination of an employee's employment as a result of either an entity's decision to terminate an employee's employment before the normal retirement date or an employee's decision to accept an offer of benefits in exchange for the termination of employment.

A liability and expense for a termination benefit is recognized at the earlier of when the entity can no longer withdraw the offer of those benefits and when the entity recognizes the related restructuring costs. Initial recognition and subsequent changes to termination benefits are measured in accordance with the nature of the employee benefit, as either post-employment benefits, short-term employee benefits, or other long-term employee benefits.

Employee leave entitlement

Employee entitlement to annual leave is recognized as a liability when the employees render the services that increase their annual leave entitlement. The cost of accumulating annual leave is measured as the additional amount that the Group expects to pay as a result of the unused entitlement that has accumulated at the end of the reporting period.

Provisions and Contingencies

Provisions are recognized when the Group has a present obligation (legal or constructive) as a result of a past event; it is probable that an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits will be required to settle the obligation; and a reliable estimate can be made of the amount of the obligation. If the effect of the time value of money is material, provisions are determined by discounting the expected future cash flows at pre-tax rate that reflects current market assessments of the time value of money and where, appropriate, the risk specific to the liability. Where discounting is used, the increase in the provision due to the passage of time is recognized as Interest expense in the statement of income.



Contingent liabilities are not recognized in the financial statements but are disclosed in the notes to financial statements unless the possibility of an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits is remote. Contingent assets are not recognized in the financial statements but are disclosed in the notes to financial statements when an inflow of economic benefits is probable.

Debt Issue Costs

Issuance, underwriting and other related expenses incurred in connection with the issuance of debt instruments (other than debt instruments designated at FVTPL) are deferred and amortized over the terms of the instruments using the effective interest method. Unamortized debt issuance costs are included in the measurement of the related carrying value of the debt instruments in the statement of financial position.

Income Taxes

Current taxes

Current tax assets and liabilities for the current and prior periods are measured at the amount expected to be recovered from or paid to the taxation authorities. The tax rates and tax laws used to compute the amount are those that are enacted or substantively enacted at the statement of financial position date.

Deferred taxes

Deferred tax is provided, using the balance sheet liability method, on all temporary differences at the statement of financial position date between the tax bases of assets and liabilities and their carrying amounts for financial reporting purposes.

Deferred tax liabilities are recognized for all taxable temporary differences, with certain exceptions. Deferred tax assets are recognized for all deductible temporary differences, carryforward of unused tax credits from the excess of Minimum Corporate Income Tax (MCIT) over the regular income tax and unused Net Operating Loss Carryover (NOLCO), to the extent that it is probable that taxable profit will be available against which the deductible temporary differences and the carryforward of unused tax credits from excess MCIT and unused NOLCO can be utilized. Deferred tax, however, is not recognized on temporary differences that arise from the initial recognition of an asset or liability in a transaction that is not a business combination and, at the time of the transaction, affects neither the accounting income nor taxable income or loss.

The carrying amount of deferred tax assets is reviewed at each statement of financial position date and reduced to the extent that it is no longer probable that sufficient taxable profit will be available to allow all or part of the deferred tax asset to be utilized.

Current tax and deferred tax relating to items recognized directly in equity is recognized in other comprehensive income and not in the statement of income.

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are measured at the tax rates that are applicable to the period when the asset is realized, or the liability is settled, based on tax rates (and tax laws) that have been enacted or substantively enacted at the statement of financial position date.

Equity

Capital stock is measured at par value for all shares issued. When the Group issues more than one class of stock, a separate account is maintained for each class of stock and the number of shares issued.



When the shares are sold at a premium, the difference between the proceeds and the par value is credited to Additional paid in capital account. When shares are issued for a consideration other than cash, the proceeds are measured by the fair value of the consideration received. In case the shares are issued to extinguish or settle the liability of the Group, the shares shall be measured either at the fair value of the shares issued or fair value of the liability settled, whichever is more reliably determinable.

Direct cost incurred related to the equity issuance, such as underwriting, accounting and legal fees, printing costs and taxes are charged to 'Additional paid in capital' account. If additional paid-in capital is not sufficient, the excess is charged against 'Surplus'.

Surplus represents accumulated earnings of the Group less dividends declared.

Dividends on Common Shares

Dividends on common shares are recognized as a liability and deducted from equity when declared and approved by the Board of Directors (the Board or BOD) of the Parent Company and approved by the BSP. Dividends for the year that are declared and approved after the statement of financial position date, if any, are dealt with as an event after the financial reporting date and disclosed accordingly.

Earnings Per Share (EPS)

Basic EPS is determined by dividing the net income for the year attributable to common shares by the weighted average number of common shares outstanding during the year while diluted EPS is computed by dividing net income for the year attributable to common shares by the weighted average number of outstanding and dilutive potential common shares. Basic and diluted EPS are given retroactive adjustments for any stock dividends declared and stock rights exercised in the current year, if any. The Group does not have dilutive potential common shares.

Segment Reporting

A business segment is a group of assets and operations engaged in providing products or services that are subject to risks and returns that are different from those of other business segments. A geographical segment is one that provides products or services within a particular economic environment that is subject to risks and returns that are different from those segments operating in other economic environments.

The Group's operations are organized according to the nature of products and services provided. Financial information on business segments is presented in Note 6.

Events after the Financial Reporting Date

Post year-end events that provide additional information about the Group's position at the statement of financial position date (adjusting events) are reflected in the financial statements. Post year-end events that are not adjusting events are disclosed in the notes when material to the financial statements.

Fiduciary Activities

Assets and income arising from fiduciary activities together with related undertakings to return such assets to customers are excluded from the financial statements where the Parent Company acts in a fiduciary capacity such as nominee, trustee or agent.



Standards Issued but Not Yet Effective

Listed below are accounting standards and interpretations issued but not yet effective up to the date of issuance of the Group's consolidated financial statements. The Group intends to adopt these standards when they become effective. Except as otherwise indicated, the Group does not expect the adoption of these new and amended standards and interpretations to have significant impact on the financial statements.

Effective beginning on or after January 1, 2024

- Amendments to PAS 1, *Classification of Liabilities as Current or Non-current*

The amendments clarify:

- That only covenants with which an entity must comply on or before the reporting date will affect a liability's classification as current or non-current;
- That classification is unaffected by the likelihood that an entity will exercise its deferral right; and
- That only if an embedded derivative in a convertible liability is itself an equity instrument would the terms of a liability not impact its classification.

The amendments are effective for annual reporting periods beginning on or after January 1, 2024 and must be applied retrospectively. The Group is currently assessing the impact the amendments will have on its current practice and whether existing loan agreements may require renegotiation.

- Amendments to PAS 7, *Statement of Cash Flows*, and PFRS 7, *Financial Instruments: Disclosures – Supplier Finance Arrangements*

The amendments clarify the characteristics of supplier finance arrangements and require additional disclosure of such arrangements. The disclosure requirements in the amendments are intended to assist users of financial statements in understanding the effects of supplier finance arrangements on an entity's liabilities, cash flows and exposure to liquidity risk.

The amendments are effective for annual reporting periods beginning on or after January 1, 2024. Early adoption is permitted, but will need to be disclosed.

- Replacing the requirement for entities to disclose their 'significant' accounting policies with a requirement to disclose their 'material' accounting policies; and
- Adding guidance on how entities apply the concept of materiality in making decisions about accounting policy disclosures.

The amendments to the Practice Statement provide non-mandatory guidance. Early adoption of the amendments is permitted as long as this fact is disclosed.

- Amendments to PFRS 16, *Lease Liability in a Sale and Leaseback*

The amendments specify how a seller-lessee measures the lease liability arising in a sale and leaseback transaction in a way that it does not recognize any amount of the gain or loss that relates to the right-of-use retained. The amendments are effective for annual reporting periods beginning on or after January 1, 2024 and must be applied retrospectively. Earlier adoption is permitted and that fact must be disclosed.



Effective beginning on or after January 1, 2025

- PFRS 17, *Insurance Contracts*

PFRS 17 is a comprehensive new accounting standard for insurance contracts covering recognition and measurement, presentation and disclosure. Once effective, PFRS 17 will replace PFRS 4, *Insurance Contracts*. This new standard on insurance contracts applies to all types of insurance contracts (i.e., life, non-life, direct insurance and re-insurance), regardless of the type of entities that issue them, as well as to certain guarantees and financial instruments with discretionary participation features. A few scope exceptions will apply. The overall objective of PFRS 17 is to provide an accounting model for insurance contracts that is more useful and consistent for insurers. In contrast to the requirements in PFRS 4, which are largely based on grandfathering previous local accounting policies, PFRS 17 provides a comprehensive model for insurance contracts, covering all relevant accounting aspects.

On December 15, 2021, the Philippine Financial and Sustainability Reporting Standards Council (FSRSC) amended the mandatory effective date of PFRS 17 from January 1, 2023 to January 1, 2025. This is consistent with Circular Letter No. 2020-62 issued by the Insurance Commission which deferred the implementation of PFRS 17 by two years after its effective date as decided by the International Accounting Standards Board (IASB).

PFRS 17 is effective for reporting periods beginning on or after January 1, 2025, with comparative figures required. Early application is permitted.

Deferred effectivity

- PFRS 10, *Consolidated Financial Statements*, and PAS 28: *Sale or Contribution of Assets between an Investor and its Associate or Joint Venture (Amendments)*

The amendments address the conflict between PFRS 10 and PAS 28 in dealing with the loss of control of a subsidiary that is sold or contributed to an associate or joint venture. The amendments clarify that a full gain or loss is recognized when a transfer to an associate or joint venture involves a business as defined in PFRS 3. Any gain or loss resulting from the sale or contribution of assets that does not constitute a business, however, is recognized only to the extent of unrelated investors' interests in the associate or joint venture.

On January 13, 2016, the FSRSC postponed the original effective date of January 1, 2016 of the said amendments until the IASB has completed its broader review of the research project on equity accounting that may result in the simplification of accounting for such transactions and of other aspects of accounting for associates and joint ventures.

3. Significant Accounting Judgments and Estimates

The preparation of the Group's financial statements in compliance with PFRS requires the management to make judgments and estimates that affect the reported amounts of assets, liabilities, income and expenses and disclosure of contingent assets and contingent liabilities. Future events may occur which will cause the judgments and assumptions used in arriving at the estimates to change. The effects of any change in judgments and estimates are reflected in the financial statements as these become reasonably determinable.

Judgments and estimates are continually evaluated and are based on historical experience and other factors, including expectations of future events that are believed to be reasonable under the circumstances. Actual results may ultimately differ from these estimates.



Unless otherwise stated, below significant judgements and estimates apply as of and for the years ended December 31, 2023, 2022 and 2021:

Judgments

a) *Determining taxable profit (tax loss), tax bases, unused tax losses, unused tax credits and tax rates*

Upon adoption of the Interpretation, the Group has assessed whether it has any uncertain tax position. The Group applies significant judgement in identifying uncertainties over its income tax treatments. The Group determined, based on its tax compliance review, that it is probable that its income tax treatments (including those for the subsidiaries) will be accepted by the taxation authorities. Accordingly, the interpretation did not have an impact on the consolidated financial statements of the Group.

b) *Evaluation of business model in managing financial assets and sale of investment securities at amortized cost*

The Group manages its financial assets based on business models that maintain adequate level of financial assets to match expected cash outflows and maintain adequate level of high-quality liquid assets while maintaining a strategic portfolio of financial assets for investment and trading activities consistent with its risk appetite.

The Group's business model allows for financial assets to be held to collect contractual cash flows even when sales of certain financial assets occur. PFRS 9, however, emphasizes that if more than infrequent and more than insignificant sales are made out of a portfolio of financial assets carried at amortized cost, the entity should assess whether and how such sales are consistent with the objective of collecting contractual cash flows. In making this judgment, the Group considers the following to assess that an increase in the frequency or value of sales of financial instruments in a particular period is not necessarily inconsistent with a held-to-collect business model if the Group can explain the reason for those sales and why those sales do not reflect a change in the Group's objective for the business model:

- sales or derecognition of debt instrument under any of the circumstances spelled out under the relevant BSP Circulars on PFRS 9;
- sales in preparation for funding a potential aberrant behavior in the depositors' withdrawal pattern triggered by news of massive withdrawals or massive withdrawal already experienced by other systemically important banks in the industry;
- sales attributable to an anticipated or in reaction to major events in the local and/or international arena that may adversely affect the collectability of the debt instrument and seen to prospectively affect adversely the behavior of deposits or creditors; and
- sales that the Asset-Liability Management Committee (ALCO) deems appropriate to be consistent with managing the Group's balance sheet based upon but are not limited to the set risk limits and target ratios that have been approved by the BOD.

In 2021, the Parent Company sold investment securities at amortized cost and assessed that the disposal was not inconsistent with the hold-to-collect (HTC) business model (see Note 8).

c) *Testing the cash flow characteristics of financial assets*

In determining the classification of financial assets under PFRS 9, the Group assesses whether the contractual terms of these financial assets give rise on specified dates to cash flows that are solely payments of principal and interest on the principal outstanding, with interest representing time value of money and credit risk associated with the principal amount outstanding. The assessment as to whether the cash flows meet the test is made in the currency in which the financial asset is



denominated. Any other contractual term that changes the timing or amount of cash flows (unless it is a variable interest rate that represents time value of money and credit risk) does not meet the amortized cost criteria.

d) *Determination of joint control over EW Ageas Life*

Control is presumed to exist when an investor is exposed, or has rights, to variable returns from its involvement with the investee and has the ability to affect those returns through its power over the investee. On the other hand, joint control is presumed to exist when the investors contractually agree on the sharing of control of an arrangement, which exists only when decisions about the relevant activities require the unanimous consent of the parties sharing control. Based on the provisions of the joint venture arrangement between the Parent Company and Ageas (Note 10), both parties have to agree in order for any resolution to be passed relating to the joint venture entity's relevant activities. This joint arrangement is classified as a joint venture since the parties have rights to the net assets of the joint venture entity.

e) *Contingencies*

The Group is currently involved in various legal proceedings. The estimate of the probable costs for the resolution of these claims has been developed in consultation with outside counsels handling the Group's defense in these matters and is based upon an analysis of potential results. The Group currently does not believe that these proceedings will have a material adverse effect on its financial position.

It is possible, however, that future results of operations could be materially affected by changes in the estimates or in the effectiveness of the strategies relating to these proceedings (Note 30).

Estimates

a) *Fair values of derivatives*

Management applies valuation techniques to determine the fair value of derivatives that are not quoted in active market. Valuation techniques are used to determine fair values which are validated and periodically reviewed by qualified independent personnel. All models are reviewed before they are used, and models are calibrated to ensure that outputs reflect actual data and comparative market prices. To the extent practicable, the models use only observable data, however areas such as credit risk (both own and counterparty), volatilities and correlations require management to develop estimates and assumptions. Changes in assumptions about these factors could affect reported fair values of derivatives. The Group uses judgements to select a variety of methods and make assumptions that are mainly based on market conditions existing at the end of each reporting period.

Fair value measurements of financial instruments (including derivatives) as of December 31, 2023 and 2022 are disclosed in Note 5.

b) *Estimation of expected credit losses on financial assets*

The ongoing recovery from the COVID-19 pandemic, the war in Ukraine and the Middle East (i.e. Israel and Palestine), and the global cost of living crisis are the prevailing events that continue to contribute to the uncertainty in the global economy. In response to these external events, the Group made changes and updates in the methodology used in calculating for the expected credit losses.



In 2023, the Group made some enhancements and updates to the ECL model of the Group as follows:

- updating of the coverage data for the historical components of the model, thus, incorporating the impact of the post-pandemic recovery;
- refinements to the segmentation that further granularizes and therefore, differentiates between borrower behavior; and
- refinements to the framework for the selection of the base, best and worst economic outlook to be applied to ECL and their corresponding weights or likelihood of occurrence.

The updated data coverage is the basis for establishing the relationship between economic conditions and default through the macroeconomic overlay model as well as the through the cycle (i.e. historical) default and recovery experience of the Group. The framework for the selection of economic outlook is used in the generation of economic forecasts that serve as input for estimating the forward-looking expected loss.

The measurement of credit losses under PFRS 9 across all categories of financial assets requires significant judgment, in particular, the estimation of the amount and timing of future cash flows and collateral values when determining impairment losses and the assessment of a SICR. These estimates are driven by a number of factors, changes in which can result in different levels of allowances.

The Group's ECL calculations are outputs of complex models with a number of underlying assumptions regarding the choice of variable inputs and interdependencies. Significant elements of the models include, among others:

- segmenting the Group's credit risk exposures;
- the Group's definition of default;
- determining the method to estimate ECL;
- identifying exposures with significant deterioration in credit quality;
- determining assumptions to be used in the ECL model such as the counterparty credit risk rating;
- the expected life of the financial asset and expected recoveries from defaulted accounts; and
- incorporating forward-looking information (called overlays) in calculating ECL.

The carrying values of loans and receivables and the related allowance are disclosed in Notes 9 and 15, while the carrying values of debt financial assets at FVTOCI and amortized cost and their related allowances are disclosed in Notes 8 and 15.

c) Impairment of non-financial assets (excluding goodwill and branch licenses)

The Group assesses impairment on non-financial assets and considers the following impairment indicators:

- significant underperformance relative to historical or projected future operating results;
- significant changes in the manner of use of the acquired assets or the strategy for overall business; and
- significant negative industry or economic trends.



The Group recognizes an impairment loss whenever the carrying amount of an asset exceeds its recoverable amount. Except for investment properties where recoverable amount is determined based on fair value less cost to sell, the recoverable amount of all other non-financial assets is determined based on the assets' value in use computation which considers the present value of estimated future cash flows expected to be generated from the continued use of the asset. The Group is required to make estimates and assumptions that can materially affect the carrying amount of the asset being assessed.

The carrying values of the investment in subsidiaries and joint venture, property and equipment, investment properties, intangible assets (excluding goodwill and branch licenses), and other non-financial assets recorded in 'Other Assets' of the Group and the Parent Company are disclosed in Notes 10, 11, 12, 13, and 14.

d) Impairment of goodwill and branch licenses

The Group determines whether goodwill and branch licenses are impaired at least on an annual basis. Goodwill and branch licenses are written down for impairment where the net present value of the forecasted future cash flows from the CGUs is insufficient to support its carrying value. The Group has used the cost of equity as the discount rate for the value in use (VIU) computation. The Group determined the cost of equity using the capital asset pricing model.

The recoverable amount of the CGU has been determined based on a VIU calculation using cash flow projections from financial budgets approved by the BOD covering a five-year period. Future cash flows from the CGU are estimated based on the theoretical annual income of the CGU. Average growth rate was derived from the average increase in annual income during the last 5 years. The discount rate applied reflects the current market assessment of the risk specific to each CGU. Key assumptions in VIU calculation of CGUs are most sensitive to the following assumptions: a) interest margin; b) discount rates; c) market share during the budget period; and d) projected growth rates used to extrapolate cash flows beyond the budget period.

The carrying values of goodwill and branch licenses of the Group and the Parent Company are disclosed in Note 13.

e) Recognition of deferred tax assets

Deferred tax assets are recognized for all unused tax losses to the extent that it is probable that taxable income will be available against which the losses can be utilized. Significant management judgment is required to determine the amount of deferred tax assets that can be recognized, based upon the likely timing and level of future taxable profits together with future tax planning strategies.

Key assumptions used in forecast of future taxable income include loan portfolio and deposit growth rates.

The Group believes it will be able to generate sufficient taxable income in the future to utilize its deferred tax assets. Taxable income is sourced mainly from interest income, and earnings from service charges, fees, commissions and trust activities.

The recognized and unrecognized net deferred tax assets of the Group and of the Parent Company are disclosed in Note 25.



4. Financial Risk Management Objectives and Policies

Risk Management

To ensure that corporate goals and objectives, and business and risk strategies are achieved, the Parent Company utilizes a risk management process that is applied throughout the organization in executing all business activities. Employees' functions and roles fall into one of the three categories where risk must be managed: business units, operating units and governance units.

The Parent Company's activities are principally related to the use of financial instruments and are exposed to credit risk, operational risk and market risk, the latter being subdivided into trading and banking book risks such as liquidity and interest rate risk. Forming part of a coherent risk management system that the Parent Company employs are the risk concepts, control tools, analytical models, statistical methodologies, historical research, and market analysis. These tools support the key risk processes that involve identifying, measuring, controlling, and monitoring risks.

Risk Management Structure

a. Board of Directors (BOD)

The Parent Company's risk culture is practiced and observed across the Group, putting the prime responsibility on the BOD. It establishes the risk culture and the risk management organization and incorporates the risk process as an essential part of the strategic plan of the Group. The BOD approves the Parent Company's articulation of risk appetite which is used internally to help management understand the tolerance for risk in each of the major risk categories, its measurement and key controls available that influence the Parent Company's level of risk taking. All risk management policies and policy amendments, risk-taking limits such as but not limited to credit and trade transactions, market risk limits, counterparty limits, trader's limits and activities are based on the Parent Company's established approving authorities which are approved by the Parent Company's BOD. At a high level, the BOD also approves the Parent Company's framework for managing risk.

b. Executive Committee

This is a BOD level committee, which leads the bank-wide strategic planning and the execution thereof, and reviews the bankwide credit strategy, profile and performance. It approves the credit risk-taking activities based on the Parent Company's established approving authorities and likewise reviews and endorses credit-granting activities, including the Internal Credit Risk Rating System.

c. Loan and Investments Committee

This committee is headed by the Chairman of the Parent Company and whose primary responsibility is to: oversee the Parent Company's credit risk-taking activities and overall adherence to the credit risk management framework; review business/credit risk strategies, quality and profitability of the Parent Company's credit portfolio; and recommend changes to the credit evaluation process, credit risk acceptance criteria and the minimum and target return per credit or investment transaction. All credit risk-taking activities based on the Parent Company's established approving authorities are evaluated and approved by this committee. It establishes infrastructure by ensuring business units have the right systems, and adequate and competent manpower support to effectively manage its credit risk.



d. *Asset-Liability Management Committee (ALCO)*

ALCO, a management level committee, meets on a weekly basis and is responsible for the overall management of the Parent Company's market, liquidity, and financial position related risks. It monitors the Parent Company's liquidity position and reviews the impact of strategic decisions on liquidity. It is responsible for managing liquidity risks and ensuring exposures remain within established tolerance levels. The ALCO's primary responsibilities include, among others, (a) ensuring that the Parent Company and each business unit holds sufficient liquid assets of appropriate quality and in appropriate currencies to meet short-term funding and regulatory requirements, (b) managing financial position and ensuring that business strategies are consistent with its liquidity, capital and funding strategies, (c) establishing asset and/or liability transfer pricing policies that are consistent with the financial position objectives, (d) recommending market and liquidity risk limits to the Risk Management Committee and BOD, and (e) approving the assumptions used in contingency and funding plans. It also reviews cash flow forecasts, stress testing scenarios and results, and implements liquidity limits and guidelines.

e. *Risk Management Committee (RMC)*

RMC is a BOD level committee that convenes monthly and is primarily responsible in assisting the BOD in managing the Parent Company's risk-taking activities. This is performed by the Committee by institutionalizing risk policies and overseeing the Parent Company's risk management system. It recommends risk appetite and tolerances for the Parent Company's major risk exposures to the BOD. Risk management principles, strategies, framework, policies, processes, and initiatives and any modifications and amendments thereto are reviewed and endorsed by the RMC to the BOD for approval. It oversees and reports to the BOD the effectiveness of the risk management system, overall risk profile, and compliance with the risk appetite and tolerances that the BOD approved.

f. *Audit Committee (Audit Com)*

The Audit Com is a BOD level committee that assists the BOD in fulfilling its responsibilities for overseeing senior management in establishing and maintaining an adequate, effective and efficient internal control framework. It ensures that systems and processes are designed to provide reasonable assurance in areas including reporting, monitoring compliance with laws, regulations and internal policies, efficiency and effectiveness of operations, and safeguarding of assets. It is tasked to discuss with management the Parent Company's major risk exposures and ensures accountability on the part of management to monitor and control such exposures including the Parent Company's risk assessment and risk management policies. The Audit Com oversees the internal audit function and is responsible for monitoring and reviewing its effectiveness while ensuring its independence.

g. *Corporate Governance and Compliance Committee (CGCC)*

The CGCC is a BOD level committee that leads the Parent Company in defining and fulfilling the corporate governance policies and attaining best practices while overseeing the implementation of the Parent Company's compliance program, money laundering and terrorist financing prevention program and ensuring that regulatory compliance issues are resolved expeditiously. In addition to its governance role, the CGCC also assumes the nomination function whereby it reviews and evaluates the qualifications of all persons nominated to the BOD, all direct reports of the President and Chief Executive Officer (CEO), Heads of Governance Units regardless of rank, and other positions of the Parent Company requiring appointment by the BOD. The committee oversees the annual performance evaluation of the BOD, its committees, and individual directors and conducts an annual self-evaluation of its performance as prescribed under and in accordance with the Corporate Governance Manual and Securities and Exchange Commission (SEC) Code of Corporate Governance for Publicly Listed Companies.



h. Related Party Transactions (RPT) Committee

The RPT Committee is a BOD level committee that assists the BOD in ensuring that the transactions with related parties of the Parent Company are handled in a sound and prudent manner, with integrity and in compliance with the applicable laws and regulations to protect the interest of depositors, creditors and other stakeholders. It also ensures that related party transactions are conducted on an arm's length basis and that no stakeholder is unduly disadvantaged by such transactions.

i. Asset Impairment Committee (AIC)

AIC is a management level committee that convenes monthly in a year and shall officially represent the Parent Company's source of experienced credit judgement insofar as the asset impairment exercise is concerned. This experienced credit judgment is tapped to provide guidance under the conditions that include, but are not limited to the following: 1) The result of the calculation is assessed to be unreasonable such that it is considered as not fairly representative of the Parent Company's historical experience, current, and prospective credit condition or other conditions deemed relevant in reasonably determining the recoverable value of the Parent Company's assets; 2) There is an adverse change in the prevailing or foreseen prospective economic condition relative to the embedded presumption in the existing impairment framework; and 3) The data set in the calculation parameters is not available or insufficient to complete the calculation.

j. Risk Management Division (RMD)

RMD performs an independent risk governance function within the Parent Company. RMD is tasked with identifying, measuring, controlling, and monitoring existing and emerging risks inherent in the Parent Company's overall portfolio (on- or off-balance sheet). RMD develops and employs risk assessment tools to facilitate risk identification, assessment and measurement. It is responsible for developing and implementing the framework for policies and practices to assess and manage enterprise-wide market, credit, operational, and all other risks of the Parent Company.

It also develops risk tolerance limits for BOD approval, as endorsed by the RMC, and monitors compliance with approved risk tolerance limits. Finally, it regularly appraises the BOD, through the RMC, the results of its risk monitoring.

k. Internal Audit (IA)

IA provides an independent assessment of the adequacy of the Parent Company's internal controls, risk management, governance framework and execution/operational practices. Internal audit activities are conducted in accordance with the International Standards for the Professional Practice of Internal Auditing (ISPPA) and the Code of Ethics. IA has adopted a risk assessment methodology, which provides a sound basis in the selection of areas of coverage and frequency of audit for the preparation of the annual audit plan. IA employs a risk-based audit approach that examines both the adequacy of the policies and the Parent Company's compliance with the procedures while assuring audit coverage of the areas identified as representing the greatest current risk. It discusses the results of assessments with management, and reports its findings and recommendations to the Audit Com. IA's activities are suitably designed to provide the BOD with reasonable assurance that significant financial and operating information is materially complete, reliable and accurate; internal resources are adequately protected; and employee performance is in compliance with the Parent Company's policies, standards, procedures and applicable laws and regulations.



l. Compliance Division

Compliance Division is vested with the responsibility of overseeing the design of the Parent Company's Compliance Program and coordinating its effective implementation towards the sound management of Business and Compliance Risks. It also manages the implementation of the Money Laundering and Terrorist Financing Program. Its mandate is to ensure that the Parent Company is compliant with relevant and applicable laws, rules, regulations, codes of conduct and standards of good practice while avoiding an overly risk-averse environment that inhibits business growth. It serves as the Parent Company's central point of contact with banking regulators.

The major risk types identified by the Group are disclosed in the following section:

Credit Risk

Credit risk refers to the potential loss of earnings or capital arising from an obligor/s, customer/s or counterparty's failure to perform and/or to meet the terms of any contract with the Group. Credit risk may last for the entire tenor of the exposure, may be set at the full amount of the transaction and in some cases, may exceed the original principal exposure. The risk may arise from lending, trade financing, trading, investments and other activities undertaken by the Group. To identify and assess this risk, the Group has: 1) approval process per borrower, business and/or product segment; and 2) structured and standardized internal credit risk rating system for corporate borrowers and score models for consumer products such as credit cards, auto, mortgage and personal loans. For large corporate credit transactions, the Parent Company has a comprehensive procedure for credit evaluation, risk assessment, and well-defined concentration limits that are established for each borrower. The Group's credit risk is managed at the portfolio level, which may be on an overall perspective or according to product type.

Credit Concentration

Excessive concentration of lending plays a significant role in the weakening of asset quality. The Group reduces this risk by diversifying its loan portfolios across various sectors and borrowers. The Group believes that good diversification across economic sectors and geographic areas, among others, will enable it to ride through business cycles without causing undue harm to its asset quality.

The Group's loan portfolio is in line with the Group's policy of not having significant concentrations of exposure to specific industries or group of borrowers. Management of risk concentration is by client/counterparty, by industry sector, and by geographical location. For risk concentration monitoring purposes, the financial assets are broadly categorized into loans and receivables, loans and advances to banks, and investment securities. The Group ensures compliance with BSP's limit on exposure to any single person or group of connected persons by closely monitoring large exposures and top 20 borrowers for both single and group accounts.

Aside from ensuring compliance with BSP's limit on exposures to any single person or group of connected persons and to large exposures, it is the Parent Company's policy to keep the expected loss (determined based on the credit risk rating of the account) of the latter to, at most, one percent (1.00%) of their aggregate outstanding balance. This is to maintain the quality of the large exposures within the Group's risk appetite. With this, accounts with better risk grades are given priority in terms of being granted a bigger share in the Group's loan facilities.

Aligned with the Manual of Regulations for Banks definition, the Group considers its loan portfolio concentrated if it has exposures of more than thirty percent (30.00%) to an industry.



Credit Concentration Profile as of December 31, 2023 and 2022

Maximum exposure to credit risk

The tables below provide the analysis of the maximum exposure to credit risk of the Group and the Parent Company's financial instruments, excluding those where the carrying values are reflected in the statement of financial position and related notes already represent the financial instrument's maximum exposure to credit risk, before and after taking into account collateral held or other credit enhancement:

	Consolidated							
	2023				2022			
	Maximum Exposure to Credit Risk [A]	Fair Value of Collateral [B]	Financial Effect of Collateral [C]	Net Exposure [D] = [A] - [C]	Maximum Exposure to Credit Risk [A]	Fair Value of Collateral [B]	Financial Effect of Collateral [C]	Net Exposure [D] = [A] - [C]
Securities purchased under resell agreement (SPURA)	P15,976,310	P15,976,310	P15,976,310	P-	P-	P-	P-	P-
Loans and receivables:								
Receivables from customers								
Corporate lending	59,632,224	26,694,071	8,851,633	50,780,591	68,811,837	29,960,135	8,279,263	60,532,574
Consumer lending	237,245,146	92,740,786	71,702,992	165,542,154	189,920,377	77,529,015	64,563,550	125,356,827
	P312,853,680	P135,411,167	P96,530,935	P216,322,745	P258,732,214	P107,489,150	P72,842,813	P185,889,401

	Parent Company							
	2023				2022			
	Maximum Exposure to Credit Risk [A]	Fair Value of Collateral [B]	Financial Effect of Collateral [C]	Net Exposure [D] = [A] - [C]	Maximum Exposure to Credit Risk [A]	Fair Value of Collateral [B]	Financial Effect of Collateral [C]	Net Exposure [D] = [A] - [C]
Securities purchased under resell agreement (SPURA)	P15,976,310	P15,976,310	P15,976,310	P-	P-	P-	P-	P-
Loans and receivables:								
Receivables from customers								
Corporate lending	59,557,798	26,561,069	8,806,878	50,750,921	68,745,390	29,824,688	8,230,933	60,514,457
Consumer lending	208,899,438	92,740,786	71,703,227	137,196,210	169,930,472	77,518,761	64,558,998	105,371,474
	P284,433,546	P135,278,165	P96,486,415	P187,947,131	P238,675,862	P107,343,449	P72,789,931	P165,885,931

Credit risk, in respect of derivative financial products, is limited to those with positive fair values which are included under financial assets at FVTPL (Note 5). As a result, the maximum credit risk is limited to the amounts on the statements of financial position plus commitments to customers such as unused commercial letters of credit, outstanding guarantees and others as disclosed in Note 36 to the financial statements.

For off-balance sheet items, the figures presented below summarize the Group's and the Parent Company's maximum exposure to credit risk:

	2023					2022				
	Notional Principal Amount	Credit Conversion Factor	Credit Equivalent Amount	Credit Risk Mitigation	Net Credit Exposure	Notional Principal Amount	Credit Conversion Factor	Credit Equivalent Amount	Credit Risk Mitigation	Net Credit Exposure
Off-balance sheet items*										
Direct credit substitutes	P434,151	100%	P434,151	P-	P434,151	P618,749	100%	P618,749	-	P618,749
Transaction-related contingencies	3,087,808	50%	1,543,904	-	1,543,904	2,843,341	50%	1,421,671	-	1,421,671
Guarantees	91,216	20%	18,243	-	18,243	-	20%	-	-	-
Letters of credit	392,906	20%	78,581	-	78,581	608,805	20%	121,761	-	121,761
	P4,006,081		P2,074,879	P-	P2,074,879	P4,070,895		P2,162,181	P-	P2,162,181

*For all other off-balance sheet exposures (see Note 30), credit conversion factor is 0.00%.

Collateral and other credit enhancements

Collaterals are taken into consideration during the loan application process as they offer an alternative way of collecting from the client should a default occur. The percentage of loan value attached to the collateral offered is part of the Group's lending guidelines. Such percentages take into account safety margins for foreign exchange rate exposure/fluctuations, interest rate exposure, and price volatility.

Collaterals are valued according to existing credit policy standards and following the latest appraisal report, serve as the basis for the secured amount of the loan facility. Premium security items are collaterals that have the effect of reducing the estimated credit risk for a facility. The primary consideration for enhancements falling under such category is the ease of converting them to cash.



The Group is not permitted to sell or re-pledge the collateral in the absence of default by the owner of the collateral. It is the Group's policy to dispose foreclosed assets in an orderly fashion. The proceeds of the sale of the foreclosed assets, included under 'Investment Properties', are used to reduce or repay the outstanding claim. In general, the Group does not occupy repossessed properties for business use.

As part of the Group's risk control on security/collateral documentation, standard documents are made for each security type and deviation from the pro-forma documents are subject to legal review prior to implementation.

Credit collaterals profile

The table below provides the collateral profile of the outstanding loan portfolio of the Group and the Parent Company:

	Consolidated				Parent Company			
	2023		2022		2023		2022	
	Gross Amount	%	Gross Amount	%	Gross Amount	%	Gross Amount	%
Loans secured by:								
Chattel	₱81,558,366	27.47	₱66,580,479	25.73	₱81,289,791	30.28	₱66,318,606	27.78
Real estate	22,569,967	7.60	25,113,211	9.71	22,496,871	8.38	25,058,827	10.50
Others*	15,516,687	5.23	15,972,417	6.17	15,515,194	5.78	15,966,016	6.68
	119,645,020	40.30	107,666,107	41.61	119,301,856	44.44	107,343,449	44.97
Unsecured	177,232,351	59.70	151,066,106	58.39	149,155,380	55.56	131,332,413	55.03
	₱296,877,371	100.00	₱258,732,213	100.00	₱268,457,236	100.00	₱238,675,862	100.00

*Consists of government securities, corporate bonds, shares of stock, hold-out on deposits, assignment of receivables etc.

The credit exposures, after due consideration of the allowed credit enhancements, are considered the maximum credit exposure to any client or counterparty.

As for the computation of credit risk weights, hold-out on deposits with the Parent Company, Home Guaranty cover, and Philippine sovereign guarantees are the only credit risk mitigants considered as eligible.

Large exposures and top 20 borrowers

The table below summarizes the top 20 borrowers and large exposures of the Group and the Parent Company: (There was change in the regulatory definition of large exposures that was adopted by the Bank in 2023. Refer to the note for each table that captures the respective definition for the covered period.)

	2023			
	Top 20 Borrowers		Large Exposures*	
	Single Borrowers	Group Borrowers	Single Borrowers	Group Borrowers
Aggregate Exposure	₱27,604,739	₱29,125,122	₱11,543,024	₱12,286,823
Composite Risk Rating	3.24	3.39	1.00	1.00
Total Credit Loss/Aggregate Exposure	1.38%	1.69%	0.01%	0.02%

*Large exposures refer to exposures to a counterparty or a group of related counterparties equal to or greater than 10.00% of the Parent Company's qualifying capital.

	2022			
	Top 20 Borrowers		Large Exposures*	
	Single Borrowers	Group Borrowers	Single Borrowers	Group Borrowers
Aggregate Exposure	₱27,788,038	₱33,087,135	₱12,350,277	₱19,167,735
Composite Risk Rating	2.89	3.12	1	2.01
Total Credit Loss/Aggregate Exposure	2.21%	2.05%	0.01%	0.39%

*Large exposures refer to exposures to a counterparty or a group of related counterparties equal to or greater than 5.00% of the Parent Company's qualifying capital.



Concentration by industry

The tables below show the distribution of the Group and the Parent Company's financial assets before taking into account any collateral or other credit enhancements analyzed by industry sector as of December 31, 2023 and 2022:

	Consolidated					
	2023					
	Loans and Receivables		Loans and Advances to Banks*	Investment Securities**	Other Financial Assets***	Total
	Amount	%				
Activities of households as employers and undifferentiated goods-and-services-producing activities of households for own use	₱212,499,312	68.87	₱-	₱-	₱-	₱212,499,312
Real estate, renting and business activity	24,703,996	8.01	-	15,068	-	24,719,064
Wholesale and retail trade, repair of motor vehicles	22,786,921	7.39	-	-	-	22,786,921
Financial intermediaries	10,022,249	3.25	35,083,516	2,411,398	-	47,517,163
Education	9,803,173	3.18	-	-	-	9,803,173
Manufacturing	7,449,135	2.41	-	166	-	7,449,301
Electricity, gas, steam and air-conditioning supply	7,128,870	2.31	-	2,399,382	-	9,528,252
Other service activities	3,736,544	1.21	-	1,071,840	-	4,808,384
Accommodation and food service activities	2,466,181	0.80	-	519,648	-	2,985,829
Transportation and storage	2,136,776	0.69	-	-	-	2,136,776
Government and foreign sovereign	1,535,700	0.50	-	87,626,099	-	89,161,799
Construction	1,509,341	0.49	-	-	-	1,509,341
Agriculture, fisheries and forestry	829,046	0.27	-	-	-	829,046
Administrative and support service activities	550,605	0.18	-	-	-	550,605
Holding	72,204	0.02	-	3,964,409	-	4,036,613
Others****	1,309,133	0.42	-	-	643,853	1,952,986
	308,539,186	100.00	35,083,516	98,008,010	643,853	442,274,565
Allowance for credit losses (Note 15)	11,923,717		821	10,708	-	11,935,246
Total	₱296,615,470		₱35,082,695	₱97,997,302	₱643,853	₱430,339,319

* Includes Due from BSP, Due from Other Banks and Interbank loans receivables and SPURA

** Includes financial assets at FVTPL, financial assets at FVOCI and investment securities at amortized cost.

*** Includes other financial assets presented under 'Other assets' (Note 14)

**** Includes Arts and recreation activities, mining and quarrying, human health and social activities, and information and communication.

	Consolidated					
	2022					
	Loans and Receivables		Loans and Advances to Banks*	Investment Securities**	Other Financial Assets***	Total
	Amount	%				
Activities of households as employers and undifferentiated goods-and-services-producing activities of households for own use	₱170,124,373	62.93	₱-	₱-	₱-	₱170,124,373
Real estate, renting and business activity	26,645,121	9.86	-	15,068	-	26,660,189
Wholesale and retail trade, repair of motor vehicles	22,551,473	8.34	-	-	-	22,551,473
Financial intermediaries	10,465,267	3.87	50,654,495	2,390,243	-	63,510,005
Manufacturing	9,714,244	3.59	-	130	-	9,714,374
Electricity, gas, steam and air-conditioning supply	8,504,601	3.15	-	2,416,589	-	10,921,190
Education	7,293,006	2.70	-	-	-	7,293,006
Other service activities	3,106,516	1.15	-	1,007,572	-	4,114,088
Transportation and storage	2,514,589	0.93	-	-	-	2,514,589
Accommodation and food service activities	2,468,071	0.91	-	501,711	-	2,969,782
Construction	2,223,701	0.82	-	-	-	2,223,701
Government and foreign sovereign	1,161,282	0.43	-	72,077,196	-	73,238,478
Agriculture, fisheries and forestry	814,372	0.30	-	-	-	814,372
Administrative and support service activities	422,712	0.16	-	-	-	422,712
Holding	72,706	0.03	-	3,853,659	-	3,926,365
Others****	2,237,591	0.83	-	-	505,621	2,743,212
	270,319,625	100.00	50,654,495	82,262,168	505,621	403,741,909
Allowance for credit losses (Note 15)	12,230,550		1,197	11,280	-	12,243,027
Total	₱258,089,075		₱50,653,298	₱82,250,888	₱505,621	₱391,498,882

* Includes Due from BSP, Due from Other Banks and Interbank loans receivables and SPURA

** Includes financial assets at FVTPL, financial assets at FVOCI and investment securities at amortized cost.

*** Includes other financial assets presented under 'Other assets' (Note 14)

**** Includes Arts and recreation activities, mining and quarrying, human health and social activities, and information and communication.



Parent Company						
2023						
	Loans and Receivables		Loans and Advances to Banks*	Investment Securities**	Other Financial Assets***	Total
	Amount	%				
Activities of households as employers and undifferentiated goods-and-services-producing activities of households for own use	₱193,641,808	69.23	₱-	₱-	₱-	193,641,808
Real estate, renting and business activity	24,673,321	8.82	-	15,068	-	24,688,389
Wholesale and retail trade, repair of motor vehicles	22,778,412	8.14	-	-	-	22,778,412
Financial intermediaries	9,931,261	3.55	34,526,027	2,411,398	-	46,868,686
Manufacturing	7,440,705	2.66	-	166	-	7,440,871
Electricity, gas, steam and air-conditioning supply	7,128,254	2.55	-	2,399,382	-	9,527,636
Other service activities	3,683,352	1.32	-	1,071,840	-	4,755,192
Accommodation and food service activities	2,464,580	0.88	-	519,648	-	2,984,228
Transportation and storage	2,136,776	0.76	-	-	-	2,136,776
Construction	1,504,852	0.54	-	-	-	1,504,852
Government and foreign sovereign	1,483,752	0.53	-	86,027,334	-	87,511,086
Agriculture, fisheries and forestry	813,386	0.29	-	-	-	813,386
Administrative and support service activities	550,605	0.20	-	-	-	550,605
Education	146,845	0.05	-	-	-	146,845
Holding	72,204	0.03	-	3,964,409	-	4,036,613
Others****	1,272,738	0.45	-	1,007,572	619,150	2,899,460
	279,722,851	100.00	34,526,027	97,416,817	619,150	412,284,845
Allowance for credit losses (Note 15)	11,293,943		821	10,708	-	11,305,472
Total	₱268,428,908		₱34,525,206	₱97,406,109	₱619,150	₱400,979,373

* Includes Due from BSP, Due from Other Banks and Interbank loans receivables and SPURA

** Includes financial assets at FVTPL, financial assets at FVOCI and investment securities at amortized cost.

*** Includes other financial assets presented under 'Other assets' (Note 14)

**** Includes Arts and recreation activities, mining and quarrying, human health and social activities, and information and communication.

Parent Company						
2022						
	Loans and Receivables*		Loans and Advances to Banks*	Investment Securities**	Other Financial Assets***	Total
	Amount	%				
Activities of households as employers and undifferentiated goods-and-services-producing activities of households for own use	₱157,079,482	62.83	₱-	₱-	₱-	₱157,079,482
Real estate, renting and business activity	26,610,686	10.64	-	15,068	-	26,625,754
Wholesale and retail trade, repair of motor vehicles	22,542,818	9.02	-	-	-	22,542,818
Financial intermediaries	10,507,965	4.20	50,079,806	2,390,243	-	62,978,014
Manufacturing	9,705,828	3.88	-	130	-	9,705,958
Electricity, gas, steam and air-conditioning supply	8,503,985	3.40	-	2,416,589	-	10,920,574
Other service activities	3,041,973	1.22	-	-	-	3,041,973
Transportation and storage	2,514,589	1.01	-	-	-	2,514,589
Accommodation and food service activities	2,466,471	0.99	-	501,711	-	2,968,182
Construction	2,220,848	0.89	-	-	-	2,220,848
Government and foreign sovereign	1,108,003	0.44	-	70,438,107	-	71,546,110
Agriculture, fisheries and forestry	797,314	0.32	-	-	-	797,314
Administrative and support service activities	422,712	0.17	-	-	-	422,712
Education	202,823	0.08	-	-	-	202,823
Holding	72,706	0.03	-	3,853,659	-	3,926,365
Others****	2,215,681	0.89	-	1,007,572	480,533	3,703,786
	250,013,884	100.00	50,079,806	80,623,079	480,533	381,197,302
Allowance for credit losses (Note 15)	11,575,411		1,197	11,280	-	11,587,888
Total	₱238,438,473		₱50,078,609	₱80,611,799	₱480,533	₱369,609,414

* Includes Due from BSP, Due from Other Banks and Interbank loans receivables and SPURA

** Includes financial assets at FVTPL, financial assets at FVOCI and investment securities at amortized cost.

*** Includes other financial assets presented under 'Other assets' (Note 14)

**** Includes Arts and recreation activities, mining and quarrying, human health and social activities, and information and communication



Geographic Segmentation

The distribution of the Group's and Parent Company's financial assets by geographic region as of December 31, 2023 and 2022 follows:

Consolidated					
2023					
	Loans and Receivables	Loans and Advances to Banks*	Investment Securities**	Other Financial Assets***	Total
Philippines	₱308,190,548	₱33,405,685	₱81,520,409	₱639,562	₱423,756,204
Asia (excluding Philippines)	279,347	661,626	13,198,807	—	14,139,780
Australia	—	73,293	—	—	73,293
Europe	21,534	164,522	2,022,107	4,272	2,212,435
North America	47,757	—	1,266,686	—	1,314,443
USA	—	778,390	—	19	778,409
	308,539,186	35,083,516	98,008,009	643,853	442,274,564
Allowance for credit losses (Note 15)	11,923,717	821	10,708	—	11,935,246
	₱296,615,470	₱35,082,695	₱97,997,301	₱643,853	₱430,339,319

* Includes Due from BSP, Due from Other Banks and Interbank loans receivables and SPURA

** Includes financial assets at FVTPL, financial assets at FVOCI and investment securities at amortized cost.

*** Includes other financial assets presented under 'Other assets' (Note 14)

Consolidated					
2022					
	Loans and Receivables	Loans and Advances to Banks*	Investment Securities**	Other Financial Assets***	Total
Philippines	₱269,993,182	₱47,699,301	₱66,558,599	₱505,426	₱384,756,508
Asia (excluding Philippines)	256,671	331,094	12,446,222	57	13,034,044
Australia	—	401,322	—	—	401,322
Europe	21,683	500,408	2,005,361	138	2,527,590
North America	48,089	—	1,251,986	—	1,300,075
USA	—	1,722,370	—	—	1,722,370
	270,319,625	50,654,495	82,262,168	505,621	403,741,909
Allowance for credit losses (Note 15)	12,230,550	1,197	11,280	—	12,243,027
	₱258,089,075	₱50,653,298	₱82,250,888	₱505,621	₱391,498,882

* Includes Due from BSP, Due from Other Banks and Interbank loans receivables and SPURA

** Includes financial assets at FVTPL, financial assets at FVOCI and investment securities at amortized cost.

*** Includes other financial assets presented under 'Other assets' (Note 14)

Parent Company					
2023					
	Loans and Receivables	Loans and Advances to Banks*	Investment Securities**	Other Financial Assets***	Total
Philippines	₱279,374,213	₱32,848,196	₱79,921,644	₱614,859	₱392,758,912
Asia (excluding Philippines)	279,347	661,626	13,198,807	—	14,139,780
Australia	—	73,293	—	—	73,293
Europe	21,534	164,522	2,022,107	4,272	2,212,435
North America	47,757	—	1,266,686	—	1,314,443
USA	—	778,390	—	19	778,409
	279,722,851	34,526,027	96,409,243	619,150	411,277,271
Allowance for credit losses (Note 15)	11,293,943	821	10,708	—	11,305,472
	₱268,428,908	₱34,525,206	₱96,398,536	₱619,150	₱399,971,800

* Includes Due from BSP, Due from Other Banks and Interbank loans receivables and SPURA

** Includes financial assets at FVTPL, financial assets at FVOCI and investment securities at amortized cost.

*** Includes other financial assets presented under 'Other assets' (Note 14)

Parent Company					
2022					
	Loans and Receivables	Loans and Advances to Banks*	Investment Securities**	Other Financial Assets***	Total
Philippines	₱249,687,441	₱47,124,611	₱64,919,511	₱480,338	₱362,211,901
Asia (excluding Philippines)	256,671	331,094	12,446,222	57	13,034,044
Australia	—	401,322	—	—	401,322
Europe	21,684	500,408	2,005,361	138	2,527,591
North America	48,088	—	1,251,985	—	1,300,073
USA	—	1,722,371	—	—	1,722,371
	250,013,884	50,079,806	80,623,079	480,533	381,197,302
Allowance for credit losses (Note 15)	11,575,411	1,197	11,280	—	11,587,888
	₱238,438,473	₱50,078,609	₱80,611,799	₱480,533	₱369,609,414

* Includes Due from BSP, Due from Other Banks and Interbank loans receivables and SPURA

** Includes financial assets at FVTPL, financial assets at FVOCI and investment securities at amortized cost.

*** Includes other financial assets presented under 'Other assets' (Note 14)



The following summarizes the Group’s credit risk management practices and the relevant quantitative and qualitative financial information regarding the credit exposures according to the Group’s portfolios:

Internal Credit Risk Rating System

The Parent Company employs a credit scoring system for borrowers to assess risks relating to the borrower and the loan exposure. Borrower risk is evaluated by considering (a) quantitative factors, such as financial condition and (b) qualitative factors, such as management quality and industry outlook.

For corporate loans, the financial condition assessment focuses on profitability, liquidity, working capital management, and leverage. Management quality determination is based on the borrower’s strategies, management competence and skills, and management of banking relationship while industry outlook is evaluated based on its importance to the economy, growth, industry structure and relevant government policies. Based on these factors, each borrower is assigned a Borrower Risk Rating (BRR), that ranges from 1 to 6. A borrower may be downgraded when it exhibits the characteristics of a classified account described below, in which case it will be assigned a risk rating ranging from 7 to 10.

The BRR for each borrower is reviewed annually. A more frequent review is warranted in cases where the borrower has a higher risk profile or when there are extraordinary or adverse developments affecting the borrower, the industry and/or the Philippine economy.

The following is a brief explanation of the Parent Company’s risk grades:

Rating	Description	Account/Borrower Characteristics
1	Excellent	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • low probability of going into default within the coming year; very high debt service capacity and balance sheets show no sign of any weakness • has ready access to adequate funding sources • high degree of stability, substance and diversity • of the highest quality under virtual economic conditions
2	Strong	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • low probability of going into default in the coming year • access to money markets is relatively good • business remains viable under normal market conditions • strong market position with a history of successful financial performance • financials show adequate cash flows for debt servicing and generally conservative balance sheets
3	Good	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • sound but may be susceptible, to a limited extent, to cyclical changes in the markets in which they operate • financial performance is good and capacity to service debt remains comfortable • cash flows remain healthy and critical balance sheet ratios are at par with industry norms • reported profits in the past three years and expected to sustain profitability in the coming year



Rating	Description	Account/Borrower Characteristics
4	Satisfactory	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • clear risk elements exist and probability of going into default is somewhat greater, as reflected in the volatility of earnings and overall performance • normally have limited access to public financial markets • able to withstand normal business cycles, but expected to deteriorate beyond acceptable levels under prolonged unfavorable economic period • combination of reasonably sound asset and cash flow protection
5	Acceptable	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • risk elements for the Parent Company are sufficiently pronounced, but would still be able to withstand normal business cycles • immediate deterioration beyond acceptable levels is expected given prolonged unfavorable economic period • there is sufficient cash flow either historically or expected in the future in spite of economic downturn combined with asset protection
5B	Acceptable	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • financial condition hard to ascertain due to weak validation of financial statements coupled by funding leakages to other business interests whose financial condition is generally unknown • continuous decline in revenues and margins due to competition • substantial or unexplained build-up in borrowings with banks financing bulk of working capital and capex requirements coupled by substantial dividends pay-outs • chronically tight cash flows with operating income negative or barely enough for debt servicing • with past record of past due loans with other banks, cancelled credit cards and court cases
6	Watchlist	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • with identified disruptions that may negatively affect performance but are likely to be resolved within the year • deteriorating revenue, net income, margins, and sustained increase in debt levels despite a slowdown in business activity • diversion of fund to non-core or start-up businesses and other investments that are known to be unprofitable or high risk • past due on interest and/or principal for ≤ 30 days and the delinquency is deemed temporary in nature • account is still in current status but already restructured but no payment experience yet or requesting for payment deferments or loan restructuring • with temporary cashflow pressures arising from unexpected circumstances but are likely to be resolved once these adverse events are mitigated or resolved.



Rating	Description	Account/Borrower Characteristics
7	Special Mention	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • past due on interest and/or principal payments up to 90 days and the delinquency is not temporary in nature • intermittent delays or inadequate repayment of principal, interest or amortizations • past due account that is already requesting for payment deferrals or loan restructuring • restructured account that has yet to meet the required track record of sustained payments • continuous renewal/extension without reduction in principal and lines with all creditors maxed-out and no clear source of repayment due to chronic tightness in cashflows • prolonged contraction in the business brought by adverse economic or market conditions resulting in net losses and affecting its capacity to pay • deficiency in documentation which have not been rectified within an agreed period of time unless for justifiable reasons
8	Substandard	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • NPL or with chronic delays in payment because of unstable cashflow or with no definite commitment to pay or restructure • loans have already been restructured but conditions have not been fully met or tenor has been renegotiated • net loss for the last 2 years that have wiped out capital and business sustainability is a concern unless a major turnaround in business occurs. • due to difficulty in generating cashflows to service debt, repayment of the loans depends on non-operating sources such as collateral, personal funds or other assets • breach of key financial covenants that will have a significant effect on the borrower's capacity to pay
9	Doubtful	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • business heavily affected by environmental, economic, health, regulatory issues to the point that closure or bankruptcy is becoming imminent • business is almost bankrupt and the only possible solution are either merger, acquisition, capital infusion or refinancing plans which are still being worked-out • business closure is imminent due to challenging business conditions such as substantial loss of market share, unsalable products due to obsolescence, tight competition and influx of cheap substitutes • with uncertainty if the Parent Company could find leviable assets or if there are other assets that can be liquidated, full recovery of principal remains uncertain due to marketability and other outstanding claims • client is difficult to coordinate with and is non-responsive to demand letters sent • Legal cases filed



Rating	Description	Account/Borrower Characteristics
10	Loss	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> business is non-operational and loans are considered absolutely uncollectible due to presence of fraud and major build-up of claims and litigation borrower's whereabouts unknown or insolvent or earning power-impaired and guarantors are insolvent or guarantee not financially supported

It is the Parent Company's policy to maintain accurate and consistent risk ratings across the corporate credit portfolio. This facilitates a focused management of the applicable risk and the comparison of credit exposures across all lines of businesses, geographic regions, and products. The rating system is supported by a variety of financial analytics, combined with processed market information to provide the main inputs for the measurement of counterparty risk. All internal risk ratings are tailored to the various categories and are derived in accordance with the Parent Company's rating policy. The risk ratings are assessed and updated regularly.

The consumer loan portfolio of the Group is composed of the following product lines: credit cards, auto, mortgage, salary, personal and branch loans. Each of these products have established credit risk guidelines and systems for managing credit risk across all businesses. For credit cards, auto, mortgage and personal loans, application and behavioral scoring models are in place that primarily consider demographic variables and/or payment behavior, for the assessment of the likelihood of default by the borrower. For the other consumer loans, minimum risk acceptance criteria were set for each portfolio according to the nature of the product and the target market and is used for the evaluation of the credit quality of borrowers at origination.

For purposes of comparison of different exposure types, the credit portfolios (corporate and consumer) of the Parent Company are benchmarked against marketable corporate debt securities (using the Standard & Poor's (S&P) global study on corporate exposures) based on credit risk rating and corresponding PDs (i.e., Investment Grade – BRR 1 to 4, Standard Grade – BRR 5, Substandard Grade – BRR 5B to 6, Nonperforming – BRR 7 to10).

The Parent Company assigns credit risk using the following credit score master scale:

Credit quality	Description	Credit rating
Investment Grade	These accounts are of the highest quality and are likely to meet financial obligations.	AAA to AA+ AA AA- A+ A A- BBB+ BBB
Standard Grade	These accounts may be vulnerable to adverse business, financial and economic conditions but are expected to meet financial obligations.	BBB- BB+ BB BB- B+ B B-
Substandard Grade	These accounts are vulnerable to non-payment but for which default has not yet occurred.	CCC+ to C-



Credit quality	Description	Credit rating
Non-Performing	These refer to accounts which are in default or those that demonstrate objective evidence of impairment.	Default

External Ratings

The Group also uses external ratings, such as S&P's, Moody's, and Fitch, to evaluate its counterparties and in its assignment of credit risk weights to its banking book exposures. Transactions falling under this category are normally of the following nature: placements with other banks, money market lending, debt security investments, and to some extent, equity security investments.

Credit rating grades of gross carrying amounts of financial assets

The credit quality by class of the Group's loans and receivables (gross of allowance for credit losses and unamortized premium) as of December 31, 2023 and 2022 are as follows:

	2023			Total
	Stage 1	Stage 2	Stage 3	
Gross carrying amount				
Corporate loans*				
Investment Grade	P13,138,763	P-	P-	P13,138,763
Standard Grade	39,691,941	2,675,587	-	42,367,528
Substandard Grade	-	1,252,173	-	1,252,173
Non-Performing	-	-	2,873,673	2,873,673
	52,830,704	3,927,760	2,873,673	59,632,137
Auto loans				
Investment Grade				
Standard Grade	63,254,410	8,230,182	-	71,484,592
Substandard Grade	-	111,930	-	111,930
Non-Performing	-	-	6,460,330	6,460,330
	63,254,410	8,342,112	6,460,330	78,056,853
Credit cards				
Investment Grade	5,561	-	-	5,561
Standard Grade	44,346,509	4,581,719	-	48,928,228
Substandard Grade	259,076	2,586,912	-	2,845,988
Non-Performing	-	-	2,133,105	2,133,105
	44,611,147	7,168,631	2,133,105	53,912,882
Mortgage loans				
Investment Grade				
Standard Grade	16,590,136	3,977	-	16,594,113
Substandard Grade	-	2,197,154	-	2,197,154
Non-Performing	-	-	1,250,576	1,250,576
	16,590,136	2,201,131	1,250,576	20,041,843
Other consumer loans**				
Investment Grade				
Standard Grade	71,113,855	44,705	-	71,158,560
Substandard Grade	-	3,865,551	-	3,865,551
Non-Performing	-	-	3,673,003	3,673,003
	71,113,855	3,910,256	3,673,003	78,697,113
Other receivables***				
Investment Grade	1,737,956	-	-	1,737,956
Standard Grade	5,812,495	757,769	-	6,570,264
Substandard Grade	3,695	647,636	-	651,332
Non-Performing	-	-	2,643,685	2,643,685
	7,554,146	1,405,406	2,643,685	11,603,237
Total	P255,954,397	P26,955,295	P19,034,373	P301,944,066

*Include Corporate loans, Emerging Enterprise Loans and Branch Loans

**Include DepEd loans, Employee loans, Salary loans, Personal loans.

*** Include Accrued interest receivables, Accounts receivables and Sales contract receivables.



	2022			
	Gross carrying amount			
	Stage 1	Stage 2	Stage 3	Total
Corporate loans*				
Investment Grade	P28,670,120	P197,000	P-	P28,867,120
Standard Grade	2,428,006	34,707,284	-	37,135,290
Substandard Grade	1	76,144	-	76,145
Non-Performing	-	-	2,723,335	2,723,335
	31,098,127	34,980,428	2,723,335	68,801,890
Auto loans				
Investment Grade				
Standard Grade	46,171,339	7,618,244	-	53,789,583
Substandard Grade	-	2,200,461	-	2,200,461
Non-Performing	-	-	8,204,735	8,204,735
	46,171,339	9,818,705	8,204,735	64,194,779
Credit cards				
Investment Grade				
Standard Grade	32,648,161	3,629,241	-	36,277,402
Substandard Grade	877,157	1,623,553	-	2,500,710
Non-Performing	-	-	2,271,862	2,271,862
	33,525,318	5,252,794	2,271,862	41,049,974
Mortgage loans				
Investment Grade				
Standard Grade	16,028,733	1,090,230	-	17,118,963
Substandard Grade	-	718,820	-	718,820
Non-Performing	-	-	1,724,913	1,724,913
	16,028,733	1,809,050	1,724,913	19,562,696
Other consumer loans**				
Investment Grade	-	5	-	5
Standard Grade	56,517,878	52,082	-	56,569,960
Substandard Grade	66,881	2,362,086	-	2,428,967
Non-Performing	-	-	2,777,939	2,777,939
	56,584,759	2,414,173	2,777,939	61,776,871
Other receivables***				
Investment Grade	1,358,618	318	-	1,358,936
Standard Grade	5,952,419	1,132,745	-	7,085,164
Substandard Grade	27,442	648,744	-	676,186
Non-Performing	-	-	2,467,125	2,467,125
	7,338,479	1,781,807	2,467,125	11,587,411
Total	P190,746,755	P56,056,957	P20,169,909	P266,973,621

*Include Corporate loans and emerging enterprise loans

**Include Branch loans, DepEd loans, Employee loans, Salary loans, Personal loans,

*** Include Accrued interest receivables, Accounts receivables and Sales contract receivables.

The credit quality by class of the Parent Company's loans and receivables (gross of allowance for credit losses and unamortized premium) as of December 31, 2023 and 2022 are as follows:

	2023			
	Gross carrying amount			
	Stage 1	Stage 2	Stage 3	Total
Corporate loans*				
Investment Grade	P13,138,763	P-	P -	P13,138,763
Standard Grade	39,663,586	2,675,587	-	42,339,173
Substandard Grade	-	1,252,173	-	1,252,173
Non-Performing	-	-	2,827,227	2,827,227
	52,802,349	3,927,760	2,827,227	59,557,336
Auto loans				
Investment Grade				
Standard Grade	63,254,410	8,230,182	-	71,484,592
Substandard Grade	-	111,930	-	111,930
Non-Performing	-	-	6,460,330	6,460,330
	63,254,410	8,342,112	6,460,330	78,056,852

(Forward)



	2023			
	Gross carrying amount			
	Stage 1	Stage 2	Stage 3	Total
Credit cards				
Investment Grade	P5,561	P-	P-	P5,561
Standard Grade	44,346,509	4,581,719	-	48,928,228
Substandard Grade	259,076	2,586,912	-	2,845,988
Non-Performing	-	-	2,133,105	2,133,105
	44,611,146	7,168,631	2,133,105	53,912,882
Mortgage loans				
Investment Grade				
Standard Grade	16,590,136	3,977	-	16,594,113
Substandard Grade	-	2,197,154	-	2,197,154
Non-Performing	-	-	1,250,576	1,250,576
	16,590,136	2,201,131	1,250,576	20,041,843
Other Consumer Loans**				
Investment Grade				
Standard Grade	44,973,994	44,705	-	45,018,699
Substandard Grade	-	1,775,756	-	1,775,756
Non-Performing	-	-	1,746,554	1,746,554
	44,973,994	1,820,461	1,746,554	48,541,009
Other receivables***				
Investment Grade	1,705,418	-	-	1,705,418
Standard Grade	5,500,672	757,769	-	6,258,441
Substandard Grade	3,695	569,956	-	573,651
Non-Performing	-	-	2,669,525	2,669,525
	7,209,785	1,327,725	2,669,525	11,207,035
Total	P229,441,821	P24,787,820	P17,087,317	P271,316,958

*Include Corporate loans, Emerging Enterprise Loans and Branch Loans

**Include DepEd loans, Employee loans, Salary loans, Personal loans,

*** Include Accrued interest receivables, Accounts receivables and Sales contract receivables.

	2022			
	Gross carrying amount			
	Stage 1	Stage 2	Stage 3	Total
Corporate loans*				
Investment Grade	P28,670,120	P197,000	P-	28,867,120
Standard Grade	2,411,213	34,707,284	-	37,118,497
Substandard Grade	1	76,144	-	76,145
Non-Performing	-	-	2,673,449	2,673,449
	31,081,334	34,980,428	2,673,449	68,735,211
Auto loans				
Investment Grade	-	-	-	-
Standard Grade	46,171,339	7,618,244	-	53,789,584
Substandard Grade	-	2,200,461	-	2,200,461
Non-Performing	-	-	8,204,735	8,204,735
	46,171,339	9,818,705	8,204,735	64,194,780
Credit cards				
Investment Grade	-	-	-	-
Standard Grade	32,648,161	3,629,241	-	36,277,402
Substandard Grade	877,157	1,623,553	-	2,500,710
Non-Performing	-	-	2,271,862	2,271,862
	33,525,318	5,252,794	2,271,862	41,049,973
Mortgage loans				
Investment Grade	-	-	-	-
Standard Grade	16,028,733	1,090,230	-	17,118,963
Substandard Grade	-	718,820	-	718,820
Non-Performing	-	-	1,724,913	1,724,913
	16,028,733	1,809,050	1,724,913	19,562,696
Other Consumer Loans**				
Investment Grade	-	5	-	5
Standard Grade	39,431,938	51,944	-	39,483,881
Substandard Grade	66,881	55,186	-	122,066
Non-Performing	-	-	969,761	969,761
	39,498,819	107,134	969,761	40,575,714

(Forward)



	2022			
	Gross carrying amount			
	Stage 1	Stage 2	Stage 3	Total
Other receivables***				
Investment Grade	₱1,326,054	₱318	₱-	₱1,326,372
Standard Grade	5,752,873	1,132,745	-	6,885,618
Substandard Grade	27,442	628,139	-	655,582
Non-Performing	-	-	2,470,450	2,470,450
	7,106,369	1,761,202	2,470,450	11,338,022
Total	₱173,411,912	₱53,729,315	₱18,315,171	₱245,456,397

*Include Corporate loans, Emerging Enterprise Loans and Branch Loans

**Include DepEd loans, Employee loans, Salary loans, Personal loans,

*** Include Accrued interest receivables, Accounts receivables and Sales contract receivables.

The credit quality by class of the Group's financial assets other than loans and receivables (gross of allowance for credit losses) as of December 31, 2023 and 2022 are as follows:

Credit Score	2023			
	Gross carrying amount			
	Stage 1	Stage 2	Stage 3	Total
Due from BSP				
Investment Grade	₱16,171,987	₱-	₱-	₱16,171,987
	16,171,987	-	-	16,171,987
Due from other banks				
Investment Grade	2,469,290	-	-	2,469,290
	2,469,290	-	-	2,469,290
Interbank loans receivables and SPURA				
Investment Grade	16,441,418	-	-	16,441,418
	16,441,418	-	-	16,441,418
Financial assets at FVTPL				
Investment Grade	4,112,322	-	-	4,112,322
	4,112,322	-	-	4,112,322
Financial assets at FVTOCI				
Investment Grade	16,668,957	-	-	16,668,957
Standard Grade	263,722	1,551,281	-	1,815,003
	16,932,680	1,551,281	-	18,483,960
Investment securities at amortized cost				
Investment Grade	74,857,384	-	-	74,857,384
Standard Grade	-	554,343	-	554,343
	74,857,384	554,343	-	75,411,727
Other financial assets (Note 14)				
Standard Grade	21,812	-	-	21,812
Non-Performing	-	-	622,041	622,041
	21,812	-	622,041	643,852
Total	₱131,006,893	₱2,105,624	₱622,041	₱133,734,557

*Includes security deposits, derivative assets, deposit to suppliers, returned cash and other cash items (RCOCI)

Credit Score	2022			
	Gross carrying amount			
	Stage 1	Stage 2	Stage 3	Total
Due from BSP				
Investment Grade	₱36,114,397	-	-	₱36,114,397
	36,114,397	-	-	36,114,397
Due from other banks				
Investment Grade	4,529,635	-	-	4,529,635
	4,529,635	-	-	4,529,635
Interbank loans receivables and SPURA				
Investment Grade	10,009,266	-	-	10,009,266
	10,009,266	-	-	10,009,266
Financial assets at FVTPL				
Investment Grade	1,958,310	-	-	1,958,310
	1,958,310	-	-	1,958,310

(Forward)



Credit Score	2022			
	Gross carrying amount			Total
	Stage 1	Stage 2	Stage 3	
Financial assets at FVTOCI				
Investment Grade	₱14,430,399	₱-	₱-	₱14,430,399
Standard Grade	823,962	1,492,025	-	2,315,987
	15,254,361	1,492,025	-	16,746,386
Investment securities at amortized cost				
Investment Grade	62,004,503	-	-	62,004,503
Standard Grade	-	1,552,968	-	1,552,968
	62,004,503	1,552,968	-	63,557,471
Other financial assets (Note 14)				
Standard Grade	18,750	-	-	18,750
Non-Performing	-	-	486,871	486,871
	18,750	-	486,871	505,621
Total	₱129,889,221	₱3,044,993	₱486,871	₱133,421,086

The credit quality by class of the Parent Company's financial assets other than loans and receivables (gross of allowance for credit losses) as of December 31, 2023 and 2022 are as follows:

Credit Score	2023			
	Gross carrying amount			Total
	Stage 1	Stage 2	Stage 3	
Due from BSP				
Investment Grade	₱15,745,451	₱-	₱-	₱15,745,451
	15,745,451	-	-	15,745,451
Due from other banks				
Investment Grade	2,338,337	-	-	2,338,337
	2,338,337	-	-	2,338,337
Interbank loans receivables and SPURA				
Investment Grade	16,441,418	-	-	16,441,418
	16,441,418	-	-	16,441,418
Financial assets at FVTPL				
Investment Grade	4,112,322	-	-	4,112,322
	4,112,322	-	-	4,112,322
Financial assets at FVTOCI				
Investment Grade	16,668,957	-	-	16,668,957
Standard Grade	263,722	1,551,281	-	1,815,003
	16,932,679	1,551,281	-	18,483,960
Investment securities at amortized cost				
Investment Grade	73,258,619	-	-	73,258,619
Standard Grade	-	554,343	-	554,343
	73,258,619	554,343	-	73,812,962
Other financial assets (Note 14)				
Standard Grade	21,812	-	-	21,812
Non-Performing	-	-	597,337	597,337
	21,812	-	597,337	619,149
Total	₱128,850,638	₱2,105,624	₱597,337	₱131,553,599

Credit Score	2022			
	Gross carrying amount			Total
	Stage 1	Stage 2	Stage 3	
Due from BSP				
Investment Grade	₱35,723,579	₱-	₱-	₱35,723,579
	35,723,579	-	-	35,723,579
Due from other banks				
Investment Grade	4,345,763	-	-	4,345,763
	4,345,763	-	-	4,345,763

(Forward)



Credit Score	2022				Total
	Gross carrying amount			Total	
	Stage 1	Stage 2	Stage 3		
Interbank loans receivables and SPURA					
Investment Grade	₱10,009,266	₱-	₱-		₱10,009,266
	10,009,266	-	-		10,009,266
Financial assets at FVTPL					
Investment Grade	1,958,310	-	-		1,958,310
	1,958,310	-	-		1,958,310
Financial assets at FVTOCI					
Investment Grade	14,430,399	-	-		14,430,399
Standard Grade	823,962	1,492,025	-		2,315,987
	15,254,361	1,492,025	-		16,746,386
Investment securities at amortized cost					
Investment Grade	60,365,415	-	-		60,365,415
Standard Grade	-	1,552,968	-		1,552,968
	60,365,415	1,552,968	-		61,918,383
Other financial assets (Note 14)					
Standard Grade	18,750	-	-		18,750
Non-Performing	-	-	461,783		461,783
	18,750	-	461,783		480,533
Total	₱127,675,444	₱3,044,993	₱461,783		₱131,182,220

Total credit risk exposure after risk mitigation

The table below shows the different credit risk exposures of the Group and of the Parent Company after credit risk mitigation, by risk weight applied in accordance with BSP Circular No. 538:

	Consolidated							
	2023							
	Capital Deduction	Risk Buckets						Total
	0%	20%	50%	75%	100%	150%		
Credit risk exposure after risk mitigation								
On-balance sheet assets	₱-	₱66,987,927	₱3,217,431	₱74,056,036	₱9,192,168	₱273,792,753	₱11,808,702	₱439,055,017
Off-balance sheet assets	-	-	484,122	3,087,808	-	434,151	-	4,006,081
Counterparty in the banking book (derivatives and repo-style transactions)	-	14,918,358	2,284,109	1,487,099	191,094	55,834	-	18,936,495
Counterparty in the trading book (derivatives and repo-style transactions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Credit-linked notes in the banking book	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Securitization exposures	₱-	₱81,906,284	₱5,985,663	₱78,630,943	₱9,383,262	₱274,282,739	₱11,808,702	₱461,997,593
Credit Risk Weighted Assets	₱-	₱-	₱1,197,133	₱39,315,472	₱7,037,447	₱274,282,739	₱17,713,053	₱339,545,843

	Consolidated							
	2022							
	Capital Deduction	Risk Buckets						Total
	0%	20%	50%	75%	100%	150%		
Credit risk exposure after risk mitigation								
On-balance sheet assets	₱12,034,253	₱69,707,065	₱12,915,763	₱61,328,039	₱10,977,483	₱232,500,896	₱11,451,744	₱398,880,990
Off-balance sheet assets	-	-	-	-	-	2,162,181	-	2,162,181
Counterparty in the banking book (derivatives and repo-style transactions)	-	-	443,113	-	-	-	-	443,113
Counterparty in the trading book (derivatives and repo-style transactions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Credit-linked notes in the banking book	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Securitization exposures	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	₱12,034,253	₱69,707,065	₱13,358,876	₱61,328,039	₱10,977,483	₱234,663,077	₱11,451,744	₱401,486,284
Credit Risk Weighted Assets	₱-	₱-	₱2,671,775	₱30,664,020	₱8,233,113	₱234,663,077	₱17,177,617	₱293,409,601



Parent Company								
2023								
Capital Deduction	Risk Buckets							Total
	0%	20%	50%	75%	100%	150%		
Credit risk exposure after risk mitigation								
On-balance sheet assets	₱14,306	₱64,844,786	₱3,217,410	₱74,056,036	₱9,192,168	₱246,702,010	₱10,061,172	₱408,073,583
Off-balance sheet assets	-		484,122	3,087,808	-	434,151	-	4,006,081
Counterparty in the banking book (derivatives and repo-style transactions)	-	14,918,358	2,284,109	1,487,099	191,094	55,834	-	18,936,495
Counterparty in the trading book (derivatives and repo-style transactions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Credit-linked notes in the banking book	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Securitization exposures	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	₱14,306	₱79,763,144	₱5,985,641	₱78,630,943	₱9,383,262	₱247,191,996	₱10,061,172	₱431,016,159
Credit Risk Weighted Assets	₱-	₱-	₱1,197,128	₱39,315,472	₱7,037,447	₱247,191,996	₱15,091,758	₱309,833,801

Parent Company								
2022								
Capital Deduction	Risk Buckets							Total
	0%	20%	50%	75%	100%	150%		
Credit risk exposure after risk mitigation								
On-balance sheet assets	₱16,971,627	₱67,567,731	₱12,915,578	₱61,328,039	₱10,977,483	₱213,755,386	₱9,760,973	₱376,305,190
Off-balance sheet assets	-	-	-	-	-	2,162,181	-	2,162,181
Counterparty in the banking book (derivatives and repo-style transactions)	-	-	443,113	-	-	-	-	443,113
Counterparty in the trading book (derivatives and repo-style transactions)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Credit-linked notes in the banking book	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Securitization exposures	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
	₱16,971,627	₱67,567,731	₱13,358,691	₱61,328,039	₱10,977,483	₱215,917,567	₱9,760,973	₱378,910,484
Credit Risk Weighted Assets	₱-	₱-	₱2,671,738	₱30,664,020	₱8,233,113	₱215,917,567	₱14,641,460	₱272,127,897

Liquidity Risk

Liquidity risk is the risk that sufficient funds are unavailable to adequately meet all maturing liabilities, including demand deposits and off-balance sheet commitments. The main responsibility of daily asset liability management lies with the Parent Company's Treasury Group, specifically the Liquidity Desk, which are tasked to manage the balance sheet and have thorough understanding of the risk elements involved in the respective businesses. Only the Parent Company and EWRB are potentially exposed to liquidity risk exposures, where their liquidity risk management are monitored by their respective ALCOs. Resulting analysis of the balance sheet along with the recommendation is presented during the weekly ALCO meeting where deliberations, formulation of actions and decisions are made to minimize risk and maximize returns. Discussions include actions taken in the previous ALCO meeting, economic and market status and outlook, liquidity risk, pricing and interest rate structure, limit status and utilization. To ensure that both the Parent Company and EWRB have sufficient liquidity at all times, the respective ALCO formulates a contingency funding plan which sets out the amount and the sources of funds (such as unutilized credit facilities) available to both entities and the circumstances under which such funds will be used.

By way of the Maximum Cumulative Outflow (MCO) limit, the Group is able to manage its long-term liquidity risks by placing a cap on the outflow of cash on a cumulative basis. The Group takes a multi-tiered approach to maintaining liquid assets. The Group's principal source of liquidity is comprised of Cash and other cash items, Due from BSP, Due from other banks and Interbank loans receivables and SPURA with maturities of less than one year. In addition to regulatory reserves, the Parent Company maintains a sufficient level of secondary reserves in the form of liquid assets such as short-term trading and investment securities that can be realized quickly.



Analysis of financial assets and liabilities by remaining contractual maturities

The tables below present the maturity profile of the financial assets and liabilities of the Group and of the Parent Company (reflected in thousands) which it uses to manage its liquidity risk. It is based on its internal methodology to determine the expected date the financial asset will be realized, or the financial liability will be settled. This is done through cash flow measurement and projections using contractual undiscounted cash flows or derived from the behavioral assumptions for the assets or liabilities. This approach is used to properly estimate future cash flows and enable the Group to proactively manage its liquidity requirement.

	Consolidated						Total
	2023						
	On demand	Up to 1 month	>1 to 3 months	>3 to 6 months	>6 to 12 months	Beyond 1 year	
Financial Assets							
Cash and cash equivalents*	₱28,012,236	₱16,441,418	₱–	₱–	₱–	₱–	₱44,453,654
Investments and trading securities**	–	9,052	13,320	25,911	43,262	173,037,828	173,129,374
Loans and receivables***	35,718,917	41,098,650	16,941,533	15,662,752	19,021,973	281,627,675	410,071,500
Other assets	–	78,452	–	–	–	397,405	475,857
	₱63,731,153	₱57,627,573	₱16,954,853	₱15,688,663	₱19,065,235	₱455,062,908	₱628,130,385
Financial Liabilities							
Deposit liabilities****	₱266,002,711	₱39,091,366	₱15,511,122	₱2,356,588	₱1,205,077	₱6,069,224	₱330,236,087
Bills and acceptances payable	–	85,732	140,496	216,698	438,158	15,423,440	16,304,523
Bonds payable	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Subordinated debt	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Lease liability	4,755,603	105,769	179,063	262,397	633,359	6,811,013	12,747,204
Other liabilities	–	–	–	–	10,723,873	36,017	10,759,890
Contingent liabilities*****	–	8,221	13,402	14,482	19,274	–	55,379
	₱270,758,314	₱39,291,088	₱15,844,083	₱2,850,165	₱13,019,740	₱28,339,694	₱370,103,084

*Consists of cash and cash other items, due from BSP, due from other banks and Interbank loans receivables and SPURA

**Consists of financial assets at FVTPL, investment securities at amortized cost, financial assets at FVTOCI and interest receivables from investment securities at amortized cost

***Consists of loans and receivables, sales contract receivables, bills purchased, accrued interest receivables, accounts receivables, unearned discounts and other assets classified as financial assets

****Consist of demand and savings deposit, time certificate of deposit, long term negotiable certificates of deposit and interest payable for these deposit liabilities

***** Consists of forecasted utilization from credit cards lines, and forecasted utilization from CBG credit lines

	Consolidated						Total
	2022						
	On demand	Up to 1 month	>1 to 3 months	>3 to 6 months	>6 to 12 months	Beyond 1 year	
Financial Assets							
Cash and cash equivalents*	₱49,358,380	₱10,009,266	₱–	₱–	₱–	₱–	₱59,367,646
Investments and trading securities**	–	332,066	4,979,350	1,265,331	1,758,488	126,707,211	135,042,446
Loans and receivables***	28,009,889	38,546,227	18,168,450	16,754,291	19,426,924	230,939,244	351,845,025
Other assets	4,203	59,460	–	–	–	354,275	417,938
	₱77,372,472	₱48,947,019	₱23,147,800	₱18,019,622	₱21,185,412	₱358,000,730	₱546,673,055
Financial Liabilities							
Deposit liabilities****	261,334,116	39,745,420	13,894,855	3,201,122	5,516,825	6,223,742	329,916,080
Bills and acceptances payable	–	6,761,805	–	10,694	–	–	6,772,499
Bonds payable	–	14,135	3,708,014	–	–	–	3,722,149
Subordinated debt	–	–	–	–	–	–	–
Lease liability	3,807,407	183,186	149,499	217,106	414,478	4,425,223	9,196,899
Other liabilities	–	–	–	–	9,569,763	3,613,110	13,182,873
Contingent liabilities*****	–	6,208,867	11,511,382	8,068,226	4,521,734	–	30,310,209
	265,141,523	52,913,413	29,263,750	11,497,148	20,022,800	14,262,075	393,100,709

*Consists of cash and cash other items, due from BSP, due from other banks and Interbank loans receivables and SPURA

**Consists of financial assets at FVTPL, investment securities at amortized cost, financial assets at FVTOCI and interest receivables from investment securities at amortized cost

***Consists of loans and receivables, sales contract receivables, bills purchased, accrued interest receivables, accounts receivables, unearned discounts and other assets classified as financial assets

**** Consist of demand and savings deposit, time certificate of deposit, long term negotiable certificates of deposit and interest payable for these deposit liabilities

***** Consists of forecasted utilization from credit cards lines, and forecasted utilization from CBG credit lines



Parent Company							
2023							
	On demand	Up to 1 month	>1 to 3 months	>3 to 6 months	>6 to 12 months	Beyond 1 year	Total
Financial Assets							
Cash and cash equivalents*	₱27,369,360	₱16,441,418	₱-	₱-	₱-	₱-	₱43,810,779
Investments and trading securities**	-	8,867	12,967	25,366	42,161	170,885,010	170,974,371
Loans and receivables***	35,483,970	41,712,034	16,547,398	15,043,635	17,694,291	244,904,989	371,386,317
Other assets	-	77,727	-	-	-	373,427	451,154
	62,853,330	58,240,046	16,560,365	15,069,001	17,736,452	416,163,426	586,622,621
Financial Liabilities							
Deposit liabilities****	270,838,284	39,091,366	15,511,122	2,356,588	1,205,077	6,069,224	335,071,660
Bills and acceptances payable	-	85,732	140,496	216,698	438,158	15,423,440	16,304,523
Bonds Payable	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Subordinated debt	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lease liability	4,755,603	105,711	178,874	260,246	618,963	6,624,118	12,543,515
Other liabilities	-	-	-	-	9,253,745	36,017	9,289,762
Contingent liabilities*****	-	8,221	13,402	14,482	19,274	-	55,379
	₱275,593,887	₱39,291,030	₱15,843,894	₱2,848,014	₱11,535,217	₱28,152,798	₱373,264,841

*Consists of cash and cash other items, due from BSP, due from other banks and Interbank loans receivables and SPURA

**Consists of financial assets at FVTPL, investment securities at amortized cost, financial assets at FVTOCI and interest receivables from investment securities at amortized cost

***Consists of loans and receivables, sales contract receivables, bills purchased, accrued interest receivables, accounts receivables, unearned discounts and other assets classified as financial assets

**** Consist of demand and savings deposit, time certificate of deposit, long term negotiable certificates of deposit and interest payable for these deposit liabilities

***** Consists of forecasted utilization from credit cards lines, and forecasted utilization from CBG credit lines

Parent Company							
2022							
	On demand	Up to 1 month	>1 to 3 months	>3 to 6 months	>6 to 12 months	Beyond 1 year	Total
Financial Assets							
Cash and cash equivalents*	₱48,706,552	₱10,009,266	₱-	₱-	₱-	₱-	₱58,715,818
Investments and trading securities**	-	322,815	4,961,743	1,238,175	1,703,578	124,498,327	132,724,638
Loans and receivables***	27,408,511	38,915,929	17,819,290	16,115,485	17,884,622	206,880,630	325,024,467
Other assets	3,388	59,460	-	-	-	330,001	392,849
	₱76,118,451	₱49,307,470	₱22,781,033	₱17,353,660	₱19,588,200	₱331,708,958	₱516,857,772
Financial Liabilities							
Deposit liabilities****	₱246,201,977	₱39,745,420	₱13,894,855	₱3,201,122	₱5,516,825	₱6,223,742	₱314,783,941
Bills and acceptances payable	-	6,761,805	-	10,694	-	-	6,772,499
Bonds Payable	-	14,135	3,708,014	-	-	-	3,722,149
Subordinated debt	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Lease liability	3,807,407	183,186	149,499	217,106	414,478	4,425,223	9,196,899
Other liabilities	-	-	-	-	8,364,829	3,421,497	11,786,326
Contingent liabilities*****	-	6,208,867	11,511,382	8,068,226	4,521,734	-	30,310,209
	250,009,384	52,913,413	29,263,750	11,497,148	18,817,866	14,070,462	376,572,023

* Consists of cash and cash other items, due from BSP, due from other banks and Interbank loans receivables and SPURA

** Consists of financial assets at FVTPL, investment securities at amortized cost, financial assets at FVTOCI and interest receivables from investment securities at amortized cost

*** Consists of loans and receivables, sales contract receivables, bills purchased, accrued interest receivables, accounts receivables, unearned discounts and other assets classified as financial assets

**** Consists of demand and savings deposit, time certificate of deposit, long term negotiable certificates of deposit and interest payable for these deposit liabilities

***** Consists of forecasted utilization from credit cards lines, and forecasted utilization from CBG credit lines

The Parent Company manages liquidity by maintaining sufficient liquid assets in the form of cash and cash equivalents, investment securities and loan receivables. As of December 31, 2023, and 2022, ₱118.14 billion (36.35%) and ₱100.62 billion (38.64%) respectively, of the Parent Company's loans and receivables (including interest) had remaining maturities of less than one (1) year. The total portfolio of trading and investment securities is comprised mostly of sovereign-issued securities that have high market liquidity. With the above presented liquidity profile, the Group remains to be inhibited from liquidity risk that it cannot adequately manage.

Market Risk

Market risk is the risk that the fair value or future cash flows of financial instruments will fluctuate due to changes in market variables such as interest rates, foreign exchange rates, and equity prices. The Parent Company treats exposures to market risk as either trading or accrual or balance sheet exposure. The market risk for the trading and investment portfolio is measured using Value at Risk



(VaR). Interest rate risk of accrual portfolios in the Banking Book are measured using Earnings at Risk (EaR).

Market Risk in the Trading Book

The BOD has set limits on the level of market risk that may be accepted. VaR limits are applied at the instrument level and approved by the BOD based on, among other things, a business unit's capacity to manage price risks, the size and distribution of the aggregate exposure to price risks and the expected return relative to price risks. The Parent Company has a Management Action Trigger (MAT) to control actual losses (composed of realized and unrealized losses) for its Trading Book.

The Parent Company applies the VaR methodology to assess the market sensitive positions held for trading and to estimate the potential economic loss based on parameters and assumptions. VaR is a method used in measuring market risk by estimating the potential negative change in the market value of a portfolio at a given confidence level and over a specified time horizon.

Objectives and limitations of the VaR Methodology

The Parent Company utilizes the VaR model of Bloomberg Portfolio Analytics using one-year historical data set to assess possible changes in the market value of the fixed income trading portfolio. VaR for the US treasury futures is measured using Historical Simulation, while VaR for Foreign Exchange are calculated through the Parametric methodology- both instruments utilize an internally developed Excel spreadsheet.

The VaR models are designed to measure market risk in a normal market environment. The use of VaR has limitations because correlations and volatilities in market prices are based on historical data and VaR assumes that future price movements will follow a statistical distribution. Due to the fact that VaR relies heavily on historical data to provide information and may not clearly predict the future changes and modifications of the risk factors, the probability of large market moves may be underestimated.

VaR may also be under or overestimated due to assumptions placed on risk factors and the relationship between such factors for specific instruments. Even though positions may change throughout the day, VaR only represents the risk of the portfolio at the close of each business day, and it does not account for any losses that may occur beyond the specified confidence level.

In practice, actual trading results will differ from the VaR calculation and the calculation does not provide a meaningful indication of profits and losses in stressed market conditions. To determine the reliability of the VaR model, actual outcomes are monitored through hypothetical backtesting to test the accuracy of the VaR model.

Stress testing provides a means of complementing VaR by simulating the potential loss impact on market risk positions from extreme market conditions, such as risk factor movements based on historical financial market stress conditions and scenarios adopted from the uniform stress testing framework of the BSP.

VaR assumptions

The VaR that the Parent Company uses for majority of its trading exposures is at 99% confidence level, while FX uses a confidence level of 90% with a premise that this potential loss estimate is not expected to be exceeded if the current market risk positions were to be held unchanged for a given holding period. Foreign exchange and US Treasury Futures VaR is measured using one (1) day holding period while fixed income VaR has a holding period of five (5) days. The use of a 99% confidence level means that within the set time horizon, losses exceeding the VaR figure should occur, on average, not more than once every hundred days.



VaR is an integral part of the Parent Company's market risk management and encompasses investment positions held for trading. VaR exposures form part of the market risk monitoring which is reviewed daily against the limit approved by the BOD. The trading activities are controlled through the Market Risk Limit (MRL). RMD reports compliance to the MRL and trader's VaR limits daily. If the MRL or individual trader's limit is exceeded, any occurrence is promptly reported to the appropriate authorities such as the Treasurer, Chief Risk Officer and the Chief Executive Officer, and further to the BOD through the RMC.

The table below pertains to interest rate risk of the Parent Company's fixed income trading portfolio:

	2023	2022
Year-end VaR	₱137,158	₱60,302
Average VaR	125,374	81,430
Highest VaR	237,091	168,303
Lowest VaR	15,639	48,199

The year-end VaR for 2023 was based on the Parent Company's fixed income trading book valued at ₱4.06 billion with average yields of 6.22% and 7.16% for the peso and foreign currency denominated bonds, respectively. Its average maturities are 10 years for the peso portfolio and 26 years for the foreign currency portfolio.

The year-end VaR for 2022 was based on the Parent Company's fixed income trading book valued at P1.17 billion with average yields of 5.01% and 7.16% for the peso and foreign currency denominated bonds, respectively. Its average maturities are 7 years and 10 months for the peso portfolio and 27 years and 1 month for the foreign currency portfolio.

The market risk in the Parent Company's US treasury futures trading positions is shown in the table below:

	2023	2022
Year-end VaR	₱-	₱-
Average VaR	2,674	2,938
Highest VaR	109,397	27,691
Lowest VaR	-	-

The interest rate risk in the Parent Company's FX forwards positions is shown in the table below:

	2023	2022
Year-end VaR	₱-	₱3,064
Average VaR	-	7,403
Highest VaR	-	17,698
Lowest VaR	-	-

Foreign Currency Risk

The Parent Company holds foreign currency denominated assets and liabilities, thus, foreign exchange rate fluctuations can affect the financials and cash flows of the Parent Company. Managing the foreign exchange exposure is important for banks with exposures in foreign currencies. For the Parent Company, this includes purchase or sell of foreign currency to control the impact of changes in exchange rates on its financial position.



The table below pertains to the foreign exchange risk of the Parent Company:

	2023	2022
Year-end VaR	₱27,318	₱11,832
Average VaR	23,885	21,991
Highest VaR	40,369	56,921
Lowest VaR	8,516	4,504

The Parent Company's foreign currency exposures emanate from its net open spot and forward FX purchase and sell transactions and net foreign currency income accumulated over the years of its operations. Foreign currency-denominated deposits are generally used to fund the Parent Company's foreign currency-denominated loan and investment portfolios in the FCDU.

In the FCDU books, BSP requires banks to match the foreign currency assets with the foreign currency liabilities. Thus, banks are required to maintain at all times a 100.00% cover for their foreign currency liabilities held through FCDU.

Total foreign currency position is monitored through the daily BSP FX position reports, which are subject to the overbought and oversold limits set by the BSP at 25.00% of qualifying capital or US\$150.00 million, whichever is lower.

The tables below summarize the material exposures to foreign currencies of the Parent Company as of December 31, 2023 and 2022:

	2023					Total
	USD	CNY	HKD	JPY	Other Currencies*	
Assets						
Gross FX assets	\$1,421,604	\$3,225	\$2,173	\$17,117	\$84,396	\$1,528,515
Contingent FX assets	121,750	24,853	-	532	11,653	\$ 158,789
	1,543,354	28,078	2,173	17,649	96,049	1,687,304
Liabilities						
Gross FX liabilities	1,336,366	26,606	3,025	16,239	40,319	\$ 1,422,556
Contingent FX liabilities	299,769	96	222	409	56,386	\$ 356,882
	1,636,135	26,702	3,247	16,649	96,705	1,779,438
Net exposure	(\$92,781)	\$ 1,376	(\$1,074)	\$1,000	(\$657)	(\$92,135)

*Other currencies include GBP, EUR, AUD, NZD and SGD.

	2022					Total
	USD	CNY	EUR	JPY	Other Currencies*	
Assets						
Gross FX assets	\$1,050,415	\$26,377	\$150,028	\$8,390	\$16,206	\$1,251,416
Contingent FX assets	216,232	2,899	-	-	-	\$219,131
	1,266,647	29,276	150,028	8,390	16,206	1,470,547
Liabilities						
Gross FX liabilities	1,071,118	26,827	12,624	9,219	16,764	1,136,552
Contingent FX liabilities	249,569	706	138,669	-	-	388,944
	1,320,687	27,532	151,293	9,219	16,764	1,525,496
Net exposure	(\$54,040)	\$1,743	(\$1,265)	(\$829)	(\$558)	(\$54,949)

*Other currencies include GBP, HKD, AUD, NZD and SGD.

The Parent Company's positions in other currencies are not individually significant.



The tables below indicate the sensitivity of the currencies which the Parent Company had significant exposures as of December 31, 2023 and 2022:

Foreign currency appreciates (depreciates)	2023			
	USD	CNY	HKD	JPY
10.00%	(₱513,727)	₱7,618	(₱5,945)	₱5,539
-10.00%	₱513,727	(₱7,618)	₱5,945	(₱5,539)

Foreign currency appreciates (depreciates)	2022			
	USD	CNY	EUR	JPY
10.00%	(₱301,298)	₱9,720	(₱7,050)	(₱4,622)
-10.00%	₱301,298	(₱9,720)	₱7,050	₱4,622

The analysis calculates the effect of a reasonably possible movement of the foreign currency rate against Peso, with all other variables held constant, on the statements of income and equity. A negative amount reflects a potential net reduction in statements of income and equity while a positive amount reflects a net potential increase. The Parent Company manages FX exposures that both impact the statements of income and equity.

Market Risk in the Banking Book

Interest rate risk

Interest rate risk in the banking book (IRRBB) is inherent in the Groups' traditional banking activities that include taking deposits to invest or grant loans. The future cash flows from these activities are exposed to variations in interest rates, largely from mismatch in tenors and prices. The Bank employs two perspectives in measuring IRRBB a) through economic perspective with Change in Economic Value of Equity (EVE) and b) through earnings perspective with Earnings-at-Risk (EaR) and VaR specifically for fixed income instruments categorized as fair value through other comprehensive income (FVOCI). EVE is an economic measure or indicator of net cash flow calculated by taking the present value of all asset cash flows and subtracts the present value of all liability cash flows. It is the net present value (NPV) or prevailing value of the Bank's balance sheet cash flows. With the use of EVE, impact to equity may be determined by subjecting the Bank's balance sheet cashflows to shocked rates. Such measure can be used for asset-liability management and in determining the impact of interest rate risk relative to equity. Respectively, EaR measures the net interest income movement due to changes in prevailing interest rates and the balance sheet re-pricing profile of the Group. The EaR limit is set as a function of the Group's net interest margin (NIM). The EaR limit preserves the Group's capital and competitive position by restricting the impact of interest rate sensitivities to NIM within the corridor of above average and within the first quartile of its peer banks. In measuring EaR, the Group's interest re-pricing assets and liabilities are matched by re-pricing (or maturity if non-repricing) buckets covering tenors within a one-year horizon, and corresponding gaps determined. If positive gap is noted, it implies that an increase in interest rates will positively affect the net interest income. Conversely, a negative gap implies that an increase in interest rates will negatively affect the net interest income. The estimated nominal impact to the Bank's earnings is derived by multiplying the volatility of benchmark yields for each tenor bucket to the repricing gap profile. The result is compared vs EaR limit to monitor the compliance with the limit and is reported to the RMC on a monthly basis. Additionally, EaR limit is reviewed and updated annually to ensure its continued relevance and alignment with the Group's financial targets, strategies, and overall risk appetite.



To complement EaR and provide Management a more holistic view of market risk in the Banking Book, the Group performs forward looking scenario, sensitivity analysis as well as stress testing activities to identify any vulnerabilities. The Bank employs three (3) methodologies in the conduct of stress testing a) economic/historical stress test which assumes a parallel shift in interest yield curves of 660basis points for PhP-denominated assets and liabilities and 270basis points for USD-denominated, b) uniform stress test, a regulatory-prescribed stress test, has three (3) scenarios with assumed parallel shift in interest rates for both PhP (from 300bps to 500bps) and USD (from 100bps to 300bps), c) reverse stress test, which primarily measures the highest swing in interest rates that can potentially wipe out the Parent Company’s target net income and net interest income.

The Parent Company employs the Value-at-Risk (VaR) measurement for debt instruments categorized as fair value through other comprehensive income (FVOCI) to manage the potential threat of market fluctuations to its earnings and capital. Fixed income instruments at FVOCI are assets whose objective falls under both to collect contractual cash flows and/or sell the assets. Since fair value changes from items booked at FVOCI directly impact the equity, it is prudent to monitor and manage said risk where capital stability is sustained. The VaR assumptions and methodologies for FVOCI exposures are same as those used for the Trading Book. Similar to the Trading Book, the Parent Company has a MAT to control actual losses (composed of realized and unrealized losses) for its Banking Book.

The table below pertains to interest rate risk of the Parent Company’s FVOCI portfolio:

	2023	2022
Year-end VaR	₱527,505	₱420,478
Average VaR	441,174	427,907
Highest VaR	536,886	493,589
Lowest VaR	334,770	373,706

The year-end VaR for 2023 was based on the Parent Company’s FVOCI fixed income portfolios valued at ₱18.47 billion with average yields of 5.00% and 3.82% for the peso and foreign currency denominated bonds, respectively. Its average maturities are 15 years and 3 months for the peso portfolio and 12 years and 9 months for the foreign currency portfolio.

The year-end VaR for 2022 was based on the Parent Company’s FVOCI fixed income portfolios valued at P16.70 billion with average yields of 5.00% and 2.09% for the peso and foreign currency denominated bonds, respectively. Its average maturities are 16 years and 2 months for the peso portfolio and 5 years and 7 months for the foreign currency portfolio.

The IRRBB risk profile is also reported to the ALCO. The ALCO deliberates on matters pertaining to the management of the Bank’s assets and liabilities, such as achieving optimum asset and liability mix, pricing, liquidity levels, repricing gap positions, and asset quality. The Bank’s ALCO meets on a weekly basis.

The Bank manages its IRRBB through effective diversification of funding sources. By offering various deposit, investment and loan products with differing maturities, the Bank is able to meet its short, medium and long-term obligations, optimize returns, and provide options that cater to differing preferences of its target market. The Bank’s target funding mix is aligned with the Bank’s overall growth plans. While the Bank mainly manages IRRBB through careful planning of its cashflows, it also has access to various derivative products that provide flexibility in responding to more abrupt market developments.



The following tables provide the average interest rates by period of re-pricing (or by period of maturity if there is no re-pricing) of the Group as of December 31, 2023 and 2022:

	2023				
	Up to 1 month	>1 month to 3 months	>3 months to 6 months	>6 months to 12 months	>12 months
RBU					
<i>Financial assets:</i>					
Cash and cash equivalents*	6.27%	-	-	-	-
Investment securities**	-	5.13%	4.88%	4.85%	4.95%
Loans and receivables	7.24%	7.86%	8.36%	12.47%	11.48%
<i>Financial liabilities:</i>					
Deposit liabilities	4.79%	4.42%	3.71%	3.58%	3.97%
Bills payable and SSURA	-	-	-	-	-
Bonds payable	-	-	-	-	-
Subordinated debt	-	-	-	-	-
FCDU					
<i>Financial assets:</i>					
Cash and cash equivalents*	3.40%	-	-	-	-
Investment securities**	0.50%	-	4.88%	-	4.69%
Loans and receivables	4.97%	6.56%	7.28%	-	-
<i>Financial liabilities:</i>					
Deposit liabilities	4.24%	3.98%	3.91%	3.41%	2.70%
Bills payable and SSURA	5.62%	5.76%	-	-	-

*Pertain to Due from BSP, Due from other banks, Interbank loans receivables and SPURA

**Pertain to financial assets at FVTPL, financial assets at FVOCI and investment securities at amortized cost

	2022				
	Up to 1 month	>1 month to 3 months	>3 months to 6 months	>6 months to 12 months	>12 months
RBU					
<i>Financial assets:</i>					
Cash and cash equivalents*	4.51%	-	-	-	-
Investment securities**	4.90%	-	-	-	4.96%
Loans and receivables	6.12%	6.60%	10.87%	11.51%	10.69%
<i>Financial liabilities:</i>					
Deposit liabilities	3.45%	3.98%	4.35%	3.20%	2.79%
Bills payable and SSURA	-	-	-	-	-
Bonds payable	-	-	-	-	4.50%
Subordinated debt	-	-	-	-	-
FCDU					
<i>Financial assets:</i>					
Cash and cash equivalents*	0.81%	-	-	-	-
Investment securities**	5.67%	0.51%	-	-	4.11%
Loans and receivables	4.78%	4.06%	5.37%	4.86%	7.52%
<i>Financial liabilities:</i>					
Deposit liabilities	2.78%	2.92%	2.84%	2.04%	2.70%
Bills payable and SSURA	4.84%	-	-	-	-

*Pertain to Due from BSP, Due from other banks, Interbank loans receivables and SPURA

**Pertain to financial assets at FVTPL, financial assets at FVOCI and investment securities at amortized cost

The following tables provide the average interest rates by period of re-pricing (or by period of maturity if there is no re-pricing) of the Parent Company as of December 31, 2023 and 2022:

	2023				
	Up to 1 month	>1 month to 3 months	>3 months to 6 months	>6 months to 12 months	>12 months
RBU					
<i>Financial assets:</i>					
Cash and cash equivalents*	6.27%	-	-	-	-
Investment securities**	-	5.13%	4.88%	4.85%	4.95%
Loans and receivables	7.24%	7.87%	8.37%	12.63%	12.26%
<i>Financial liabilities:</i>					
Deposit liabilities	4.68%	4.17%	3.71%	3.58%	3.97%
Bills payable and SSURA	-	-	-	-	-
Bonds payable	-	-	-	-	-
Subordinated debt	-	-	-	-	-



	2023				
	Up to 1 month	>1 month to 3 months	>3 months to 6 months	>6 months to 12 months	>12 months
FCDU					
<i>Financial assets:</i>					
Cash and cash equivalents*	3.40%	-	-	-	-
Investment securities**	0.50%	-	4.88%	-	4.69%
Loans and receivables	4.97%	6.56%	7.28%	-	-
<i>Financial liabilities:</i>					
Deposit liabilities	4.24%	3.98%	3.91%	3.41%	2.70%
Bills payable and SSURA	5.62%	5.76%	-	-	-

*Pertain to Due from BSP, Due from other banks, Interbank loans receivables and SPURA

**Pertain to financial assets at FVTPL, financial assets at FVOCI and investment securities at amortized cost

	2022				
	Up to 1 month	>1 month to 3 months	>3 months to 6 months	>6 months to 12 months	>12 months
RBU					
<i>Financial assets:</i>					
Cash and cash equivalents*	5.50%	-	-	-	-
Investment securities**	4.90%	-	-	-	4.96%
Loans and receivables	6.12%	6.59%	11.31%	12.46%	12.19%
<i>Financial liabilities:</i>					
Deposit liabilities	3.83%	3.92%	4.35%	3.20%	1.14%
Bills payable and SSURA	-	-	-	-	-
Bonds payable	-	-	-	-	4.50%
Subordinated debt	-	-	-	-	-

	2022				
	Up to 1 month	>1 month to 3 months	>3 months to 6 months	>6 months to 12 months	>12 months
FCDU					
<i>Financial assets:</i>					
Cash and cash equivalents*	0.81%	-	-	-	-
Investment securities**	5.67%	0.51%	-	-	4.11%
Loans and receivables	4.78%	4.06%	5.37%	4.86%	7.52%
<i>Financial liabilities:</i>					
Deposit liabilities	2.78%	2.92%	2.84%	2.04%	2.70%
Bills payable and SSURA	4.84%	-	-	-	-

*Pertain to Due from BSP, Due from other banks, Interbank loans receivables and SPURA

**Pertain to financial assets at FVTPL, financial assets at FVOCI and investment securities at amortized cost

The following tables set forth the interest rate re-pricing gap of the Group as of December 31, 2023 and 2022:

	2023					Total
	Up to 1 month	> 1 to 3 months	> 3 to 6 months	>6 to 12 months	>12 months	
Financial assets:						
Cash and cash equivalents	₱23,441,418	-	-	-	-	₱23,441,418
Investment securities	3,726,053	420,946	1,242,592	204,924	88,278,564	93,873,079
Loans and receivables	25,979,730	19,028,841	16,043,044	24,440,951	131,550,191	217,042,757
Contingent assets*	85,236	-	-	-	-	85,236
Total financial assets	53,232,437	19,449,787	17,285,636	24,645,875	219,828,755	334,442,490
Financial liabilities:						
Deposit liabilities	103,959,463	18,970,205	2,190,854	80,195,307	5,927,246	211,243,075
Bills payable and SSURA	12,766,190	2,625,604	-	-	-	15,391,794
Bonds Payable	-	-	-	-	-	-
Subordinated debt	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Liabilities	-	-	-	-	-	-
Contingent liabilities**	-	2,514	-	-	-	2,514
Total financial liabilities	116,725,653	21,598,323	2,190,854	80,195,307	5,927,246	226,637,382
Asset-liability gap	(₱63,493,216)	(₱2,148,536)	₱15,094,782	(₱55,549,432)	₱213,901,509	₱107,805,108

*** Consist of Foreign Currency Swap and Forward Exchange

****Consist of Foreign Currency Swap and Forward Exchange



	2022					Total
	Up to 1 month	> 1 to 3 months	> 3 to 6 months	>6 to 12 months	>12 months	
Financial assets:						
Cash and cash equivalents	₱10,009,266	-	-	-	-	₱10,009,266
Investment securities	18,396,545	476,417	-	-	63,312,243	82,185,205
Loans and receivables	28,491,083	20,872,326	16,133,321	23,233,963	109,484,059	198,214,752
Contingent assets*	40,822	24,025	-	-	-	64,847
Total financial assets	56,937,716	21,372,768	16,133,321	23,233,963	172,796,302	290,474,070
Financial liabilities:						
Deposit liabilities	88,756,021	8,628,164	4,847,751	85,205,679	5,642,033	193,079,648
Bills payable and SSURA	6,705,236	-	-	-	-	6,705,236
Bonds Payable	-	3,698,439	-	-	-	3,698,439
Subordinated debt	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Liabilities	-	14,602	-	-	-	14,602
Contingent liabilities**	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total financial liabilities	95,461,257	12,341,205	4,847,751	85,205,679	5,642,033	203,497,925
Asset-liability gap	(₱38,523,541)	₱9,031,563	₱11,285,570	(₱61,971,716)	₱167,154,269	₱86,976,145

* Consist of Foreign Currency Swap and Forward Exchange

** Consist of Foreign Currency Swap and Forward Exchange

The following tables set forth the interest rate re-pricing gap of the Parent Company as of December 31, 2023 and 2022:

	2023					Total
	Up to 1 month	> 1 to 3 months	> 3 to 6 months	>6 to 12 months	>12 months	
Financial assets:						
Cash and cash equivalents	₱23,441,418	-	-	-	-	₱23,441,418
Investment securities	3,726,053	420,946	1,242,592	204,924	86,679,799	92,274,314
Loans and receivables	25,501,969	18,073,780	14,607,325	21,563,146	110,059,159	189,805,379
Contingent assets*	85,237	-	-	-	-	85,237
Total financial assets	52,754,677	18,494,726	15,849,917	21,768,070	196,738,958	305,606,348
Financial liabilities:						
Deposit liabilities	85,452,323	18,190,159	2,190,854	80,195,307	5,927,246	191,955,889
Bills payable and SSURA	12,766,190	2,625,604	-	-	-	15,391,794
Bonds payable	-	-	-	-	-	-
Subordinated debt	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Liabilities	-	-	-	-	-	-
Contingent liabilities**	-	2,514	-	-	-	2,514
Total financial liabilities	98,218,513	20,818,277	2,190,854	80,195,307	5,927,246	207,350,197
Asset-liability gap	(₱45,463,836)	(₱2,323,551)	₱13,659,063	(₱58,427,237)	₱190,811,712	₱98,256,151

* Consist of Foreign Currency Swap

** Consist of Foreign Currency Swap

	2022					Total
	Up to 1 month	> 1 to 3 months	> 3 to 6 months	>6 to 12 months	>12 months	
Financial assets:						
Cash and cash equivalents	₱10,009,266	-	-	-	-	₱10,009,266
Investment securities	18,396,545	476,417	-	-	61,673,155	80,546,117
Loans and receivables	28,015,175	19,984,313	14,884,659	21,046,052	95,234,507	179,164,706
Contingent assets*	40,822	24,025	-	-	-	64,847
Total financial assets	56,461,808	20,484,755	14,884,659	21,046,052	156,907,662	269,784,936
Financial liabilities:						
Deposit liabilities	88,756,021	8,628,164	4,847,751	85,205,679	5,642,033	193,079,648
Bills payable and SSURA	6,705,236	-	-	-	-	6,705,236
Bonds payable	-	3,698,439	-	-	-	3,698,439
Subordinated debt	-	-	-	-	-	-
Other Liabilities	-	14,602	-	-	-	14,602
Contingent liabilities**	-	-	-	-	-	-
Total financial liabilities	95,461,257	12,341,205	4,847,751	85,205,679	5,642,033	203,497,925
Asset-liability gap	(₱38,999,449)	₱8,143,550	₱10,036,908	(₱64,159,627)	₱151,265,629	₱66,287,011

* Consist of Foreign Currency Swap

** Consist of Foreign Currency Swap

The Group also monitors its exposure to fluctuations in interest rates by using scenario analysis to estimate the impact of interest rate movements on its interest income. This is done by modeling the impact to the Group's interest income and interest expenses of different parallel changes in the



interest rate curve, assuming the parallel change only occurs once and the interest rate curve after the parallel change does not change again for the next twelve months.

The following table sets forth, for the period indicated, the impact of changes in interest rates on the Group's non-trading net interest income. There is no other impact on the Group's equity other than those already affecting the statements of income.

Change in basis points	2023	2022
+100.00 bps	(P670,912)	(P378,315)
-100.00 bps	670,912	378,315

The following table sets forth, for the period indicated, the impact of changes in interest rates on the Parent Company's non-trading net interest income. There is no other impact on the Parent Company's equity other than those already affecting the statements of income.

Change in basis points	2023	2022
+100.00 bps	(P515,757)	(P403,550)
-100.00 bps	515,757	403,550

Change in Economic Value of Equity (Δ EVE)

The Bank employs change in EVE Model to measure the net present value (NPV) or prevailing value of the Bank's balance sheet cash flows at different interest rate shocks and stress scenarios. Δ EVE is calculated by deducting the Base EVE which is the NPV of the Bank's balance sheet cashflows using the effective yield per contract from Shock EVE which is calculated using the BSP prescribed parallel shift in interest rates and the existing economic stress scenario as well as scenarios internally developed by the Parent Company.

The Δ EVE of the Group ranges from P2 billion to P27 billion and P4 billion to P22 billion in 2023 and 2022, respectively. The Group's Δ EVE stood at P27 billion or 40% of total capital and P16 billion or 24% of total capital as of December 31, 2023 and 2022, respectively.

Operational Risk

Operational risk is the loss resulting from inadequate or failed internal processes, people and systems or from external events. It includes legal, compliance and reputational risks but excludes strategic risk.

Adopting the Basic Indicator Approach below, where computation is based on a percentage (in accordance with BSP-prescribed capital charge) of the average gross income for the past three years, it shows the total operational risk-weighted assets of the Group and Parent Company.

	2023	2022
Group	P61,760,574	P70,780,936
Parent Company	55,336,923	65,101,904

Other Risk Exposures

Group risk exposures other than credit, market, operational, and interest rate risk in the banking book, while existent, are deemed insignificant relative to the mentioned risks and if taken in isolation. Hence, management of these risks are instead collectively performed and made an integral part of the Group's internal capital adequacy assessment process (ICAAP) and enterprise risk management initiatives.



5. Fair Value Measurement

The Group has assets and liabilities in the consolidated and Parent Company statements of financial position that are measured at fair value on a recurring and non-recurring basis after initial recognition. Recurring fair value measurements are those that another PFRS requires or permits to be recognized on the statements of financial position at the end of the year. These include financial assets and liabilities at FVTPL and Financial assets at FVTOCI.

The methods and assumptions used by the Group in estimating the fair values of the financial instruments are:

Cash and other cash items, due from BSP and other banks, Interbank loans receivables and SPURA and accrued interest receivables – The carrying amounts approximate their fair values in view of the relatively short-term maturities of these instruments.

Debt securities - Fair values are generally based on quoted market prices. If the market prices are not readily available, fair values are estimated using the discounted cash flow methodology.

Equity securities - Fair values of quoted equity securities are based on quoted market prices.

Derivative instruments (presented as other financial assets and liabilities in 'Other assets' and 'Other liabilities') - Fair values of derivative instruments, mainly currency forwards and swaps and interest rate swaps, are valued using a valuation technique using market observable inputs. The valuation technique applied includes forward pricing and swap models using present value calculations. The models incorporate various inputs including foreign exchange spot and forward rates, yield curves of the respective currencies and interest rate curves prevailing at the statement of financial position date. For futures, these are valued considering the prevailing futures prices on the exchange as of the statement of financial position date.

Receivable from customers and unquoted debt securities classified as loans - Fair values of loans and receivables are estimated using the discounted cash flow methodology, using the Group's current incremental lending rates for similar types of loans and receivables.

Accounts receivable, sales contract receivable and other financial assets included in other assets – quoted market prices are not readily available for these assets. These are reported at cost and are not significant in relation to the Group's total portfolio of securities

Investment properties – Fair value of investment properties are determined by independent or in-house appraisers using the market data approach. Valuations were derived on the basis of recent sales of similar properties in the same area as the investment properties and taking into account the economic conditions prevailing at the time the valuations were made, and comparability of similar properties sold with the property being valued. Significant unobservable inputs in determining fair values include the following:

- **Location:** Location of comparative properties whether on a main road, or secondary road. Road width could also be a consideration if data is available. As a rule, properties located along a main road are superior to properties located along a secondary road.
- **Size:** Size of lot in terms of area. Evaluate if the lot size of property or comparable conforms to the average cut of the lots in the area and estimate the impact of the lot size differences on land value.
- **Time element:** An adjustment for market conditions is made if general property values have appreciated or depreciated since the transaction dates due to inflation or deflation or a change in investor's perceptions of the market over time, in which case, the current data is superior to historic data.



- **Discount:** Generally, asking prices in advertisements posted for sale are negotiable. Discount is the amount the seller or developer is willing to deduct from the posted selling price if the transaction will be in cash or equivalent.

Deposit liabilities (demand, savings and time) – For demand and savings deposit, carrying amounts approximate fair values considering that these are due and demandable. Fair value of time deposit liabilities is estimated using the discounted cash flow methodology using the Group’s incremental borrowing rates for similar borrowing with maturities consistent with those for the liabilities being valued.

LTNCDs and subordinated debt - Fair values of LTNCD and subordinated debt are estimated using adjusted quoted market prices of comparable investments. The adjustments on market quoted prices are unobservable inputs.

Bonds Payable – Fair value of Bonds Payable are measured using the Present Value (PV) of the computed cash flows by the PV factor.

Lease Liabilities – Fair value of lease liabilities are measured using the Bloomberg valuation (Bval) rate as of the reporting period plus the spread which is the derived difference between the actual market rate and the Bval rate.

Bills and acceptances payable, cashier’s checks and demand draft payable – Carrying amounts approximate fair values due to the short-term nature of the accounts.

Other financial liabilities included in ‘Other liabilities’ – Quoted market prices are not readily available for these liabilities. These are reported at cost and are not significant in relation to the Group’s total portfolio.

The following tables provide the fair value hierarchy of the Group’s and of the Parent Company’s assets and liabilities measured at fair value and those for which fair values are required to be disclosed:

Consolidated					
2023					
Fair Value					
	Carrying Value	Total Fair Value	Quoted Prices in active market (Level 1)	Significant observable inputs (Level 2)	Significant unobservable inputs (Level 3)
Assets measured at fair value					
Financial assets					
Financial assets at FVTPL:					
Government securities	P4,058,236	P4,058,236	P1,783,636	P2,274,600	P –
Private bonds	43,707	43,707	43,707	–	–
Equity securities	10,379	10,379	10,379	–	–
	4,112,322	4,112,322	1,837,722	2,274,600	-
Derivative assets*	21,812	21,812	–	21,812	-
Financial assets at FVTOCI:					
Government securities	11,731,842	11,731,842	10,517,695	1,214,147	-
Private bonds	6,737,050	6,737,050	6,737,050	-	-
Equity Securities	15,068	15,068	15,068	-	-
	18,483,960	18,483,960	17,269,813	1,214,147	-
	22,618,094	22,618,094	19,107,535	3,510,559	-

(Forward)



Consolidated					
2023					
Fair Value					
	Carrying Value	Total Fair Value	Quoted Prices in active market (Level 1)	Significant observable inputs (Level 2)	Significant unobservable inputs (Level 3)
Assets for which fair values are disclosed					
<u>Financial assets</u>					
Investment securities at amortized cost:					
Government securities	P71,825,991	P69,271,962	P69,271,962	P-	P-
Private bonds	3,575,028	3,710,044	3,710,044		
	75,401,019	72,982,006	72,982,006		
Loans and receivables					
Receivable from customers:					
Corporate lending	57,456,170	59,896,026	-	-	59,896,026
Consumer lending	229,181,402	259,884,923	-	-	259,884,923
Other receivables	9,977,898	11,661,816	-	-	11,661,816
	296,615,470	331,442,765	-	-	331,442,765
Other financial assets*	622,041	622,041	-	-	622,041
<u>Non-financial assets</u>					
Investment properties	975,600	2,500,037	-	-	2,500,037
	P396,232,224	P430,164,943	P92,089,541	P3,510,559	P334,564,843
<u>Financial liabilities</u>					
Derivative liabilities**	P103,083	P103,083	P-	P103,083	P-
Liabilities for which fair values are disclosed					
<u>Financial liabilities</u>					
Deposit liabilities					
Demand	139,767,483	139,767,483	-	-	139,767,483
Savings	152,641,165	152,641,165	-	-	152,641,165
Time	64,126,014	64,452,562	-	-	64,452,562
	356,534,662	356,861,210	-	-	356,861,210
Lease liability	6,073,341	6,278,492	-	-	6,278,492
Accrued interest payable	500,421	500,421	-	-	500,421
Other financial liabilities	10,656,557	10,656,557	-	-	10,656,557
Bills and acceptances payable and SSURA	15,403,706	15,403,706	-	-	15,403,706
	P389,271,770	P389,803,469	P-	P103,083	P389,700,386

*Presented under 'Other Assets'

**Presented under 'Other Liabilities'

Consolidated					
2022					
Fair Value					
	Carrying Value	Total Fair Value	Quoted Prices in active market (Level 1)	Significant observable inputs (Level 2)	Significant unobservable inputs (Level 3)
Assets measured at fair value					
<u>Financial assets</u>					
Financial assets at FVTPL:					
Government securities	P1,903,956	P1,903,956	P612,149	P1,291,807	P-
Private bonds	44,011	44,011	44,011	-	-
Equity securities	10,343	10,343	10,343	-	-
	1,958,310	1,958,310	666,503	1,291,807	-
Derivative assets*	18,750	18,750	-	18,750	-
Financial assets at FVTOCI:					
Government securities	10,220,132	10,220,132	9,163,310	1,056,822	-
Private bonds	6,511,186	6,511,186	6,511,186	-	-
Equity Securities	15,068	15,068	15,068	-	-
	16,746,386	16,746,386	15,689,564	1,056,822	-
	18,723,446	18,723,446	16,356,067	2,367,379	-

(Forward)



Consolidated					
2022					
	Carrying Value	Total Fair Value	Fair Value		
			Quoted Prices in active market (Level 1)	Significant observable inputs (Level 2)	Significant unobservable inputs (Level 3)
Assets for which fair values are disclosed					
<u>Financial assets</u>					
Investment securities at amortized cost:					
Government securities	₱59,942,557	₱53,794,820	₱53,794,820	₱-	₱-
Private bonds	3,603,634	3,524,690	3,524,690	-	-
	63,546,191	57,319,510	57,319,510	-	-
Loans and receivables					
Receivable from customers:					
Corporate lending	66,545,827	67,875,565	-	-	67,875,565
Consumer lending	181,408,629	199,950,590	-	-	199,950,590
Other receivables	10,134,620	11,587,411	-	-	11,587,411
	258,089,076	279,413,566	-	-	279,413,566
Other financial assets	486,871	486,871	-	-	486,871
<u>Non-financial assets</u>					
Investment properties	840,242	2,221,628	-	-	2,221,628
	₱341,685,826	₱358,165,021	₱73,675,577	₱2,367,379	₱282,122,065

(Forward)

<u>Financial liabilities</u>					
Derivative liabilities**	₱107,835	₱107,835	₱-	₱107,835	₱-
Liabilities for which fair values are disclosed					
<u>Financial liabilities</u>					
Deposit liabilities					
Demand	124,767,617	124,767,617	-	-	124,767,617
Savings	136,126,924	136,126,924	-	-	136,126,924
Time	65,824,377	65,750,292	-	-	65,750,292
LTNCD	2,447,204	4,888,686	-	-	4,888,686
	329,166,122	331,533,519	-	-	331,533,519
Lease liability	4,376,310	4,163,693	-	-	4,163,693
Accrued interest payable	293,743	293,743	-	-	293,743
Other financial liabilities	8,696,093	8,696,093	-	-	8,696,093
Bills and acceptances payable and SSURA	6,761,456	6,761,456	-	-	6,761,456
Bonds payable	3,698,439	3,698,439	-	-	3,698,439
	₱353,099,998	₱355,254,778	₱-	₱107,835	₱355,146,943

*Presented under 'Other Assets'

**Presented under 'Other Liabilities'

Parent Company					
2023					
	Carrying Value	Total Fair Value	Fair Value		
			Quoted Prices in active market (Level 1)	Significant observable inputs (Level 2)	Significant unobservable inputs (Level 3)
Assets measured at fair value					
<u>Financial assets</u>					
Financial assets at FVTPL:					
Government securities	₱4,058,236	₱4,058,236	₱1,783,636	₱2,274,600	₱-
Private bonds	43,707	43,707	43,707	-	-
Equity securities	10,379	10,379	10,379	-	-
	4,112,322	4,112,322	1,837,722	2,274,600	-
Derivative assets*	21,812	21,812	-	21,812	-
Financial assets at FVTOCI:					
Government securities	11,731,842	11,731,842	10,517,695	1,214,147	-
Private bonds	6,737,050	6,737,050	6,737,050	-	-
Equity securities	15,068	15,068	15,068	-	-
	18,483,960	18,483,960	17,269,813	1,214,147	-
	22,618,094	22,618,094	19,107,535	3,510,559	-

(Forward)



Parent Company					
2023					
	Carrying Value	Fair Value			
		Total Fair Value	Quoted Prices in active market (Level 1)	Significant observable inputs (Level 2)	Significant unobservable inputs (Level 3)
Assets for which fair values are disclosed					
<u>Financial assets</u>					
Investment securities at amortized cost:					
Government securities	₱70,227,226	₱67,673,197	₱67,673,197	₱-	₱-
Private bonds	3,575,028	3,710,044	3,710,044	-	-
	73,802,254	71,383,241	71,383,241	-	-
Loans and receivables					
Receivable from customers:					
Corporate lending	57,428,483	59,784,353	-	-	59,784,353
Consumer lending	201,393,262	231,147,471	-	-	231,147,471
Other receivables	9,607,164	11,265,615	-	-	11,265,615
	268,428,909	302,197,439	-	-	302,197,439
Other financial assets*	597,337	597,337	-	-	597,337
Non-financial assets					
Investment properties	974,903	2,499,046	-	-	2,499,046
	₱366,421,497	₱399,295,158	₱90,490,776	₱3,510,559	₱305,293,822
Financial liabilities					
Derivative liabilities**	103,083	103,083	-	103,083	-
Liabilities for which fair values are disclosed					
<u>Financial liabilities</u>					
<u>Deposit liabilities</u>					
Demand	140,651,219	140,651,219	-	-	140,651,219
Savings	129,773,260	129,773,260	-	-	129,773,260
Time	64,126,014	64,452,562	-	-	64,452,562
LTNCD	-	-	-	-	-
	334,550,493	334,877,041	-	-	334,877,041
Lease liability	5,845,165	6,052,915	-	-	6,052,915
Accrued interest payable	440,341	440,341	-	-	440,341
Other financial liabilities	9,186,430	9,186,430	-	-	9,186,430
Bills and acceptances payable and SSURA	15,403,706	15,403,706	-	-	15,403,706
Bonds payable	-	-	-	-	-
	₱365,529,218	₱366,063,516	₱-	₱103,083	₱365,960,433

Presented under 'Other Assets'

**Presented under 'Other Liabilities'

Parent Company					
2022					
	Carrying Value	Fair Value			
		Total Fair Value	Quoted Prices in active market (Level 1)	Significant observable inputs (Level 2)	Significant unobservable inputs (Level 3)
Financial assets at FVTPL:					
Government securities	₱1,903,956	₱1,903,956	₱612,149	₱1,291,807	₱-
Private bonds	44,011	44,011	44,011	-	-
Equity securities	10,343	10,343	10,343	-	-
	1,958,310	1,958,310	666,503	1,291,807	-
Derivative assets*	18,750	18,750	-	18,750	-
Financial assets at FVTOCI:					
Government securities	10,220,132	10,220,132	9,163,310	1,056,822	-
Private bonds	6,511,186	6,511,186	6,511,186	-	-
Equity securities	15,068	15,068	15,068	-	-
	16,746,386	16,746,386	15,689,564	1,056,822	-
	18,723,446	18,723,446	16,356,067	2,367,379	-
Assets for which fair values are disclosed					
<u>Financial assets</u>					
Investment securities at amortized cost:					
Government securities	58,303,469	52,155,731	52,155,731	-	-
Private bonds	3,603,634	3,524,690	3,524,690	-	-
	61,907,103	55,680,421	55,680,421	-	-

(Forward)



Parent Company					
2022					
Fair Value					
	Carrying Value	Total Fair Value	Quoted Prices in active market (Level 1)	Significant observable inputs (Level 2)	Significant unobservable inputs (Level 3)
Loans and receivables					
Receivable from customers:					
Corporate lending	P66,529,470	P67,808,852	P-	P-	P67,808,852
Consumer lending	161,982,636	180,099,001	-	-	180,099,001
Other receivables	9,926,368	11,338,022	-	-	11,338,022
	238,438,474	259,245,875	-	-	259,245,875
Other financial assets	461,783	461,783	-	-	461,783
Non-financial assets					
Investment properties	839,545	2,220,637	-	-	2,220,637
	P320,370,351	P336,332,162	P72,036,488	P2,367,379	P261,928,295
Liabilities measured at fair value					
Financial liabilities					
Derivative liabilities**	P107,835	P107,835	P-	P107,835	P-
Liabilities for which fair values are disclosed					
Financial liabilities					
Deposit liabilities					
Demand	125,486,700	125,486,700	-	-	125,486,700
Savings	120,275,702	120,275,702	-	-	120,275,702
Time	65,824,377	65,750,292	-	-	65,750,292
LTNCD	2,447,204	4,888,686	-	-	4,888,686
	314,033,983	316,401,380	-	-	316,401,380
Lease liability	4,107,058	3,897,427	-	-	3,897,427
Accrued interest payable	273,750	273,750	-	-	273,750
Other financial liabilities	7,571,433	7,571,433	-	-	7,571,433
Bills and acceptances payable and SSURA	6,761,456	6,761,456	-	-	6,761,456
Bonds payable	3,698,439	3,698,439	-	-	3,698,439
	P336,553,954	P338,711,720	P-	P107,835	P338,603,885

*Presented under 'Other Assets'

**Presented under 'Other Liabilities'

In 2023 and 2022, there were no transfers between Level 1 and Level 2 fair value measurements, and no transfers into and out of Level 3 fair value measurements.

Derivative Financial Instruments

The Parent Company's freestanding derivative financial instruments, which mainly consist of foreign currency forwards, foreign currency swaps, US Treasury futures and interest rate swaps, are transactions not designated as accounting hedges. The tables below set out information about the Parent Company's derivative financial instruments and their related fair values as of December 31, 2023 and 2022:

Foreign Currency Forwards and Swaps	2023	2022
Notional amount	\$410,853	\$470,282
Derivative assets	\$21,812	P18,750
Derivative liabilities	103,083	107,835

The net movements in fair values of all derivative instruments are as follows:

	2023	2022
Derivative liabilities - net at beginning of year	(P89,085)	(P197,284)
Net change in fair value and settlements for the year	7,814	108,199
Derivative liabilities - net at end of year	(P81,271)	(P89,085)



Fair value changes of foreign currency forwards and swaps are recognized as ‘foreign exchange gain’ in the statements of income while fair value changes of interest rate swaps and futures are recognized as part of ‘trading and securities gain (loss)’ in the statements of income (Note 8).

In 2023 and 2022, the Parent Company recognized total foreign exchange gain from foreign currency forwards and swaps amounting to ₱63.26 million and ₱187.64 million, respectively, with corresponding notional amounts of US\$20.85 billion and US\$13.77 billion, respectively.

In 2023 and 2022, the Parent Company recognized total realized trading gain amounting to ₱70.84 million and 23.45 million, respectively, with no outstanding balance as of year end.

6. Segment Reporting

The Group’s main operating businesses are organized and managed primarily according to the current organizational structure. Each segment represents a strategic business unit that caters to the Group’s identified markets. The Group’s business segments are:

- (a) *Retail banking* - this segment mainly covers traditional branch banking products and services such as deposits, back-to-back/emerging market loans and other over-the-counter (OTC) transactions. It likewise caters to the needs of high net-worth clients for alternative investment channels. It includes entire transaction processing, service delivery and infrastructure consisting of the Group’s network of branches, automated teller machines as well as its internet banking platform;
- (b) *Corporate banking* - this segment handles lending and trade financing for both large corporations and middle market clients;
- (c) *Consumer banking* - this segment primarily caters to loans for individuals; and
- (d) *Treasury and Trust* - this segment consists of Treasury and Trust operations of the Group. Treasury focuses on providing money market, trading and treasury services, as well as the management of the Group’s funding operations through debt securities, placements and acceptances with other banks. Trust includes fund management, investment management services, custodianship, administration and collateral agency services, and stock and transfer agency services. In addition, the Parent Company through Trust, provides retail customers with alternative investment opportunities through its unit investment fund products.

Management monitors the operating results of its business units separately for the purpose of making decisions about resource allocation and performance assessment. Segment assets are those operating assets employed by a segment in its operating activities and are either directly attributable to the segment or can be allocated to the segment on a reasonable basis. Segment liabilities are those operating liabilities that result from the operating activities of a segment and are either directly attributable to the segment or can be allocated to the segment on a reasonable basis. Interest income is reported net, as management primarily relies on the net interest income as performance measure, not the gross income and expense.

The Group’s revenue-producing assets are located in the Philippines (i.e., one geographical location); therefore, geographical segment information is no longer presented. The Group has no significant customers which contribute 10.00% or more of the consolidated revenue, net of interest expense.



	2021					
	Retail Banking	Corporate Banking	Consumer Banking	Treasury and Trust	Elimination Items	Total
Statement of Income						
Net Interest Income:						
Third Party Intersegment	₱6,663	₱1,451	₱11,363	₱5	₱1,544	₱21,026
	-	745	-	355	(1,100)	-
Non-interest Income	6,663	2,196	11,363	360	444	21,026
Revenue - Net of Interest Expense	1,180	190	2,700	153	1,526	5,749
Non-interest Expense	7,843	2,386	14,063	513	1,970	26,775
	(6,796)	(1,264)	(11,173)	(740)	(697)	(20,670)
Income Before Income Tax	1,047	1,122	2,890	(227)	1,273	6,105
Provision for Income Tax	(436)	(281)	(113)	71	(832)	(1,591)
Net Income for the Year	₱611	₱841	₱2,777	(₱156)	₱441	₱4,514
Statement of Financial Position						
Total Assets	₱41,396	₱65,353	₱134,788	₱115,233	₱47,992	₱404,762
Total Liabilities	297,689	53,306	5,028	36,257	(46,869)	345,411
Statement of Income						
Depreciation and Amortization	1,046	22	1,090	52	187	2,397
Provision for Impairment and Credit Losses	31	655	3,411	14	39	4,150

The 'Elimination Items' includes the Group's executive office and elimination items related to the Group's segment reporting framework.

Non-interest income consists of service charges, fees and commissions, gain on sale of assets, gain (loss) on asset foreclosure and dacion transactions, trading and securities gain (loss), gain on sale of investment securities at amortized cost, foreign exchange gain, trust income, share in net loss of a joint venture and miscellaneous income. The share in net loss of a joint venture has been presented as part of the elimination items in the Group's segment reporting framework. Non-interest expense consists of compensation and fringe benefits, taxes and licenses, depreciation and amortization, rent, amortization of intangible assets, provision for impairment and credit losses, and miscellaneous expenses.

7. Due from BSP, Due from Other Banks and Interbank Loans Receivables and SPURA

Due from BSP

This account consists of:

	Consolidated		Parent Company	
	2023	2022	2023	2022
Demand deposit account	₱8,056,638	₱35,762,265	₱7,630,102	₱35,371,447
Overnight Deposit Facility Account	7,000,000	-	7,000,000	-
Special deposit account	1,115,349	352,132	1,115,349	352,132
	₱16,171,987	₱36,114,397	₱15,745,451	₱35,723,579

The annual interest rates of due from BSP range from 5.00% to 6.70% in 2023, 1.50% to 6.35% in 2022, from 1.50% to 2.05% in 2021.



Due from Other Banks

This comprises of deposit accounts with:

	Consolidated		Parent Company	
	2023	2022	2023	2022
Foreign banks	₱1,809,812	₱3,798,713	₱1,809,813	₱3,798,713
Local banks	660,299	732,119	529,345	548,247
	2,470,111	4,530,832	2,339,158	4,346,960
Allowance for credit losses (Note 15)	(821)	(1,197)	(821)	(1,197)
	₱2,469,290	₱4,529,635	₱2,338,337	₱4,345,763

The annual interest rates of due from other banks range from 0.01% to 3.40% in 2023, 0.01% to 2.60% in 2022, 0.01% to 0.75% % in 2021.

Interbank Loans Receivables and SPURA

This accounts consist of:

	Consolidated		Parent Company	
	2023	2022	2023	2022
SPURA	₱15,976,310	₱-	₱15,976,310	₱-
Interbank loans receivables	465,108	10,009,266	465,108	10,009,266
	₱16,441,418	₱10,009,266	₱16,441,418	₱10,009,266

SPURA are lending to counterparties collateralized by government securities ranging from one to six days. These government securities, with fair value amounting to ₱15.98 billion as of December 31, 2023 were pledged in favor of the Bank as collateral for SPURA equivalent to the fair value of government securities. The Bank is not permitted to sell or repledge the related collateral in the absence of default by counterparty.

SPURA of the Bank bears annual interest rate of 5.5% to 6.39% in 2023, nil for 2022 and 2.00% in 2021. The annual interest rates of interbank call loans receivables range from 4.10% to 6.50% in 2023, 1.81% to 5.50% in 2022, 1.00% to 2.00% in 2021.

Interest Income on Due from BSP, Due from Other Banks, Interbank Loans Receivables and SPURA

This account consists of:

	Consolidated			Parent Company		
	2023	2022	2021	2023	2022	2021
Interbank Loans receivables and SPURA	₱229,035	₱269,135	₱287,432	₱229,149	₱272,872	₱287,466
Due from BSP	98,862	235,342	293,426	98,862	235,342	293,426
Due from other banks	62,556	22,762	10,942	62,350	19,883	8,924
	₱390,453	₱527,239	₱591,800	₱390,361	₱528,097	₱589,816



8. Trading and Investment Securities

The Group and the Parent Company have the following trading and investment securities:

	Consolidated		Parent Company	
	2023	2022	2023	2022
Financial assets at FVTPL	₱4,112,322	₱1,958,310	₱4,112,322	₱1,958,310
Financial assets at FVTOCI	18,483,960	16,746,386	18,483,960	16,746,386
Investment securities at amortized cost	75,401,019	63,546,191	73,802,254	61,907,103
	₱97,997,301	₱82,250,887	₱96,398,536	₱80,611,799

Financial assets at FVTPL

Financial assets at FVTPL of the Group and of the Parent Company consist of:

	2023	2022
Government securities	₱4,058,236	₱1,903,956
Private bonds	43,707	44,011
Equity securities	10,379	10,343
	₱4,112,322	₱1,958,310

As of December 31, 2023, 2022 and 2021, financial assets at FVTPL include net unrealized losses of ₱249.39 million, ₱294.18 million and ₱174.57 million, respectively.

In 2023, 2022 and 2021, the yield rates ranges from 3.86% to 7.99%, 3.04% to 7.77%, 0.55% to 7.16% respectively.

Financial assets at FVTOCI

Financial assets at FVTOCI of the Group and of the Parent Company consists of:

	2023	2022
Government debt securities	₱11,731,842	₱10,220,132
Private bonds	6,737,050	6,511,186
Private equity securities	15,068	15,068
	₱18,483,960	₱16,746,386

In 2023, 2022 and 2021, the interest rates of financial assets at FVTOCI range from 0.13% to 8.32%, 0.13% to 8.32%, and 0.03% to 8.32%, respectively.

As of December 31, 2023 and 2022, the ECL on financial assets at FVTOCI of the Group and the Parent Company (included in 'Fair value reserves on financial assets at FVTOCI') amounted to ₱16.97 million and ₱37.80 million (Note 15), respectively.



Movements in the fair value reserves on financial assets at FVTOCI investments of the Group and the Parent Company follow:

	2023	2022
Balance at beginning of year	(₱2,139,544)	(₱138,821)
Loss from sale of financial assets at FVTOCI realized in profit or loss	–	104,576
Changes in allowance for ECL (Note 15)	(20,824)	3,982
Changes in fair values of debt securities	1,004,345	(2,079,189)
Share in changes in fair value reserves on equity securities at FVTOCI of a joint venture (Note 10)	525	(30,092)
Balance at end of year	(₱1,155,498)	(₱2,139,544)

The private equity securities were designated as at FVTOCI on the basis that these are not held for trading. These include shares in a real estate company and a golf club. No dividend income was recognized in 2023 and 2022 for these securities.

As of December 31, 2023, the Group and Parent Company's change in fair value reserves on financial assets at FVTOCI debt and equity securities amounted to (₱1.00 billion) and (₱0.53 million), respectively.

As of December 31, 2022, the Group and Parent Company's change in fair value reserves on financial assets at FVTOCI debt and equity securities amounted to (₱2.08 billion) and (₱30.09 million), respectively.

Investment securities at amortized cost

Investment securities at amortized cost of the Group and of the Parent Company consist of:

	Consolidated		Parent Company	
	2023	2022	2023	2022
Government securities	₱71,836,021	₱59,953,107	₱70,237,256	₱58,314,019
Private bonds	3,575,706	3,604,364	3,575,706	3,604,364
Carrying value, gross of allowance for impairment losses	75,411,727	63,557,471	73,812,962	61,918,383
Allowance for impairment losses (Note 15)	(10,708)	(11,280)	(10,708)	(11,280)
	₱75,401,019	₱63,546,191	₱73,802,254	₱61,907,103

Peso-denominated government bonds have effective interest rates ranging from 4.96% to 7.98% in 2023, 4.96% to 7.07% in 2022, and 4.96% to 8.11% in 2021. Foreign currency-denominated government bonds have effective interest rates ranging from 2.76% to 6.66% in 2023, 2.76% to 6.22% in 2022, and 2.76% to 6.66% in 2021.

The fair value of the remaining investments at amortized cost is disclosed in Note 5.



Interest Income on Trading and Investment Securities

This account consists of:

	Consolidated			Parent		
	2023	2022	2021	2023	2022	2021
Financial assets at FVTPL	₱220,277	₱163,904	₱345,017	220,277	₱163,904	₱345,017
Financial assets at FVTOCI	585,893	861,359	589,980	585,893	861,359	589,980
Investment securities at amortized cost	3,523,886	2,157,230	623,885	3,472,838	2,104,978	573,159
	₱4,330,056	₱3,182,493	₱1,558,882	₱4,279,008	₱3,130,241	₱1,508,156

Trading and Securities Gains (Losses)

Trading and securities gains (losses) of the Group and of the Parent Company consists of:

	2023	2022	2021
Financial assets at FVTPL	₱266,982	(₱314,511)	(₱665,014)
Financial assets at FVTOCI	–	(104,575)	(100,098)
US Treasury futures (Note 5)	70,845	23,448	(88,618)
Interest rate swaps (Note 5)	–	–	12,315
	₱337,827	(₱395,638)	(₱841,415)

9. Loans and Receivables

Loans and receivables consist of:

	Consolidated		Parent Company	
	2023	2022	2023	2022
Receivables from customers*:				
Corporate lending				
Corporate loans	₱57,673,329	₱67,074,894	₱57,598,527	₱67,008,215
Other corporate loans**	1,958,022	1,725,616	1,958,022	1,725,616
	59,631,351	68,800,510	59,556,549	68,733,831
Consumer lending				
Auto loans	77,815,881	63,683,783	77,815,881	63,683,783
Credit cards	53,912,882	41,049,973	53,912,882	41,049,973
Mortgage loans	19,947,825	19,452,881	19,947,825	19,452,881
Other consumer loans***	78,696,428	61,739,560	48,540,323	40,538,432
	230,373,016	185,926,197	200,216,911	164,725,069
Receivable from customers – gross	290,004,367	254,726,707	259,773,460	233,458,900
Unamortized premium	6,873,004	4,005,507	8,683,775	5,216,962
	296,877,371	258,732,214	268,457,235	238,675,862
Other receivables:				
Accrued interest receivable	6,189,094	6,902,278	5,972,328	6,705,002
Other loans and receivable	5,347,179	4,558,732	5,167,744	4,506,620
Sales contracts receivable	125,544	126,401	125,544	126,401
	11,661,817	11,587,411	11,265,616	11,338,023
	308,539,188	270,319,625	279,722,851	250,013,885
Allowance for credit and impairment losses (Note 15)	(11,923,717)	(12,230,550)	(11,293,943)	(11,575,411)
	₱296,615,471	₱258,089,075	₱268,428,908	₱238,438,474

* **Conso** - Net of unamortized modification loss of ₱336,462 and ₱659,503 as of December 31, 2023 and 2022 respectively

* **Parent** - Net of unamortized modification loss of ₱336,462 and ₱659,474 as of December 31, 2023 and 2022 respectively

**Include emerging enterprise loans and branch loans

***Include DepEd loans, employee loans, salary loans and personal loans



Receivable from customers consists of:

	Consolidated		Parent Company	
	2023	2022	2023	2022
Loans and discounts	₱283,777,257	₱247,464,666	₱253,546,351	₱226,196,860
Unamortized premium	6,873,004	4,005,507	8,683,775	5,216,962
	290,650,261	251,470,173	262,230,126	231,413,822
Customer liabilities under acceptances and trust receipts	4,989,399	6,195,084	4,989,399	6,195,084
Bills purchased (Note 21)	1,237,711	1,066,956	1,237,711	1,066,956
	₱296,877,371	₱258,732,213	₱268,457,236	₱238,675,862

In 2016, the Parent Company entered into a sale of receivables agreement with EWRB, whereby the Parent Company will sell to EWRB, on a without recourse basis, certain employee loans of the Parent Company. In 2023 and 2022, the total employee loans sold by the Parent Company have an aggregate carrying amount of ₱284.05 million and ₱255.97 million, respectively. The selling price of the employee loans approximates the fair value at the date of sale. As of December 31, 2023 and 2022, outstanding principal balance of employee loans purchased from the Parent Company, included in 'Other consumer loans' of EWRB, amounted to ₱475.87 million and ₱448.24 million, respectively. In connection with the sale of receivables agreement, the Parent Company and EWRB also entered into an account servicing and collection agreement whereby EWRB agreed to pay equivalent to 0.37% of the loan amounts collected by the Parent Company on behalf of EWRB. The service fees received by the Parent Company (included under 'Service charges, fees and commission income' in the statements of income) amounted to ₱1.03 million, ₱0.99 million, and ₱0.88 million in 2023, 2022, and 2021 respectively (Note 28).

In 2013, the Parent Company entered into a purchase of receivables agreement with EWRB, whereby the Parent Company will purchase, on a without recourse basis, certain salary loans of EWRB. In 2023 and 2022, the total salary loans purchased by the Parent Company have an aggregate amount of ₱44.25 billion and ₱46.05 billion, respectively. The Parent Company's acquisition cost of the salary loans approximates the fair value at the acquisition date. As of December 31, 2023 and 2022, outstanding principal balance of salary loans purchased from EWRB, included in 'Other consumer loans' of the Parent Company, amounted to ₱41.67 billion and ₱35.40 billion, respectively. In connection with the purchase of receivables agreement, the Parent Company and EWRB also entered into an account servicing and collection agreement whereby the Parent Company agreed to pay service fees equivalent to 0.37% of the loan amounts collected by EWRB on behalf of the Parent Company. The service fees paid by the Parent Company to EWRB (included under 'Miscellaneous expense' in the statements of income) amounted to ₱150.53 million, ₱56.16 million, and ₱17.33 million in 2023, 2022 and 2021, respectively (Note 28).

The Group took possession of various properties previously held as collateral with carrying amounts of ₱4.27 billion, ₱4.68 billion, and ₱7.19 billion in 2023, 2022 and 2021, respectively (Notes 12 and 14).

Interest income on loans and receivables consist of:

	Consolidated			Parent Company		
	2023	2022	2021	2023	2022	2021
Receivables from customers	₱29,840,680	₱22,410,380	₱21,101,535	₱25,899,327	₱18,662,563	₱18,256,166

As of December 31, 2023 and 2022, 9.04% and 13.78% respectively of the total receivables from customers of the Group and the Parent Company were subject to interest repricing.



Remaining receivables carry annual fixed interest rates ranging from 16.08% to 40.70% in 2023, 16.08% to 45.00% in 2022, 9.00% to 45.00% in 2021 for peso-denominated receivables and from 1.00% to 10.00% in 2023, 1.25% to 10.00% in 2022, 2.00% to 10.00% in 2021 for foreign currency-denominated receivables.

Provision for credit losses on loans and receivables of the Group amounted to ₱6.54 billion, ₱4.81 billion, ₱4.40 billion in 2023, 2022 and 2021, respectively. Provision for credit losses on loans and receivables of the Parent Company amounted to ₱6.22 billion, ₱4.57 billion, ₱4.35 billion in 2023, 2022 and 2021, respectively.

10. Investments in Subsidiaries and Joint Venture

The movements in the investments in subsidiaries of the Parent Company and investment in a joint venture of the Group and the Parent Company follow:

	Investment in Subsidiaries		Investment in a Joint Venture	
	2023	2022	2023	2022
Acquisition Cost				
<u>Subsidiaries</u>				
EWRB	₱521,000	₱521,000	–	–
EWLFC	100,000	100,000	–	–
EWIB	30,000	30,000	–	–
QMIS	19,927	19,927	–	–
ASIA	10,305	10,305	–	–
	681,232	681,232	–	–
<u>Joint Venture</u>				
EWAL				
Cost at beginning of the year	–	–	3,295,000	2,720,000
Additional investments made during the year	–	–	216,000	575,000
Balance at end of year	681,232	681,232	3,511,000	3,295,000
Accumulated share in net income (loss)				
Balance at beginning of year	5,060,273	5,233,831	(2,335,335)	(2,106,715)
Share in net income (loss)	1,112,236	1,819,713	(152,335)	(228,619)
Dividends	–	(1,993,271)	–	–
Balance at end of year	6,172,509	5,060,273	(2,487,670)	(2,335,334)
Accumulated share in other comprehensive income				
Balance at beginning of year	12,184	4,031	(30,689)	1,209
Share in changes in remeasurement gain (loss) of retirement liabilities of subsidiaries and joint venture	(13,974)	8,153	–	(1,806)
Share in changes in fair value reserves on equity securities of a joint venture	–	–	525	(30,092)
Balance at end of year	(1,790)	12,184	(30,164)	(30,689)
	₱6,851,951	₱5,753,689	₱993,166	₱928,977

Investments in Subsidiaries

EWRB

The Parent Company's investment cost in EWRB amounted to ₱521.00 million as of December 31, 2022 and 2021. EWRB was incorporated and registered with Philippine SEC on November 5, 1997. It was granted authority by the BSP to operate as a rural bank and commenced operations in March 1998. As a subsidiary of EWBC, its primary mandate is to grant loans to its chosen market –Teacher, SSS Pensioners and Small-scale Entrepreneurs. It also offers a limited list of deposit products with competitive interest rates. Its principal office is located at 3rd and 4th Floors, East West Bank Building, J.P. Laurel Avenue corner Iñigo Street, Bajada, Davao City.



As approved by the Board of Directors in its meeting on June 3, 2022, ₱40.00 per share dividend was declared to stockholders on record as of June 14, 2022 and paid on July 8, 2022. As of December 31, 2022, cash dividends declared was ₱2.00 billion. There were no cash dividends declared nor paid in 2023. There were no issuance of capital stocks in 2023 and 2022.

EWIB

In 2015, the BSP approved the Parent Company's initial equity investment in EWIB of ₱30.00 million. EWIB was incorporated and registered with the SEC on July 6, 2015 primarily to act as an insurance broker in soliciting, negotiating, and forwarding applications for fire insurance, motor car insurance, engineering insurance, personal accident insurance, travel insurance, bonds & surety, directors and officer's liability insurance, aviation insurance, marine cargo insurance and other non-life insurance services. On September 23, 2015, EWIB received its license to act as an insurance broker from the Insurance Commission ("IC"). It started its commercial operations in September 24, 2015. Its principal place of business is located at The Beaufort, 5th avenue corner 23rd Street, Bonifacio Global City, Taguig City.

EWLFC

In 2016, the BSP approved and confirmed the initial equity investment in EWLFC of ₱100.00 million. It was registered with the SEC in October 2016 with secondary license to operate as a financing company in accordance with the Financing Company Act of 1998 and its implementing rules and regulations. The principal place of business of EWLFC is at East West Corporate Center, The Beaufort, 5th Avenue corner 23rd Street, Fort Bonifacio Global City, Taguig City.

QMIS

In 2016, the Parent Company acquired 100.00% voting shares of QMIS as part of the asset and share transfer agreement for a consideration amounting to ₱19.93 million. On November 25, 2016, SCMB Overseas Ltd., a wholly-owned subsidiary of Standard Chartered Bank (SCB), completed the transfer of its 100.00% ownership of the Company's capital stock to the Parent Company. Consequently, the Group obtained control and ownership of the QMIS on that date.

The principal place of business of the Company is at 7th Floor, Global Trade Center, 1024 EDSA, Quezon City.

ASIA

In 2016, the Parent Company acquired 100.00% voting shares of ASIA as part of the asset and share transfer agreement for a consideration amounting to ₱10.31 million. ASIA was registered with the SEC in 2012 primarily to engage in general insurance agency business. The principal place of business is at 5th Floor, 6788 Sky Plaza Building, Ayala Avenue, Makati City.

Investment in a Joint Venture

On May 28, 2015, the Parent Company and Ageas Insurance International N.V. ("Ageas") entered into a joint venture agreement to form EW Ageas Life. EW Ageas Life, which is primarily engaged in the life insurance business, was incorporated with a capitalization of ₱2.01 billion and with ultimate ownership interest of the Parent Company of 50.00% less 1 share. The Parent Company's initial investment amounted to ₱500.00 million. The joint venture agreement provided certain conditions that should be satisfied for the consummation of the agreement, which include among others, obtaining all the required regulatory approvals. EW Ageas Life was incorporated and registered with the SEC on October 20, 2015. Its primary purpose is to undertake and write insurance upon the life of individuals, and every insurance appertaining thereto or connected therewith; to make contracts of insurance providing for all risks, hazards, guarantees and contingencies to which life, accident, or health insurance is applicable; to indemnify against legal liability; to compute endowments and grant, purchase or dispose of annuities; to procure re-insurance of its risks; to issue



policies stipulated to be with or without participation in profits; and to purchase for its own benefit any policy of insurance or other obligation as well as claims of policyholders.

On December 22, 2015, EW Ageas Life obtained from the Insurance Commission (IC) a license to operate as a life insurance business. The Certificate of Authority was granted effective from January 1, 2016 to December 31, 2018 and renewed every two years. The latest renewal happened on December 16, 2021 with certificate No. 22/19-R effective from January 1, 2022 to December 31, 2024.

EW Ageas Life started its commercial operations on February 1, 2016. On March 28, 2016, the Parent Company and Ageas entered into a Deed of Sale for the transfer of 1,666,655 shares from Parent Company to Ageas. The resulting shareholder structure became 50% less one share for Parent Company and 50% plus one share for Ageas. The Parent Company and Ageas control EW Ageas Life through a Joint Venture Agreement. Its registered office is at One World Place, 32nd Street, Bonifacio Global City, Taguig City.

In 2017, additional capital aggregating to ₱1.33 billion was solely contributed by Ageas to EW Ageas Life. This increased the Parent Company's investment in the joint venture by ₱665.00 million in 2017 which was recognized as gain on capital transaction. Under the joint venture agreement, within a period of seven (7) years from consummation, the joint venture entity may at any time request for additional funding from the Parent Company and Ageas. Parent Company and Ageas each infused additional capital to EW Ageas Life amounting to ₱216.00 million in 2023 and ₱575.00 million in 2022.

In 2023 and 2022, no dividends was received from EW Ageas Life. As of December 31, 2023 and 2022, the joint venture has no contingent liabilities or capital commitments.

11. Property, Equipment and Right-of-Use Assets

The composition of and movements in the Group's property, equipment and ROU assets follow:

	2023					Total
	Land	Buildings	Furniture, Fixtures and Equipment	Leasehold Improvements	ROU Asset	
Cost						
Balance at beginning of year	₱54,635	₱1,051,316	₱3,187,791	₱4,037,812	₱5,921,542	₱14,253,096
Additions	–	3,775	232,544	199,920	2,422,969	2,859,208
Disposals/terminations and other adjustments	–	–	(117,129)	–	(529,803)	(646,932)
Balance at end of year	54,635	1,055,091	3,303,206	4,237,732	7,814,708	16,465,372
Accumulated Depreciation and Amortization						
Balance at beginning of year	–	314,894	2,814,130	3,447,369	2,076,745	8,653,138
Depreciation and amortization	–	30,063	175,863	191,268	881,089	1,278,283
Disposals/terminations and other adjustments	–	–	(100,250)	–	(530,158)	(630,408)
Balance at end of year	–	344,957	2,889,743	3,638,637	2,427,676	9,301,013
Net Book Value	₱54,635	₱710,134	₱413,463	₱599,095	₱5,387,032	₱7,164,358



2022						
	Land	Buildings	Furniture, Fixtures and Equipment	Leasehold Improvements	ROU Asset	Total
Cost						
Balance at beginning of year	₱54,635	₱1,071,765	₱2,987,439	₱3,915,225	₱4,933,249	₱12,962,313
Additions	–	5,100	310,417	122,587	2,125,913	2,564,017
Disposals/terminations and other adjustments	–	(25,549)	(110,065)	–	(1,137,620)	(1,273,234)
Balance at end of year	54,635	1,051,316	3,187,791	4,037,812	5,921,542	14,253,096
Accumulated Depreciation and Amortization						
Balance at beginning of year	–	291,621	2,765,069	3,202,090	2,281,178	8,539,958
Depreciation and amortization	–	23,273	156,331	245,279	929,336	1,354,219
Disposals/terminations and other adjustments	–	–	(107,270)	–	(1,133,769)	(1,241,039)
Balance at end of year	–	314,894	2,814,130	3,447,369	2,076,745	8,653,138
Net Book Value	₱54,635	₱736,422	₱373,661	₱590,443	₱3,844,797	₱5,599,958

The composition of and movements in the Parent Company's property, equipment and ROU assets follow:

2023						
	Land	Buildings	Furniture, Fixtures and Equipment	Leasehold Improvements	ROU Asset	Total
Cost						
Balance at beginning of year	₱33,298	₱973,287	₱2,761,252	₱3,869,991	₱5,423,403	₱13,061,231
Additions	–	2,593	199,282	190,514	2,365,221	2,757,610
Disposals/terminations and other adjustments	–	–	(105,057)	–	(509,740)	(614,796)
Balance at end of year	33,298	975,880	2,855,477	4,060,505	7,278,884	15,204,044
Accumulated Depreciation and Amortization						
Balance at beginning of year	–	284,185	2,443,141	3,300,640	1,812,932	7,840,898
Depreciation and amortization	–	26,611	149,753	184,836	781,863	1,143,063
Disposals/terminations and other adjustments	–	–	(88,179)	–	(509,756)	(597,935)
Balance at end of year	–	310,796	2,504,715	3,485,476	2,085,039	8,386,026
Net Book Value	₱33,298	₱665,084	₱350,762	₱575,029	₱5,193,845	₱6,818,018

2022						
	Land	Buildings	Furniture, Fixtures and Equipment	Leasehold Improvements	ROU Asset	Total
Cost						
Balance at beginning of year	₱33,298	₱997,832	₱2,523,124	₱3,749,252	₱4,457,062	₱11,760,568
Additions	–	1,004	265,022	120,739	2,076,488	2,463,253
Disposals/terminations and other adjustments	–	(25,549)	(26,894)	–	(1,110,147)	(1,162,590)
Balance at end of year	33,298	973,287	2,761,252	3,869,991	5,423,403	13,061,231
Accumulated Depreciation and Amortization						
Balance at beginning of year	–	264,446	2,332,026	3,062,596	2,085,171	7,744,239
Depreciation and amortization	–	19,739	135,207	238,044	833,503	1,226,493
Disposals/terminations and other adjustments	–	–	(24,092)	–	(1,105,742)	(1,129,834)
Balance at end of year	–	284,185	2,443,141	3,300,640	1,812,932	7,840,898
Net Book Value	₱33,298	₱689,102	₱318,111	₱569,351	₱3,610,471	₱5,220,333

The Group has lease contracts for office branches, warehouses, spaces for Automated Teller Machines (ATMs) and office equipment. With the exception of short-term leases of low-value underlying assets, each lease is reflected on the statement of financial position as ROU asset and a lease liability.



The net gain on sale recognized by the Group for the disposal of certain property and equipment amounted to ₱2.72 million, ₱5.00 million, ₱3.64 million in 2023, 2022 and 2021, respectively. The net gain on sale recognized by the Parent Company for the disposal of certain property and equipment amounted to ₱2.46 million, ₱2.48 million, and ₱2.87 million in 2023, 2022, and 2021 respectively.

As of December 31, 2023 and 2022, the cost of fully depreciated property and equipment still in use by the Group amounted to ₱2.76 billion and ₱2.73 billion, respectively.

As of December 31, 2023 and 2022, the cost of fully depreciated property and equipment still in use by the Parent Company amounted to ₱2.21 billion and ₱2.21 billion, respectively.

12. Investment Properties

The composition of and movements in the Group's investment properties follow:

	2023		
	Land	Buildings and Improvements	Total
Cost			
Balance at beginning of year	₱605,365	₱729,292	₱1,334,657
Additions	169,967	104,554	274,521
Disposals	(46,769)	(75,849)	(122,618)
Balance at end of year	728,563	757,997	1,486,560
Accumulated Depreciation and Amortization			
Balance at beginning of year	–	423,869	423,869
Depreciation and amortization	–	63,987	63,987
Disposals	–	(50,483)	(50,483)
Balance at end of year	–	437,373	437,373
Accumulated Impairment Losses (Note 15)			
Balance at beginning of year	57,592	12,954	70,546
Provision during the year	14,261	1,724	15,985
Disposals	(8,448)	(4,496)	(12,944)
Balance at end of year	63,405	10,182	73,587
Net Book Value	₱665,158	₱310,442	₱975,600
	2022		
	Land	Buildings and Improvements	Total
Cost			
Balance at beginning of year	₱664,866	₱743,093	₱1,407,959
Additions	28,623	72,813	101,436
Disposals	(88,124)	(86,614)	(174,738)
Balance at end of year	605,365	729,292	1,334,657
Accumulated Depreciation and Amortization			
Balance at beginning of year	₱–	₱397,741	₱397,741
Depreciation and amortization	–	60,401	60,401
Disposals	–	(34,273)	(34,273)
Balance at end of year	–	423,869	423,869
Accumulated Impairment Losses (Note 15)			
Balance at beginning of year	69,581	12,649	82,230
Provision during the year	6,616	6,787	13,403
Disposals	(18,605)	(6,482)	(25,087)
Balance at end of year	57,592	12,954	70,546
Net Book Value	₱547,773	₱292,469	₱840,242



The composition of and movements in the Parent Company's investment properties follow:

2023			
	Land	Buildings and Improvements	Total
Cost			
Balance at beginning of year	P604,597	P729,357	P1,333,954
Additions	169,967	104,554	274,521
Disposals	(46,769)	(75,849)	(122,618)
Balance at end of year	727,795	758,062	1,485,857
Accumulated Depreciation and Amortization			
Balance at beginning of year	-	423,863	423,863
Depreciation and amortization	-	63,987	63,987
Disposals	-	(50,484)	(50,484)
Balance at end of year	-	437,366	437,366
Accumulated Impairment Losses (Note 15)			
Balance at beginning of year	57,592	12,954	70,546
Provision during the year	14,261	1,725	15,986
Disposals	(8,448)	(4,496)	(12,944)
Balance at end of year	63,405	10,183	73,588
Net Book Value	P664,390	P310,513	P974,903
2022			
	Land	Buildings and Improvements	Total
Cost			
Balance at beginning of year	P664,098	P743,158	P1,407,256
Additions	28,623	72,813	101,436
Disposals	(88,124)	(86,614)	(174,738)
Balance at end of year	604,597	729,357	1,333,954
Accumulated Depreciation and Amortization			
Balance at beginning of year	-	397,735	397,735
Depreciation and amortization	-	60,401	60,401
Disposals	-	(34,273)	(34,273)
Balance at end of year	-	423,863	423,863
Accumulated Impairment Losses (Note 15)			
Balance at beginning of year	69,581	12,649	82,230
Provision during the year	6,616	6,787	13,403
Disposals	(18,605)	(6,482)	(25,087)
Balance at end of year	57,592	12,954	70,546
Net Book Value	P547,005	P292,540	P839,545

The Group's and the Parent Company's investment properties consist entirely of real estate properties and land improvements acquired in settlement of loans and receivables.

The aggregate fair value of the investment properties of the Group and the Parent Company amounted to P2.32 billion as of December 31, 2023, and P2.07 billion as of December 31, 2022. Fair value has been determined based on valuations made by independent and/or in-house appraisers. Valuations were derived on the basis of recent sales of similar properties in the same area as the investment properties taking into account the economic conditions prevailing at the time the valuations were made.



As of December 31, 2023 and 2022, the carrying values of foreclosed investment properties of the Group and of the Parent Company still subject to redemption period by the borrower amounted to ₱166.15 million and ₱31.87 million, respectively.

Gain on sale recognized by the Group for the disposal of its foreclosed assets amounted to ₱111.36 million, ₱66.39 million, ₱58.50 million in 2023, 2022 and 2021, respectively.

Gain on sale recognized by the Parent Company for the disposal of its foreclosed assets amounted to ₱111.36 million, ₱66.39 million, ₱56.17 million in 2023, 2022 and 2021, respectively.

Direct operating expenses from investment properties that did not generate rent income amounted to ₱95.32 million, ₱95.57 million, ₱88.97 million for the Group and the Parent Company in 2023, 2022 and 2021, respectively. The Group and the Parent Company have no investment properties that generated rent income in 2023, 2022 and 2021.

13. Goodwill and Other Intangible Assets

As of December 31, 2023 and 2022, the intangible assets of the Group consist of:

	2023					Total
	Goodwill	Branch Licenses	Customer Relationship	Core Deposits	Capitalized Software	
Cost						
Balance at beginning of year	₱3,877,241	₱2,167,600	₱154,626	₱105,128	₱2,351,436	₱8,656,031
Additions	–	–	–	–	246,660	246,660
Balance at end of year	3,877,241	2,167,600	154,626	105,128	2,598,096	8,902,691
Accumulated Amortization						
Balance at beginning of year	–	–	63,400	79,787	1,616,373	1,759,560
Amortization	–	–	3,651	6,469	189,527	199,647
Balance at end of year	–	–	67,051	86,256	1,805,900	1,959,207
Net Book Value	₱3,877,241	₱2,167,600	₱87,575	₱18,872	₱792,196	₱6,943,484

	2022					Total
	Goodwill	Branch Licenses	Customer Relationship	Core Deposits	Capitalized Software	
Cost						
Balance at beginning of year	₱3,877,241	₱2,167,600	₱154,626	₱105,128	₱2,138,799	₱8,443,394
Additions	–	–	–	–	283,646	283,646
Others/Disposals	–	–	–	–	(71,009)	(71,009)
Balance at end of year	3,877,241	2,167,600	154,626	105,128	2,351,436	8,656,031
Accumulated Amortization						
Balance at beginning of year	–	–	59,639	73,317	1,515,064	1,648,020
Others/Disposals	–	–	3,761	6,470	172,318	182,549
Amortization	–	–	–	–	(71,009)	(71,009)
Balance at end of year	–	–	63,400	79,787	1,616,373	1,759,560
Net Book Value	₱3,877,241	₱2,167,600	₱91,226	₱25,341	₱735,063	₱6,896,471

As of December 31, 2023 and 2022, the intangible assets of the Parent Company consist of:

	2023					Total
	Goodwill	Branch Licenses	Customer Relationship	Core Deposits	Capitalized Software	
Cost						
Balance at beginning of year	₱3,853,763	₱2,167,600	₱154,626	₱105,128	₱2,312,582	₱8,593,699
Additions	–	–	–	–	226,461	226,461
Balance at end of year	3,853,763	2,167,600	154,626	105,128	2,539,043	8,820,160
Accumulated Amortization						
Balance at beginning of year	–	–	63,400	79,787	1,587,844	1,731,031
Amortization	–	–	3,651	6,470	185,016	195,137
Balance at end of year	–	–	67,051	86,257	1,772,860	1,926,168
Net Book Value	₱3,853,763	₱2,167,600	₱87,575	₱18,871	₱766,183	₱6,893,992



	2022					
	Goodwill	Branch Licenses	Customer Relationship	Core Deposits	Capitalized Software	Total
Cost						
Balance at beginning of year	₱3,853,763	₱2,167,600	₱154,626	₱105,128	₱2,029,925	₱8,311,042
Additions	–	–	–	–	283,042	283,042
Others/Disposals	–	–	–	–	(385)	(385)
Balance at end of year	3,853,763	2,167,600	154,626	105,128	2,312,582	8,593,699
Accumulated Amortization						
Balance at beginning of year	–	–	59,639	73,317	1,421,875	1,554,831
Amortization	–	–	3,761	6,470	166,354	176,585
Others/Disposals	–	–	–	–	(386)	(386)
Balance at end of year	–	–	63,400	79,787	1,587,843	1,731,030
Net Book Value	₱3,853,763	₱2,167,600	₱91,226	₱25,341	₱724,739	₱6,862,669

Goodwill

Goodwill represents the excess of the acquisitions cost over the fair value arising from acquisition of (a) Ecology Savings Bank, Inc. (“ESBI”) in 2002; (b) American International Group, Inc. Philam Savings Bank (AIGPASB) Group in 2009; (c) EWRB in 2012; (d) Green Bank, Inc. (“GBI”) in 2014; and (e) Standard Chartered Bank (“SCB”) in 2016.

The business combination resulted in the recognition of goodwill allocated to the three (3) CGUs which are also reportable segments. As of December 31, 2023 and 2022, goodwill for each CGU in the books of the Parent Company are as follows:

CGU	Consolidated Parent Company	
Consumer Banking	₱2,060,312	₱2,060,312
Treasury and Trust	1,643,239	1,643,239
Retail Banking	173,690	150,212
	₱3,877,241	₱3,853,763

Key assumptions used in VIU calculations

The recoverable amount of the CGUs has been determined based on VIU calculations using cash flow projections based on financial budgets approved by the management covering a five-year period. The VIU calculation for the CGUs is most sensitive to the following assumptions: a) interest margin; b) discount rates; c) market share during the budget period; and d) projected growth rates used to extrapolate cash flows beyond the budget period. Future cash flows were based on historical experience, strategies developed and prospects. The discount rate used for the computation of the net present value is the cost of equity and was determined by reference to comparable entities.

Discount rate and growth rate

The following discount rates were applied to the cash flow projections:

	2023			2022			2021		
	Retail banking	Consumer Banking	Treasury and Trust	Retail banking	Consumer Banking	Treasury and Trust	Retail banking	Consumer Banking	Treasury and Trust
Pre-tax discount rate	12.30%	12.30%	12.30%	12.30%	12.30%	12.30%	12.30%	12.30%	12.30%
Projected growth rate	6.00%	6.00%	6.00%	6.00%	6.00%	6.00%	6.25%	6.25%	6.25%

Sensitivity to changes in assumptions

Management believes that no reasonably possible change in any of the above key assumptions would cause the carrying value of the units to exceed their recoverable amount.



Branch Licenses

Branch licenses of the Group and the Parent Company amounting to ₱2.17 billion represents: one branch license acquired by the Parent Company from the BSP amounting to ₱0.20 million in 2015, 25 branch licenses acquired by the Parent Company from the BSP amounting to ₱505.20 million in 2014, 10 branch licenses acquired by the Parent Company from the BSP amounting to ₱214.80 million in 2013, 42 branch licenses acquired by the Parent Company from the BSP amounting to ₱822.00 million in 2012, and 46 branch licenses acquired by the Parent Company from the acquisition of GBI amounting to ₱625.40 million in 2011.

Customer Relationship and Core Deposits

The business combination between the Parent Company and AIGPASB Group in 2009 resulted in the acquisition of customer relationship and core deposits amounting to ₱154.63 million and ₱40.43 million, respectively.

The business combination between the Parent Company and SCB in 2016 resulted in the acquisition of core deposits amounting to ₱64.70 million.

Capitalized Software

Capitalized software pertains to computer software licenses and programs acquired by the Group and the Parent Company for its banking operations. Included in the 2023 and 2022 acquisitions are software licenses acquired by the Group and the Parent Company for the upgrade of its core banking systems amounting to ₱246.66 million and ₱226.46 million in 2023 and ₱283.65 million and ₱283.04 million, respectively in 2022.

14. Other Assets

This account consists of:

	Consolidated		Parent Company	
	2023	2022	2023	2022
Financial assets				
Security deposits	₱397,405	₱354,274	₱373,427	₱330,001
Margin account	167,996	87,683	167,996	87,683
Deposit to suppliers	49,030	40,711	49,030	40,711
Derivative assets (Note 5)	21,812	18,750	21,812	18,750
Returned cash and other cash items	4,879	1,438	4,879	1,438
Other asset - petty cash fund	2,731	2,765	2,006	1,950
	643,853	505,621	619,150	480,533
Non-financial assets				
Other repossessed assets	2,025,206	967,370	2,025,206	967,370
Prepaid expenses	695,500	837,748	614,904	753,215
Card acquisition costs	409,531	219,955	409,531	219,955
Outward clearing	303,795	58,460	303,795	58,460
Outward settlements	206,837	61,384	206,837	61,384
Deferred charges	184,893	5,239	184,893	5,239
Documentary stamps	192,146	115,683	192,146	115,683
Equity on car plan	162,659	154,406	162,458	154,146
Stationery and supplies on hand	78,517	86,541	68,923	75,173
Interoffice items	2,460	322,695	2,460	322,695
Other miscellaneous asset	180,107	237,327	129,620	188,839
	4,441,651	3,066,808	4,300,773	2,922,159
	5,085,504	3,572,429	4,919,923	3,402,692
Allowance for impairment losses (Note 15)	(121,274)	(79,627)	(91,186)	(51,586)
	₱4,964,230	₱3,492,802	₱4,828,737	₱3,351,106



The allowance for impairment losses on other assets pertains to the allowances for impairment losses of other repossessed assets and of the Bank's long outstanding floats.

The movements in the allowance for impairment losses on other assets excluding other repossessed assets of the Group and the Parent Company follow:

	Consolidated		Parent Company	
	2023	2022	2023	2022
Balance at beginning of year	₱78,335	₱124,593	₱50,295	₱98,461
Provisions during the year	40,126	16,666	38,078	13,554
Write-off and others	(83)	(62,924)	(83)	(61,720)
Balance at end of year	₱118,378	₱78,335	₱88,290	₱50,295

The movements in other repossessed assets of the Group and the Parent Company follow:

	2023	2022
Cost		
Balance at beginning of year	₱1,222,755	₱3,084,853
Additions	3,993,505	4,608,142
Disposals	(2,899,681)	(6,470,240)
Balance at the end of year	2,316,579	1,222,755
Accumulated Depreciation		
Balance at the beginning of year	255,385	478,402
Depreciation	297,679	570,558
Disposals	(261,691)	(793,575)
Balance at the end of year	291,373	255,385
Net book value, gross of allowance for impairment losses	2,025,206	967,370
Allowance for Impairment Losses		
Balance at beginning of year	1,291	–
Provision during the year	4,561	5,396
Disposals	(2,956)	(4,105)
Balance at the end of year	2,896	1,291
Net book value, net of allowance for impairment losses	₱2,022,310	₱966,079

The Group and Parent Company recognized net gain (loss) from the disposal of its repossessed assets amounting to (₱425.22 million), (₱266.28 million), (₱285.77 million) in 2023, 2022 and 2021, respectively.



15. Allowance for Credit and Impairment Losses

Details of and changes in the allowance for impairment and credit losses follow:

	Consolidated		Parent Company	
	2023	2022	2023	2022
Balances at the beginning of year:				
Loans and receivables (Note 9)	₱12,230,550	₱12,675,324	₱11,575,411	₱12,039,245
Investment securities at amortized cost (Note 8)	11,280	11,619	11,280	11,619
Financial assets at FVTOCI (Note 8)	37,795	33,813	37,795	33,813
Due from other banks	1,197	4,549	1,197	4,549
Investment properties (Note 12)	70,546	82,230	70,546	82,230
Other assets (Note 14)	79,627	124,594	51,586	98,461
Provision for unused credit lines (Note 21)	318,594	124,705	318,594	124,705
	12,749,589	13,056,834	12,066,409	12,394,622
Provisions charged to current operations – loans and receivables (Note 9)	6,535,978	4,807,184	6,220,189	4,572,866
Provisions charged to (recoveries credited to) current operations – due from other banks and investment securities at amortized cost	(907)	(4,809)	(907)	(4,809)
Provisions charged to current operations – financial assets at FVTOCI (Notes 8)	(20,824)	3,982	(20,824)	3,982
Provisions charged to current operations – investment properties and other assets (Notes 12 and 14)	60,673	(21,320)	58,625	(23,227)
Provisions charged to (recoveries credited to) current operations – unused credit lines (Note 20)	145,277	193,888	145,277	193,888
Write-off and others (Notes 9 and 14)	(6,842,585)	(5,276,005)	(6,501,433)	(5,060,747)
Revaluation due to change in foreign currency rates	(358)	4,304	(358)	4,304
Reversal of allowance on disposals of investment properties and other repossessed assets (Notes 12 and 14)	(15,900)	(14,471)	(15,900)	(14,853)
Balances at the end of year:				
Loans and receivables (Note 9)	11,923,718	12,230,550	11,293,943	11,575,411
Investment securities at amortized cost (Note 8)	10,708	11,280	10,708	11,280
Financial assets at FVTOCI (Note 8)	16,971	37,795	16,971	37,795
Due from other banks	821	1,197	821	1,197
Investment properties (Note 12)	73,588	70,546	73,588	70,546
Other assets (Note 14)	121,274	79,627	91,186	51,586
Provision for unused credit lines	463,860	318,594	463,860	318,594
	₱12,610,943	₱12,749,587	₱11,951,078	₱12,066,026

With the foregoing level of allowance for impairment and credit losses, management believes that the Group has sufficient allowance for any losses that the Group may incur from the non-collection or non-realization of its receivables and other risk assets.



The reconciliation of allowance for the receivables from customers follows:

Total Loans and Receivables - Consolidated

	2023			Total
	Stage 1	Stage 2	Stage 3	
Balance at beginning of year	₱2,347,255	₱1,450,413	₱8,432,881	₱12,230,550
Newly originated assets that remained in Stage 1 as at December 31, 2023	3,109,413	–	–	3,109,413
Newly originated assets that moved to Stage 2 and Stage 3 as at December 31, 2023	–	1,311,245	2,114,744	3,425,989
Effect of collections and other movements in receivable balance (excluding write-offs)	(955,263)	(508,942)	(1,199,455)	(2,663,660)
Write-offs (Note 9)	(768,776)	(1,128,029)	(4,926,005)	(6,822,810)
Transfers from Stage 1	(294,202)	174,937	119,265	–
Transfers from Stage 2	257,367	(421,154)	163,788	–
Transfers from Stage 3	127,705	23,120	(150,825)	–
Impact on ECL of exposures transferred between stages of exposures transferred between stages	(598,565)	900,137	2,342,664	2,644,236
Balance at end of year	₱3,224,933	₱1,801,727	₱6,897,057	₱11,923,717

	2022			Total
	Stage 1	Stage 2	Stage 3	
Balance at beginning of year	₱1,701,918	₱1,851,692	₱9,121,715	₱12,675,325
Newly originated assets that remained in Stage 1 as at December 31, 2022	3,175,060	–	–	3,175,060
Newly originated assets that moved to Stage 2 and Stage 3 as at December 31, 2022	–	615,881	1,383,552	1,999,433
Effect of collections and other movements in receivable balance (excluding write-offs)	(671,444)	(612,691)	(1,618,597)	(2,902,732)
Write-offs (Note 9)	(221,903)	(706,630)	(3,679,047)	(4,607,580)
Transfers from Stage 1	(171,889)	88,096	83,793	–
Transfers from Stage 2	353,883	(660,029)	306,146	–
Transfers from Stage 3	196,124	120,969	(317,093)	–
Impact on ECL of exposures transferred between stages of exposures transferred between stages	(2,014,494)	753,126	3,152,412	1,891,044
Balance at end of year	₱2,347,255	₱1,450,414	₱8,432,881	₱12,230,550

Reconciliation of the allowance for impairment and credit losses by class in 2023 and 2022 follows:

	2023			Total
	Stage 1	Stage 2	Stage 3	
Corporate loans*				
Balance at beginning of year	₱6,291	₱416,250	₱1,843,469	₱2,266,010
Newly originated assets that remained in Stage 1 as at December 31, 2023	246,530	–	–	246,530
Newly originated assets that moved to Stage 2 and Stage 3 as at December 31, 2023	–	53,190	60,012	113,202
Effect of collections and other movements in receivable balance (excluding write-offs)	(4,005)	(360,936)	(52,635)	(417,576)
Write-offs (Note 9)	–	–	–	–
Transfers from Stage 1	–	–	–	–
Transfers from Stage 2	48,999	(65,064)	16,065	–
Transfers from Stage 3	–	5,812	(5,812)	–
Impact on ECL of exposures transferred between stages	(15,798)	13,003	(29,317)	(32,112)
Balance at end of year	₱282,017	₱62,255	₱1,831,782	₱2,176,054
Auto loans				
Balance at beginning of year	₱295,007	₱91,106	₱2,308,610	₱2,694,723
Newly originated assets that remained in Stage 1 as at December 31, 2023	668,218	–	–	668,218
Newly originated assets that moved to Stage 2 and Stage 3 as at December 31, 2023	–	90,321	532,465	622,786
Effect of collections and other movements in receivable balance (excluding write-offs)	(62,658)	(33,031)	(683,387)	(779,076)
Write-offs (Note 9)	–	–	(1,231,909)	(1,231,909)
Transfers from Stage 1	(55,748)	45,884	9,864	–
Transfers from Stage 2	21,772	(44,841)	23,069	–

(Forward)



	2023			
	Stage 1	Stage 2	Stage 3	Total
Transfers from Stage 3	₱13,589	₱4,563	(₱18,152)	₱-
Impact on ECL of exposures transferred between stages	(139,071)	14,579	763,171	638,680
Balance at end of year	₱741,109	₱168,581	₱1,703,731	₱2,613,421
Credit cards				
Balance at beginning of year	₱747,942	₱766,521	₱1,944,181	₱3,458,644
Newly originated assets that remained in Stage 1 as at December 31, 2023	833,195	-	-	833,195
Newly originated assets that moved to Stage 2 and Stage 3 as at December 31, 2023	-	955,949	460,720	1,416,669
Effect of collections and other movements in receivable balance (excluding write-offs)	97,997	(12,912)	(23,971)	61,114
Write-offs (Note 9)	(577,285)	(1,039,678)	(2,134,198)	(3,751,161)
Transfers from Stage 1	(175,217)	102,940	72,277	-
Transfers from Stage 2	174,345	(271,093)	96,748	-
Transfers from Stage 3	76,654	5,428	(82,082)	-
Impact on ECL of exposures transferred between stages	(268,076)	882,962	1,163,438	1,778,324
Balance at end of year	₱909,555	₱1,390,117	₱1,497,113	₱3,796,784
Mortgage loans				
Balance at beginning of year	₱4,141	₱4,823	₱90,876	₱99,840
Newly originated assets that remained in Stage 1 as at December 31, 2023	46	-	-	46
Newly originated assets that moved to Stage 2 and Stage 3 as at December 31, 2023	-	-	15	15
Effect of collections and other movements in receivable balance (excluding write-offs)	(531)	(519)	(5,160)	(6,210)
Write-offs (Note 9)	-	-	-	-
Transfers from Stage 1	(566)	529	37	-
Transfers from Stage 2	1,507	(1,962)	455	-
Transfers from Stage 3	3,420	568	(3,988)	-
Impact on ECL of exposures transferred between stages	(7,882)	(3,439)	10,749	(572)
Balance at end of year	₱135	₱-	₱92,984	₱93,119
Other consumer loans**				
Balance at beginning of year	₱720,138	₱118,873	₱1,419,530	₱2,258,541
Newly originated assets that remained in Stage 1 as at December 31, 2023	663,967	-	-	663,967
Newly originated assets that moved to Stage 2 and Stage 3 as at December 31, 2023	-	131,289	950,129	1,081,418
Effect of collections and other movements in receivable balance (excluding write-offs)	(435,630)	(72,753)	(388,596)	(896,979)
Write-offs (Note 9)	(191,491)	(88,351)	(1,524,912)	(1,804,754)
Transfers from Stage 1	(43,713)	14,353	29,360	-
Transfers from Stage 2	10,023	(25,306)	15,283	-
Transfers from Stage 3	33,929	6,739	(40,668)	-
Impact on ECL of exposures transferred between stages	(176,161)	(1,297)	435,686	258,228
Balance at end of year	₱581,062	₱83,547	₱895,812	₱1,560,421
Other receivables***				
Balance at beginning of year	₱573,736	₱52,840	₱826,215	₱1,452,792
Newly originated assets that remained in Stage 1 as at December 31, 2023	697,457	-	-	697,457
Newly originated assets that moved to Stage 2 and Stage 3 as at December 31, 2023	-	80,496	111,403	191,899
Effect of collections and other movements in receivable balance (excluding write-offs)	(550,436)	(28,791)	(45,706)	(624,932)
Write-offs (Note 9)	-	-	(34,986)	(34,986)
Transfers from Stage 1	(18,958)	11,231	7,727	-
Transfers from Stage 2	720	(12,888)	12,167	-
Transfers from Stage 3	113	10	(123)	-
Impact on ECL of exposures transferred between stages	8,422	(5,671)	(1,063)	1,688
Balance at end of year	₱711,055	₱97,227	₱875,635	₱1,683,918
Total	₱3,224,933	₱1,801,727	₱6,897,057	₱11,923,717

*Include corporate loans, emerging enterprise loans and branch loans

**Include DepEd loans, employee loans, salary loans and personal loans

***Include Accrued interest receivables, Accounts receivables and Sales contract receivables and unquoted debt securities classified as loans



	2022			
	Stage 1	Stage 2	Stage 3	Total
Corporate loans*				
Balance at beginning of year	₱4,998	₱471,112	₱1,335,533	₱1,811,643
Newly originated assets that remained in Stage 1 as at December 31, 2022	4,103	-	-	4,103
Newly originated assets that moved to Stage 2 and Stage 3 as at December 31, 2022	-	333,873	633,523	967,396
Effect of collections and other movements in receivable balance (excluding write-offs)	(3,013)	(446,726)	(251,915)	(701,654)
Write-offs (Note 9)	-	-	-	-
Transfers from Stage 1	(5)	2	3	-
Transfers from Stage 2	338	(1,246)	908	-
Transfers from Stage 3	230	87,122	(87,352)	-
Impact on ECL of exposures transferred between stages	(360)	(27,887)	212,768	184,522
Balance at end of year	₱6,291	₱416,250	₱1,843,469	₱2,266,010
Auto loans				
Balance at beginning of year	₱89,650	₱84,974	₱2,334,475	₱2,509,099
Newly originated assets that remained in Stage 1 as at December 31, 2022	253,736	-	-	253,736
Newly originated assets that moved to Stage 2 and Stage 3 as at December 31, 2022	-	30,806	71,274	102,080
Effect of collections and other movements in receivable balance (excluding write-offs)	(45,593)	(31,269)	(585,278)	(662,141)
Write-offs (Note 9)	-	-	(201,057)	(201,057)
Transfers from Stage 1	(17,066)	15,240	1,825	-
Transfers from Stage 2	23,997	(36,515)	12,517	-
Transfers from Stage 3	55,354	26,755	(82,109)	-
Impact on ECL of exposures transferred between stages	(65,071)	1,114	756,962	693,005
Balance at end of year	₱295,007	₱91,106	₱2,308,610	₱2,694,723
Credit cards				
Balance at beginning of year	₱655,912	₱1,066,475	₱2,852,022	₱4,574,409
Newly originated assets that remained in Stage 1 as at December 31, 2022	1,710,674	-	-	1,710,674
Newly originated assets that moved to Stage 2 and Stage 3 as at December 31, 2022	-	110,533	37,976	148,509
Effect of collections and other movements in receivable balance (excluding write-offs)	(155,452)	(24,373)	(200,514)	(380,338)
Write-offs (Note 9)	(156,779)	(679,111)	(2,651,361)	(3,487,251)
Transfers from Stage 1	(114,409)	62,060	52,348	-
Transfers from Stage 2	283,094	(519,760)	236,666	-
Transfers from Stage 3	42,710	1,820	(44,530)	-
Impact on ECL of exposures transferred between stages	(1,517,809)	748,877	1,661,574	892,642
Balance at end of year	₱747,942	₱766,521	₱1,944,181	₱3,458,644
Mortgage loans				
Balance at beginning of year	₱14,348	₱27,229	₱127,880	₱169,457
Newly originated assets that remained in Stage 1 as at December 31, 2022	524	-	-	524
Newly originated assets that moved to Stage 2 and Stage 3 as at December 31, 2022	-	30	57	87
Effect of collections and other movements in receivable balance (excluding write-offs)	(4,579)	(2,343)	(10,951)	(17,873)
Write-offs (Note 9)	-	-	-	-
Transfers from Stage 1	(875)	762	112	-
Transfers from Stage 2	14,971	(17,002)	2,032	-
Transfers from Stage 3	12,145	2,062	(14,207)	-
Impact on ECL of exposures transferred between stages	(32,395)	(5,915)	(14,046)	(52,356)
Balance at end of year	₱4,140	₱4,823	₱90,876	₱99,840
Other consumer loans**				
Balance at beginning of year	₱539,096	₱69,286	₱1,422,119	₱2,030,501
Newly originated assets that remained in Stage 1 as at December 31, 2022	665,073	-	-	665,073
Newly originated assets that moved to Stage 2 and Stage 3 as at December 31, 2022	-	115,296	470,915	586,211
Effect of collections and other movements in receivable balance (excluding write-offs)	(97,737)	(11,553)	(179,575)	(288,866)

(Forward)



	2022			Total
	Stage 1	Stage 2	Stage 3	
Write-offs (Note 9)	(P65,124)	(P27,519)	(P794,077)	(P886,720)
Transfers from Stage 1	(24,304)	6,310	17,994	-
Transfers from Stage 2	21,321	(56,825)	35,504	-
Transfers from Stage 3	69,805	2,315	(72,120)	-
Impact on ECL of exposures transferred between stages	(387,992)	21,563	518,770	152,341
Balance at end of year	P720,138	P118,873	P1,419,530	P2,258,541
Other receivables***				
Balance at beginning of year	P397,914	P132,616	P1,049,686	P1,580,216
Newly originated assets that remained in Stage 1 as at December 31, 2022	540,949	-	-	540,949
Newly originated assets that moved to Stage 2 and Stage 3 as at December 31, 2022	-	25,343	169,808	195,150
Effect of collections and other movements in receivable balance (excluding write-offs)	(365,069)	(96,427)	(390,364)	(851,860)
Write-offs (Note 9)	-	-	(32,553)	(32,553)
Transfers from Stage 1	(15,231)	3,722	11,509	-
Transfers from Stage 2	10,161	(28,681)	18,520	-
Transfers from Stage 3	15,881	894	(16,775)	-
Impact on ECL of exposures transferred between stages	(10,868)	15,373	16,384	20,889
Balance at end of year	P573,736	P52,840	P826,215	P1,452,792
Total	P2,347,255	P1,450,414	P8,432,881	P12,230,550

*Include corporate loans, emerging enterprise loans and branch loans

**Include DepEd loans, employee loans, salary loans and personal loans

***Include Accrued interest receivables, Accounts receivables and Sales contract receivables and unquoted debt securities classified as loans

Total Allowance on Credit Losses– Parent Company

	2023			Total
	Stage 1	Stage 2	Stage 3	
Balance at beginning of year	P2,104,762	P1,418,683	P8,051,967	P11,575,412
Newly originated assets that remained in Stage 1 as at December 31, 2023	2,850,098	-	-	2,850,098
Newly originated assets that moved to Stage 2 and Stage 3 as at December 31, 2023	-	1,302,287	1,690,402	2,992,689
Effect of collections and other movements in receivable balance (excluding write-offs)	(728,018)	(482,400)	(920,848)	(2,131,266)
Write-offs (Note 9)	(768,776)	(1,128,029)	(4,584,853)	(6,481,658)
Transfers from Stage 1	(285,537)	171,215	114,322	-
Transfers from Stage 2	255,643	(415,082)	159,439	-
Transfers from Stage 3	126,429	22,055	(148,484)	-
Impact on ECL of exposures transferred between stages	(603,889)	902,348	2,190,209	2,488,668
Balance at end of year	P2,950,712	P1,791,077	P6,552,154	P11,293,943

	2022			Total
	Stage 1	Stage 2	Stage 3	
Balance at beginning of year	P1,253,299	P1,848,348	P8,937,597	P12,039,245
Newly originated assets that remained in Stage 1 as at December 31, 2022	2,884,590	-	-	2,884,590
Newly originated assets that moved to Stage 2 and Stage 3 as at December 31, 2022	-	562,213	1,130,503	1,692,715
Effect of collections and other movements in receivable balance (excluding write-offs)	(612,161)	(610,075)	(1,555,821)	(2,778,057)
Write-offs (Note 9)	(161,160)	(683,234)	(3,547,928)	(4,392,322)
Transfers from Stage 1	(166,696)	87,691	79,005	-
Transfers from Stage 2	353,700	(658,981)	305,281	-
Transfers from Stage 3	195,602	120,316	(315,918)	-
Impact on ECL of exposures transferred between stages	(1,642,414)	752,406	3,019,249	2,129,240
Balance at end of year	P2,104,761	P1,418,683	P8,051,967	P11,575,411



	2023			
	Stage 1	Stage 2	Stage 3	Total
Corporate loans*				
Balance at beginning of year	₱6,160	₱416,178	₱1,793,583	₱2,215,921
Newly originated assets that remained in Stage 1 as at December 31, 2023	246,360	-	-	246,360
Newly originated assets that moved to Stage 2 and Stage 3 as at December 31, 2023	-	53,190	60,012	113,202
Effect of collections and other movements in receivable balance (excluding write-offs)	(4,011)	(360,864)	(49,196)	(414,071)
Write-offs (Note 9)	-	-	-	-
Transfers from Stage 1	-	-	-	-
Transfers from Stage 2	48,999	(65,064)	16,065	-
Transfers from Stage 3	-	5,812	(5,812)	-
Impact on ECL of exposures transferred between stages	(15,782)	13,003	(29,317)	(32,096)
Balance at end of year	₱281,725	₱62,255	₱1,785,335	₱2,129,316
Auto loans				
Balance at beginning of year	₱295,007	₱91,106	₱2,308,610	₱2,694,723
Newly originated assets that remained in Stage 1 as at December 31, 2023	668,218	-	-	668,218
Newly originated assets that moved to Stage 2 and Stage 3 as at December 31, 2023	-	90,321	532,465	622,786
Effect of collections and other movements in receivable balance (excluding write-offs)	(62,658)	(33,031)	(683,387)	(779,076)
Write-offs (Note 9)	-	-	(1,231,909)	(1,231,909)
Transfers from Stage 1	(55,748)	45,884	9,864	-
Transfers from Stage 2	21,772	(44,841)	23,069	-
Transfers from Stage 3	13,589	4,563	(18,152)	-
Impact on ECL of exposures transferred between stages	(139,071)	14,579	763,171	638,680
Balance at end of year	₱741,109	₱168,581	₱1,703,731	₱2,613,421
Credit cards				
Balance at beginning of year	₱747,942	₱766,521	₱1,944,181	₱3,458,644
Newly originated assets that remained in Stage 1 as at December 31, 2023	833,195	-	-	833,195
Newly originated assets that moved to Stage 2 and Stage 3 as at December 31, 2023	-	955,949	460,720	1,416,669
Effect of collections and other movements in receivable balance (excluding write-offs)	97,997	(12,912)	(23,971)	61,114
Write-offs (Note 9)	(577,285)	(1,039,678)	(2,134,198)	(3,751,161)
Transfers from Stage 1	(175,217)	102,940	72,277	-
Transfers from Stage 2	174,345	(271,093)	96,748	-
Transfers from Stage 3	76,654	5,428	(82,082)	-
Impact on ECL of exposures transferred between stages	(268,076)	882,962	1,163,438	1,778,324
Balance at end of year	₱909,555	₱1,390,117	₱1,497,113	₱3,796,784
Mortgage loans				
Balance at beginning of year	₱4,141	₱4,823	₱90,876	₱99,840
Newly originated assets that remained in Stage 1 as at December 31, 2023	46	-	-	46
Newly originated assets that moved to Stage 2 and Stage 3 as at December 31, 2023	-	-	15	15
Effect of collections and other movements in receivable balance (excluding write-offs)	(531)	(519)	(5,160)	(6,210)
Write-offs (Note 9)	-	-	-	-
Transfers from Stage 1	(566)	529	37	-
Transfers from Stage 2	1,507	(1,962)	455	-
Transfers from Stage 3	3,420	568	(3,988)	-
Impact on ECL of exposures transferred between stages	(7,882)	(3,439)	10,749	(572)
Balance at end of year	₱135	₱-	₱92,984	₱93,119
Other consumer loans**				
Balance at beginning of year	₱518,745	₱85,406	₱1,090,478	₱1,694,629
Newly originated assets that remained in Stage 1 as at December 31, 2023	494,668	-	-	494,668
Newly originated assets that moved to Stage 2 and Stage 3 as at December 31, 2023	-	115,594	516,193	631,787
Effect of collections and other movements in receivable balance (excluding write-offs)	(249,903)	(44,794)	(138,252)	(432,949)
Write-offs (Note 9)	(191,491)	(88,351)	(1,209,646)	(1,489,488)
Transfers from Stage 1	(35,004)	10,637	24,367	-

(Forward)



	2023			
	Stage 1	Stage 2	Stage 3	Total
Transfers from Stage 2	₱8,300	(₱19,144)	₱10,844	₱-
Transfers from Stage 3	32,653	5,674	(38,327)	-
Impact on ECL of exposures transferred between stages	(180,964)	1,147	284,022	104,205
Balance at end of year	₱397,004	₱66,169	₱539,679	₱1,002,852
Other receivables***				
Balance at beginning of year	₱532,767	₱54,649	₱824,239	₱1,411,654
Newly originated assets that remained in Stage 1 as at December 31, 2023	607,611	-	-	607,611
Newly originated assets that moved to Stage 2 and Stage 3 as at December 31, 2023	-	87,233	120,997	208,230
Effect of collections and other movements in receivable balance (excluding write-offs)	(508,912)	(30,280)	(20,882)	(560,074)
Write-offs (Note 9)	-	-	(9,100)	(9,100)
Transfers from Stage 1	(19,002)	11,225	7,777	-
Transfers from Stage 2	720	(12,978)	12,258	-
Transfers from Stage 3	113	10	(123)	-
Impact on ECL of exposures transferred between stages	7,887	(5,904)	(1,854)	130
Balance at end of year	₱621,183	₱103,954	₱933,314	₱1,658,451
Total	₱2,950,711	₱1,791,076	₱6,552,156	₱11,293,943

	2022			
	Stage 1	Stage 2	Stage 3	Total
Corporate loans*				
Balance at beginning of year	₱4,804	₱471,044	₱1,283,084	₱1,758,932
Newly originated assets that remained in Stage 1 as at December 31, 2022	4,074	-	-	4,074
Newly originated assets that moved to Stage 2 and Stage 3 as at December 31, 2022	-	333,873	633,523	967,396
Effect of collections and other movements in receivable balance (excluding write-offs)	(2,912)	(446,726)	(249,352)	(698,989)
Write-offs (Note 9)	-	-	-	-
Transfers from Stage 1	(5)	2	3	-
Transfers from Stage 2	270	(1,179)	908	-
Transfers from Stage 3	230	87,122	(87,352)	-
Impact on ECL of exposures transferred between stages	(301)	(27,959)	212,768	184,508
Balance at end of year	₱6,159	₱416,178	₱1,793,583	₱2,215,921
Auto loans				
Balance at beginning of year	₱89,650	₱84,974	₱2,334,475	₱2,509,100
Newly originated assets that remained in Stage 1 as at December 31, 2022	253,736	-	-	253,736
Newly originated assets that moved to Stage 2 and Stage 3 as at December 31, 2022	-	30,806	71,274	102,080
Effect of collections and other movements in receivable balance (excluding write-offs)	(45,593)	(31,269)	(585,279)	(662,141)
Write-offs (Note 9)	-	-	(201,057)	(201,057)
Transfers from Stage 1	(17,066)	15,240	1,825	-
Transfers from Stage 2	23,997	(36,515)	12,517	-
Transfers from Stage 3	55,354	26,755	(82,109)	-
Impact on ECL of exposures transferred between stages	(65,071)	1,114	756,962	693,005
Balance at end of year	₱295,007	₱91,106	₱2,308,610	₱2,694,723
Credit cards				
Balance at beginning of year	₱655,912	₱1,066,475	₱2,852,022	₱4,574,409
Newly originated assets that remained in Stage 1 as at December 31, 2022	1,710,674	-	-	1,710,674
Newly originated assets that moved to Stage 2 and Stage 3 as at December 31, 2022	-	110,533	37,976	148,509

(Forward)



	2022			
	Stage 1	Stage 2	Stage 3	Total
Effect of collections and other movements in receivable balance (excluding write-offs)	(P155,452)	(P24,373)	(P200,514)	(P380,338)
Write-offs (Note 9)	(156,779)	(679,111)	(2,651,361)	(3,487,251)
Transfers from Stage 1	(114,409)	62,060	52,348	-
Transfers from Stage 2	283,094	(519,760)	236,666	-
Transfers from Stage 3	42,710	1,820	(44,530)	-
Impact on ECL of exposures transferred between stages	(1,517,809)	748,877	1,661,574	892,642
Balance at end of year	P747,942	P766,521	P1,944,181	P3,458,644
Mortgage loans				
Balance at beginning of year	P14,348	P27,229	P127,880	P169,457
Newly originated assets that remained in Stage 1 as at December 31, 2022	524	-	-	524
Newly originated assets that moved to Stage 2 and Stage 3 as at December 31, 2022	-	30	57	87
Effect of collections and other movements in receivable balance (excluding write-offs)	(4,579)	(2,344)	(10,951)	(17,873)
Write-offs (Note 9)	-	-	-	-
Transfers from Stage 1	(875)	762	112	-
Transfers from Stage 2	14,971	(17,002)	2,032	-
Transfers from Stage 3	12,145	2,062	(14,207)	-
Impact on ECL of exposures transferred between stages	(32,395)	(5,915)	(14,046)	(52,356)
Balance at end of year	P4,140	P4,823	P90,876	P99,840
Other consumer loans**				
Balance at beginning of year	P131,602	P63,692	P1,297,523	P1,492,817
Newly originated assets that remained in Stage 1 as at December 31, 2022	414,760	-	-	414,760
Newly originated assets that moved to Stage 2 and Stage 3 as at December 31, 2022	-	59,808	201,027	260,835
Effect of collections and other movements in receivable balance (excluding write-offs)	(74,438)	(6,541)	(104,688)	(185,666)
Write-offs (Note 9)	(4,381)	(4,123)	(671,148)	(679,652)
Transfers from Stage 1	(23,317)	5,914	17,403	-
Transfers from Stage 2	21,210	(55,927)	34,717	-
Transfers from Stage 3	69,285	1,672	(70,958)	-
Impact on ECL of exposures transferred between stages	(15,977)	20,910	386,603	391,536
Balance at end of year	P518,745	P85,406	P1,090,478	P1,694,629
Other receivables***				
Balance at beginning of year	P356,984	P134,933	P1,042,613	P1,534,530
Newly originated assets that remained in Stage 1 as at December 31, 2022	500,822	-	-	500,822
Newly originated assets that moved to Stage 2 and Stage 3 as at December 31, 2022	-	27,162	186,647	213,809
Effect of collections and other movements in receivable balance (excluding write-offs)	(329,188)	(98,823)	(405,037)	(833,049)
Write-offs (Note 9)	-	-	(24,363)	(24,363)
Transfers from Stage 1	(11,025)	3,713	7,313	-
Transfers from Stage 2	10,157	(28,598)	18,441	-
Transfers from Stage 3	15,879	884	(16,762)	-
Impact on ECL of exposures transferred between stages	(10,861)	15,378	15,388	19,906
Balance at end of year	P532,767	P54,649	P824,239	P1,411,654
Total	P2,104,761	P1,418,683	P8,051,967	P11,575,411

*Include corporate loans, emerging enterprise loans and branch loans

**Include DepEd loans, employee loans, salary loans and personal loans

***Include Accrued interest receivables, Accounts receivables and Sales contract receivables.



Investments and placements – Group and Parent Company

	2023			
	Stage 1	Stage 2	Stage 3	Total
Investment securities at amortized cost				
Balance at beginning of year	₱730	₱10,550	₱–	₱11,280
Newly originated assets that remained in Stage 1 as at December 31, 2023	–	–	–	–
Newly originated assets that moved to Stage 2 and Stage 3 as at December 31, 2023	–	–	–	–
Effect of collections and other movements in receivable balance (excluding write-offs)	(4)	(66)	–	(70)
Write-offs (Note 9)	–	–	–	–
Transfers from Stage 1	–	–	–	–
Transfers from Stage 2	–	–	–	–
Transfers from Stage 3	–	–	–	–
Impact on ECL of exposures transferred between stages	(48)	(454)	–	(502)
Balance at end of year	₱678	₱10,030	₱–	₱10,708
Due from other banks				
Balance at beginning of year	₱1,095	₱102	₱–	₱1,197
Newly originated assets that remained in Stage 1 as at December 31, 2023	–	–	–	–
Newly originated assets that moved to Stage 2 and Stage 3 as at December 31, 2023	–	174	–	174
Effect of collections and other movements in receivable balance (excluding write-offs)	(46)	–	–	(46)
Write-offs (Note 9)	(424)	(80)	–	(504)
Transfers from Stage 1	–	–	–	–
Transfers from Stage 2	–	–	–	–
Transfers from Stage 3	–	–	–	–
Impact on ECL of exposures transferred between stages	–	–	–	–
Balance at end of year	₱626	₱196	₱–	₱821
Total	₱1,304	₱10,226	₱–	₱11,529

	2022			
	Stage 1	Stage 2	Stage 3	Total
Investment securities at amortized cost				
Balance at beginning of year	₱93	₱11,526	₱–	₱11,619
Newly originated assets that remained in Stage 1 as at December 31, 2022	681	–	–	681
Newly originated assets that moved to Stage 2 and Stage 3 as at December 31, 2022	–	506	–	506
Effect of collections and other movements in receivable balance (excluding write-offs)	–	(6,141)	–	(6,141)
Write-offs (Note 9)	–	–	–	–
Transfers from Stage 1	–	–	–	–
Transfers from Stage 2	–	–	–	–
Transfers from Stage 3	–	–	–	–
Impact on ECL of exposures transferred between stages	(45)	4,660	–	4,615
Balance at end of year	₱730	₱10,550	₱–	₱11,280
Due from other banks				
Balance at beginning of year	₱4,435	₱115	₱–	₱4,549
Newly originated assets that remained in Stage 1 as at December 31, 2022	173	–	–	173
Newly originated assets that moved to Stage 2 and Stage 3 as at December 31, 2022	–	34	–	34
Effect of collections and other movements in receivable balance (excluding write-offs)	(3,513)	(47)	–	(3,560)
Write-offs (Note 9)	–	–	–	–
Transfers from Stage 1	–	–	–	–
Transfers from Stage 2	–	–	–	–
Transfers from Stage 3	–	–	–	–
Impact on ECL of exposures transferred between stages	–	–	–	–
Balance at end of year	₱1,095	₱102	₱–	₱1,197
Total	₱1,825	₱10,602	₱–	₱12,427



Provision for unused credit lines – Group and Parent Company

	2023			
	Stage 1	Stage 2	Stage 3	Total
Balance at beginning of year	₱266,099	₱52,495	₱–	₱318,594
New credit lines that remained in Stage 1 as at December 31, 2023	197,174	–	–	197,174
Newly credit lines that moved to Stage 2 and Stage 3 as at December 31, 2023	–	5,353	47	5,400
Effect of collections and other movements	22,914	(9,423)	–	13,490
Write-offs	–	–	–	–
Transfers from Stage 1	(70,283)	70,283	–	–
Transfers from Stage 2	4,839	(4,839)	–	–
Transfers from Stage 3	–	–	–	–
Impact on ECL of exposures transferred between stages	(41,177)	(29,620)	–	(70,797)
Balance at end of year	₱379,565	₱84,248	₱47	₱463,860

	2022			
	Stage 1	Stage 2	Stage 3	Total
Balance at beginning of year	₱100,298	₱24,408	₱–	₱124,705
New credit lines that remained in Stage 1 as at December 31, 2022	272,596	–	–	272,596
Newly credit lines that moved to Stage 2 and Stage 3 as at December 31, 2022	–	31,333	–	31,333
Effect of collections and other movements	(33,078)	(5,350)	–	(38,427)
Write-offs	–	–	–	–
Transfers from Stage 1	(4,638)	4,638	–	–
Transfers from Stage 2	14,683	(14,683)	–	–
Transfers from Stage 3	–	–	–	–
Impact on ECL of exposures transferred between stages	(83,763)	12,149	–	(71,613)
Balance at end of year	₱266,099	₱52,495	₱–	₱318,594

Analysis of Movements of Gross Carrying Amounts

The movements in the Group's total loans and receivables (excluding unamortized premium and allowance for credit and impairment losses) in 2023 and 2022 follow:

	2023			
	Stage 1	Stage 2	Stage 3	Total
Balance at beginning of year	₱184,310,392	₱60,381,570	₱21,622,157	₱266,314,119
Newly originated assets that remained in Stage 1 as at December 31, 2023	143,212,293	–	–	143,212,293
Newly originated assets that moved to Stage 2 and Stage 3 as at December 31, 2023	–	8,738,090	3,637,960	12,376,050
Movements in receivable balance	(66,206,669)	(40,420,538)	(6,786,264)	(113,413,471)
Write-offs	(768,776)	(1,128,026)	(4,926,005)	(6,822,807)
Transfers from Stage 1	(15,560,268)	12,068,311	3,491,957	–
Transfers from Stage 2	9,744,460	(13,265,559)	3,521,099	–
Transfers from Stage 3	781,187	302,061	(1,083,248)	–
Balance at end of year	₱255,512,619	₱26,675,909	₱19,477,656	₱301,666,184

	2022			
	Stage 1	Stage 2	Stage 3	Total
Balance at beginning of year	₱134,559,422	₱63,603,042	₱25,400,344	₱223,562,808
Newly originated assets that remained in Stage 1 as at December 31, 2022	109,878,697	–	–	109,878,697
Newly originated assets that moved to Stage 2 and Stage 3 as at December 31, 2022	–	39,240,574	3,904,025	43,144,598
Movements in receivable balance	(62,569,839)	(35,386,307)	(7,708,259)	(105,664,404)
Write-offs	(221,903)	(706,630)	(3,679,047)	(4,607,580)
Transfers from Stage 1	(10,915,597)	8,684,751	2,230,846	–
Transfers from Stage 2	12,187,209	(16,230,288)	4,043,079	–
Transfers from Stage 3	1,392,404	1,176,428	(2,568,832)	–
Balance at end of year	₱184,310,393	₱60,381,569	₱21,622,156	₱266,314,118



The breakdown of the total gross carrying amounts of the Group's loans and receivables (before taking into account any allowance for credit and impairment losses, and unamortized premium) in 2023 and 2022 is as follows:

	2023			Total
	Gross carrying amount			
	Stage 1	Stage 2	Stage 3	
Corporate loans*				
Balance at beginning of year	₱30,226,610	₱35,545,224	₱3,028,676	₱68,800,510
Newly originated assets that remained in Stage 1 as at December 31, 2023	35,182,953	–	–	35,182,953
Newly originated assets that moved to Stage 2 and Stage 3 as at December 31, 2023	–	3,440,459	165,502	3,605,961
Movements in receivable balance	(16,772,816)	(30,864,176)	(321,081)	(47,958,073)
Write-offs	–	–	–	–
Transfers from Stage 1	(3,004)	2,741	263	–
Transfers from Stage 2	4,205,766	(4,284,684)	78,918	–
Transfers from Stage 3	–	78,630	(78,630)	–
	₱52,839,509	₱3,918,194	₱2,873,648	₱59,631,351
Auto loans				
Balance at beginning of year	₱45,859,274	₱9,686,640	₱8,137,870	₱63,683,783
Newly originated assets that remained in Stage 1 as at December 31, 2023	36,725,878	–	–	36,725,878
Newly originated assets that moved to Stage 2 and Stage 3 as at December 31, 2023	–	1,648,556	842,018	2,490,574
Movements in receivable balance	(15,369,255)	(4,609,609)	(3,873,581)	(23,852,445)
Write-offs	–	–	(1,231,909)	(1,231,909)
Transfers from Stage 1	(7,268,585)	6,121,079	1,147,506	–
Transfers from Stage 2	2,891,391	(4,688,914)	1,797,523	–
Transfers from Stage 3	282,075	135,127	(417,202)	–
	₱63,120,777	₱8,292,879	₱6,402,223	₱77,815,881
Credit cards				
Balance at beginning of year	₱33,517,309	₱5,267,211	₱2,265,453	₱41,049,973
Newly originated assets that remained in Stage 1 as at December 31, 2023	8,923,409	–	–	8,923,409
Newly originated assets that moved to Stage 2 and Stage 3 as at December 31, 2023	–	471,472	246,962	718,434
Movements in receivable balance	5,660,374	1,156,071	155,779	6,972,224
Write-offs	(577,285)	(1,039,675)	(2,134,198)	(3,751,158)
Transfers from Stage 1	(4,513,317)	3,448,878	1,064,439	–
Transfers from Stage 2	1,488,554	(2,143,301)	654,747	–
Transfers from Stage 3	112,102	7,975	(120,077)	–
	₱44,611,146	₱7,168,631	₱2,133,105	₱53,912,882
Mortgage loans				
Balance at beginning of year	₱15,943,147	₱1,795,345	₱1,714,389	₱19,452,881
Newly originated assets that remained in Stage 1 as at December 31, 2023	3,082,742	–	–	3,082,742
Newly originated assets that moved to Stage 2 and Stage 3 as at December 31, 2023	–	30,505	20,731	51,236
Movements in receivable balance	(2,054,512)	(278,057)	(306,465)	(2,639,034)
Write-offs	–	–	–	–
Transfers from Stage 1	(1,352,973)	1,282,848	70,125	–
Transfers from Stage 2	584,020	(706,382)	122,362	–
Transfers from Stage 3	318,124	60,038	(378,162)	–
	₱16,520,548	₱2,184,297	₱1,242,980	₱19,947,825
Other consumer loans**				
Balance at beginning of year	₱51,462,976	₱6,265,761	₱4,010,822	₱61,739,559
Newly originated assets that remained in Stage 1 as at December 31, 2023	55,474,967	–	–	55,474,967
Newly originated assets that moved to Stage 2 and Stage 3 as at December 31, 2023	–	2,689,483	1,930,439	4,619,922
Movements in receivable balance	(33,981,861)	(4,902,200)	(2,449,205)	(41,333,266)
Write-offs	(191,491)	(88,351)	(1,524,912)	(1,804,754)
Transfers from Stage 1	(1,994,552)	860,385	1,134,167	–
Transfers from Stage 2	282,083	(933,474)	651,391	–
Transfers from Stage 3	61,531	18,630	(80,161)	–
	₱71,113,653	₱3,910,234	₱3,672,541	₱78,696,428

(Forward)



	2023			
	Gross carrying amount			
	Stage 1	Stage 2	Stage 3	Total
Other receivables***				
Balance at beginning of year	P7,301,076	P1,821,389	P2,464,947	P11,587,412
Newly originated assets that remained in Stage 1 as at December 31, 2023	3,822,344	-	-	3,822,344
Newly originated assets that moved to Stage 2 and Stage 3 as at December 31, 2023	-	457,615	432,308	889,923
Movements in receivable balance	(3,688,598)	(922,567)	8,289	(4,602,877)
Write-offs	-	-	(34,986)	(34,986)
Transfers from Stage 1	(427,837)	352,380	75,457	-
Transfers from Stage 2	292,645	(508,804)	216,158	-
Transfers from Stage 3	7,355	1,661	(9,016)	-
	P7,306,985	P1,201,673	P3,153,158	P11,661,816
	P255,512,620	P26,675,908	P19,477,654	P301,666,183

*Include corporate loans, emerging enterprise loans and branch loans

**Include DepEd loans, employee loans, salary loans and personal loans

***Include Accrued interest receivables, Accounts receivables and Sales contract receivables.

	2022			
	Gross carrying amount			
	Stage 1	Stage 2	Stage 3	Total
Corporate loans*				
Balance at beginning of year	P27,699,839	P30,908,269	P2,148,172	P60,756,280
Newly originated assets that remained in Stage 1 as at December 31, 2022	17,967,221	-	-	17,967,221
Newly originated assets that moved to Stage 2 and Stage 3 as at December 31, 2022	-	30,329,497	802,823	31,132,320
Movements in receivable balance	(15,459,301)	(26,309,201)	713,191	(41,055,311)
Write-offs	-	-	-	-
Transfers from Stage 1	(24,154)	14,424	9,730	-
Transfers from Stage 2	30,994	(100,968)	69,974	-
Transfers from Stage 3	12,011	703,202	(715,213)	-
	P30,226,610	P35,545,224	P3,028,676	P68,800,510
Auto loans				
Balance at beginning of year	P36,807,928	P16,798,913	P11,619,771	P65,226,612
Newly originated assets that remained in Stage 1 as at December 31, 2022	23,032,516	-	-	23,032,516
Newly originated assets that moved to Stage 2 and Stage 3 as at December 31, 2022	-	1,382,957	327,053	1,710,010
Movements in receivable balance	(15,000,173)	(5,926,563)	(5,157,563)	(26,084,299)
Write-offs	-	-	(201,057)	(201,057)
Transfers from Stage 1	(5,902,804)	5,174,927	727,877	-
Transfers from Stage 2	6,225,121	(8,114,939)	1,889,819	-
Transfers from Stage 3	696,685	371,345	(1,068,030)	-
	P45,859,274	P9,686,640	P8,137,870	P63,683,783
Credit cards				
Balance at beginning of year	P23,231,660	P6,600,489	P3,373,878	P33,206,027
Newly originated assets that remained in Stage 1 as at December 31, 2022	14,784,308	-	-	14,784,308
Newly originated assets that moved to Stage 2 and Stage 3 as at December 31, 2022	-	1,190,741	188,420	1,379,162
Movements in receivable balance	(4,142,233)	(422,361)	(267,678)	(4,832,272)
Write-offs	(156,779)	(679,111)	(2,651,361)	(3,487,251)
Transfers from Stage 1	(2,559,922)	1,904,202	655,720	-
Transfers from Stage 2	2,286,680	(3,331,259)	1,044,578	-
Transfers from Stage 3	73,596	4,509	(78,105)	-
	P33,517,310	P5,267,211	P2,265,453	P41,049,973
Mortgage loans				
Balance at beginning of year	P13,321,206	P4,252,642	P2,325,687	P19,899,535
Newly originated assets that remained in Stage 1 as at December 31, 2022	2,354,168	-	-	2,354,168
Newly originated assets that moved to Stage 2 and Stage 3 as at December 31, 2022	-	16,971	7,210	24,181
Movements in receivable balance	(2,045,297)	(391,803)	(387,904)	(2,825,004)
Write-offs	-	-	-	-
Transfers from Stage 1	(680,640)	616,295	64,345	-
Transfers from Stage 2	2,511,682	(2,769,555)	257,873	-
Transfers from Stage 3	482,028	70,796	(552,823)	-
	P15,943,147	P1,795,345	P1,714,389	P19,452,881

(Forward)



	2022			
	Gross carrying amount			
	Stage 1	Stage 2	Stage 3	Total
Other consumer loans**	₱27,907,110	₱2,524,207	₱3,671,193	₱34,102,510
Balance at beginning of year	48,385,224	–	–	48,385,224
Newly originated assets that remained in Stage 1 as at December 31, 2022	–	5,934,399	1,886,191	7,820,591
Newly originated assets that moved to Stage 2 and Stage 3 as at December 31, 2022	(24,201,309)	(1,976,583)	(1,504,154)	(27,682,046)
Movements in receivable balance	(65,124)	(27,519)	(794,077)	(886,720)
Write-offs	–	–	–	–
Transfers from Stage 1	(970,717)	442,994	527,723	–
Transfers from Stage 2	309,806	(651,356)	341,550	–
Transfers from Stage 3	97,986	19,619	(117,605)	–
	₱51,462,977	₱6,265,761	₱4,010,822	₱61,739,559
Other receivables***				
Balance at beginning of year	₱5,591,679	₱2,518,522	₱2,261,643	₱10,371,844
Newly originated assets that remained in Stage 1 as at December 31, 2022	3,355,259	–	–	3,355,259
Newly originated assets that moved to Stage 2 and Stage 3 as at December 31, 2022	–	386,008	692,327	1,078,335
Movements in receivable balance	(1,721,527)	(359,795)	(1,104,151)	(3,185,473)
Write-offs	–	–	(32,553)	(32,553)
Transfers from Stage 1	(777,360)	531,909	245,451	–
Transfers from Stage 2	822,926	(1,262,211)	439,286	–
Transfers from Stage 3	30,099	6,957	(37,055)	–
	₱7,301,076	₱1,821,389	₱2,464,947	₱11,587,412
	₱184,310,393	₱60,381,569	₱21,622,156	₱266,314,118

*Include corporate loans, emerging enterprise loans and branch loans

**Include DepEd loans, employee loans, salary loans and personal loans

***Include Accrued interest receivables, Accounts receivables and Sales contract receivables.

The movements in the Parent Company's total loans and receivables (excluding unamortized premium and allowance for credit and impairment losses) in 2023 and 2022 follow:

	2023			
	Stage 1	Stage 2	Stage 3	Total
	Balance at beginning of year	₱166,974,586	₱58,054,912	₱19,767,426
Newly originated assets that remained in Stage 1 as at December 31, 2023	122,307,864	–	–	122,307,864
Newly originated assets that moved to Stage 2 and Stage 3 as at December 31, 2023	–	7,151,172	2,510,896	9,662,068
Movements in receivable balance	(55,406,423)	(38,608,607)	(5,231,095)	(99,246,125)
Write-offs	(768,776)	(1,128,026)	(4,584,853)	(6,481,655)
Transfers from Stage 1	(14,626,980)	11,672,837	2,954,143	–
Transfers from Stage 2	9,636,136	(12,865,341)	3,229,205	–
Transfers from Stage 3	773,456	295,580	(1,069,036)	–
Balance at end of year	₱228,889,863	₱24,572,527	₱17,576,686	₱271,039,076
	2022			
	Stage 1	Stage 2	Stage 3	Total
	Balance at beginning of year	₱111,786,724	₱61,628,988	₱23,371,262
Newly originated assets that remained in Stage 1 as at December 31, 2022	93,908,862	–	–	93,908,862
Newly originated assets that moved to Stage 2 and Stage 3 as at December 31, 2022	–	37,138,801	3,079,420	40,218,221
Movements in receivable balance	(41,668,751)	(33,617,339)	(6,438,722)	(81,724,813)
Write-offs	(161,160)	(683,234)	(3,547,928)	(4,392,322)
Transfers from Stage 1	(10,370,772)	8,395,204	1,975,569	–
Transfers from Stage 2	12,095,563	(15,966,880)	3,871,317	–
Transfers from Stage 3	1,384,119	1,159,373	(2,543,492)	–
Balance at end of year	₱166,974,586	₱58,054,912	₱19,767,425	₱244,796,923



The breakdown of the total gross carrying amounts of the Parent Company's loans and receivables (before taking into account any allowance for credit and impairment losses, and unamortized premium) in 2023 and 2022 is as follows:

	2023			Total
	Gross carrying amount			
	Stage 1	Stage 2	Stage 3	
Corporate loans*				
Balance at beginning of year	₱30,209,818	₱35,545,224	₱2,978,790	₱68,733,831
Newly originated assets that remained in Stage 1 as at December 31, 2023	35,165,855	–	–	35,165,855
Newly originated assets that moved to Stage 2 and Stage 3 as at December 31, 2023	–	3,440,459	165,502	3,605,961
Movements in receivable balance	(16,767,281)	(30,864,176)	(317,641)	(47,949,098)
Write-offs	–	–	–	–
Transfers from Stage 1	(3,004)	2,741	263	–
Transfers from Stage 2	4,205,766	(4,284,684)	78,918	–
Transfers from Stage 3	–	78,630	(78,630)	–
	₱52,811,154	₱3,918,194	₱2,827,202	₱59,556,549
Auto loans				
Balance at beginning of year	₱45,859,274	₱9,686,640	₱8,137,870	₱63,683,783
Newly originated assets that remained in Stage 1 as at December 31, 2023	36,725,878	–	–	36,725,878
Newly originated assets that moved to Stage 2 and Stage 3 as at December 31, 2023	–	1,648,556	842,018	2,490,574
Movements in receivable balance	(15,369,254)	(4,609,609)	(3,873,581)	(23,852,444)
Write-offs	–	–	(1,231,909)	(1,231,909)
Transfers from Stage 1	(7,268,585)	6,121,079	1,147,506	–
Transfers from Stage 2	2,891,391	(4,688,914)	1,797,523	–
Transfers from Stage 3	282,075	135,127	(417,202)	–
	₱63,120,779	₱8,292,879	₱6,402,223	₱77,815,881
Credit cards				
Balance at beginning of year	₱33,517,309	₱5,267,211	₱2,265,453	₱41,049,973
Newly originated assets that remained in Stage 1 as at December 31, 2023	8,923,409	–	–	8,923,409
Newly originated assets that moved to Stage 2 and Stage 3 as at December 31, 2023	–	471,472	246,962	718,434
Movements in receivable balance	5,660,374	1,156,071	155,779	6,972,224
Write-offs	(577,285)	(1,039,675)	(2,134,198)	(3,751,158)
Transfers from Stage 1	(4,513,317)	3,448,878	1,064,439	–
Transfers from Stage 2	1,488,554	(2,143,301)	654,747	–
Transfers from Stage 3	112,102	7,975	(120,077)	–
	₱44,611,146	₱7,168,631	₱2,133,105	₱53,912,882
Mortgage loans				
Balance at beginning of year	₱15,943,147	₱1,795,345	₱1,714,389	₱19,452,881
Newly originated assets that remained in Stage 1 as at December 31, 2023	3,082,742	–	–	3,082,742
Newly originated assets that moved to Stage 2 and Stage 3 as at December 31, 2023	–	30,505	20,731	51,236
Movements in receivable balance	(2,054,512)	(278,057)	(306,465)	(2,639,034)
Write-offs	–	–	–	–
Transfers from Stage 1	(1,352,973)	1,282,848	70,125	–
Transfers from Stage 2	584,020	(706,382)	122,362	–
Transfers from Stage 3	318,124	60,038	(378,162)	–
	₱16,520,548	₱2,184,297	₱1,242,980	₱19,947,825
Other consumer loans**				
Balance at beginning of year	₱34,376,074	₱3,959,707	₱2,202,651	₱40,538,432
Newly originated assets that remained in Stage 1 as at December 31, 2023	35,034,837	–	–	35,034,837
Newly originated assets that moved to Stage 2 and Stage 3 as at December 31, 2023	–	1,113,659	798,894	1,912,553
Movements in receivable balance	(23,410,372)	(3,108,664)	(936,975)	(27,456,011)
Write-offs	(191,491)	(88,351)	(1,209,646)	(1,489,488)
Transfers from Stage 1	(1,063,591)	466,582	597,009	–
Transfers from Stage 2	174,069	(534,554)	360,485	–
Transfers from Stage 3	53,817	12,157	(65,974)	–
	₱44,973,343	₱1,820,536	₱1,746,444	₱48,540,323

(Forward)



	2023			
	Gross carrying amount			
	Stage 1	Stage 2	Stage 3	Total
Other Receivables				
Balance at beginning of year	₱7,068,964	₱1,800,785	₱2,468,273	₱11,338,022
Newly originated assets that remained in Stage 1 as at December 31, 2023	3,375,143	-	-	3,375,143
Newly originated assets that moved to Stage 2 and Stage 3 as at December 31, 2023	-	446,521	436,789	883,310
Movements in receivable balance	(3,465,376)	(904,172)	47,788	(4,321,761)
Write-offs	-	-	(9,100)	(9,100)
Transfers from Stage 1	(425,510)	350,709	74,801	-
Transfers from Stage 2	292,336	(507,506)	215,170	-
Transfers from Stage 3	7,338	1,653	(8,991)	-
	₱6,852,896	₱1,187,989	₱3,224,731	₱11,265,615
Balance at end of year	₱228,889,867	₱24,572,526	₱17,576,683	₱271,039,076
	2022			
	Gross carrying amount			
	Stage 1	Stage 2	Stage 3	Total
Corporate loans*				
Balance at beginning of year	₱27,680,431	₱30,907,998	₱2,095,723	₱60,684,152
Newly originated assets that remained in Stage 1 as at December 31, 2022	17,964,235	-	-	17,964,235
Newly originated assets that moved to Stage 2 and Stage 3 as at December 31, 2022	-	30,329,497	802,823	31,132,320
Movements in receivable balance	(15,453,429)	(26,309,200)	715,754	(41,046,875)
Write-offs	-	-	-	-
Transfers from Stage 1	(24,154)	14,424	9,730	-
Transfers from Stage 2	30,724	(100,698)	69,974	-
Transfers from Stage 3	12,011	703,202	(715,213)	-
	₱30,209,818	₱35,545,224	₱2,978,790	₱68,733,831
Auto loans				
Balance at beginning of year	₱36,807,928	₱16,798,913	₱11,619,771	₱65,226,612
Newly originated assets that remained in Stage 1 as at December 31, 2022	23,032,516	-	-	23,032,516
Newly originated assets that moved to Stage 2 and Stage 3 as at December 31, 2022	-	1,382,957	327,053	1,710,010
Movements in receivable balance	(15,000,173)	(5,926,563)	(5,157,563)	(26,084,299)
Write-offs	-	-	(201,057)	(201,057)
Transfers from Stage 1	(5,902,804)	5,174,927	727,877	-
Transfers from Stage 2	6,225,121	(8,114,939)	1,889,819	-
Transfers from Stage 3	696,685	371,345	(1,068,030)	-
	₱45,859,274	₱9,686,640	₱8,137,870	₱63,683,783
Credit cards				
Balance at beginning of year	₱23,231,772	₱6,600,489	₱3,373,766	₱33,206,027
Newly originated assets that remained in Stage 1 as at December 31, 2022	14,784,308	-	-	14,784,308
Newly originated assets that moved to Stage 2 and Stage 3 as at December 31, 2022	-	1,190,741	188,420	1,379,162
Movements in receivable balance	(4,142,345)	(422,361)	(267,566)	(4,832,272)
Write-offs	(156,779)	(679,111)	(2,651,361)	(3,487,251)
Transfers from Stage 1	(2,559,922)	1,904,202	655,720	-
Transfers from Stage 2	2,286,680	(3,331,259)	1,044,578	-
Transfers from Stage 3	73,596	4,509	(78,105)	-
	₱33,517,310	₱5,267,211	₱2,265,453	₱41,049,973
Mortgage loans				
Balance at beginning of year	₱13,321,206	₱4,252,642	₱2,325,687	₱19,899,535
Newly originated assets that remained in Stage 1 as at December 31, 2022	2,354,168	-	-	2,354,168
Newly originated assets that moved to Stage 2 and Stage 3 as at December 31, 2022	-	16,971	7,210	24,181
Movements in receivable balance	(2,045,297)	(391,803)	(387,904)	(2,825,004)
Write-offs	-	-	-	-
Transfers from Stage 1	(680,640)	616,295	64,345	-
Transfers from Stage 2	2,511,682	(2,769,555)	257,873	-
Transfers from Stage 3	482,028	70,796	(552,823)	-
	₱15,943,147	₱1,795,345	₱1,714,389	₱19,452,881

(Forward)



	2022			
	Gross carrying amount			
	Stage 1	Stage 2	Stage 3	Total
Other consumer loans**	P5,460,441	P571,642	P1,740,001	P7,772,084
Balance at beginning of year	32,610,963	-	-	32,610,963
Newly originated assets that remained in Stage 1 as at December 31, 2022	-	3,851,822	1,029,431	4,881,253
Newly originated assets that moved to Stage 2 and Stage 3 as at December 31, 2022	(3,560,330)	(226,364)	(259,521)	(4,046,215)
Movements in receivable balance	(4,381)	(4,123)	(671,148)	(679,652)
Write-offs				
Transfers from Stage 1	(439,329)	155,367	283,962	-
Transfers from Stage 2	218,992	(391,261)	172,269	-
Transfers from Stage 3	89,718	2,624	(92,342)	-
	P34,376,074	P3,959,707	P2,202,651	P40,538,432
Other receivables***				
Balance at beginning of year	P5,284,946	P2,497,304	P2,216,315	P9,998,565
Newly originated assets that remained in Stage 1 as at December 31, 2022	3,162,672	-	-	3,162,672
Newly originated assets that moved to Stage 2 and Stage 3 as at December 31, 2022	-	366,812	724,483	1,091,295
Movements in receivable balance	(1,467,178)	(341,048)	(1,081,922)	(2,890,148)
Write-offs	-	-	(24,363)	(24,363)
Transfers from Stage 1	(763,923)	529,989	233,935	-
Transfers from Stage 2	822,364	(1,259,169)	436,804	-
Transfers from Stage 3	30,082	6,897	(36,979)	-
	P7,068,964	P1,800,785	P2,468,273	P11,338,022
	P166,974,586	P58,054,912	P19,767,425	P244,796,923

*Include corporate loans, emerging enterprise loans and branch loans

**Include DepEd loans, employee loans, salary loans and personal loans

***Include Accrued interest receivables, Accounts receivables and Sales contract receivables.

16. Deposit Liabilities

Under existing BSP regulations, non-FCDU deposit liabilities of the Parent Company are subject to unified reserve requirements equivalent to 9.5% (under BSP Circulars 1082 and 1092) as at December 31, 2023.

LTNCDs are subject to required reserves of 4.00% if issued under BSP Circular No. 304, and 7.00% if issued under BSP Circular No. 842.

On the other hand, EWRB is required to maintain regular reserves equivalent to 1.00% and 2.00% demand and savings deposits in 2023 and 2022, respectively.

As of December 31, 2023 and 2022, the Parent Company and EWRB are in compliance with such regulations. As of December 31, 2023 and 2022, Due from BSP of the Parent Company and EWRB below has been set aside as reserves for deposit liabilities, as reported to the BSP:

	2023	2022
Parent Company	P8,744,745	P35,695,539
EWRB	426,536	390,817
Total reserves for deposit liabilities	P9,171,281	P36,086,356

As of December 31, 2023 and 2022, 17.93% and 19.70% respectively, of the total liabilities of the Group and 19.11% and 20.65% respectively of the Parent Company are subject to periodic interest repricing.

The remaining deposit liabilities earn annual fixed interest rates ranging from 0.01% to 2.5% in 2023, 0.01% to 2.5% in 2022 and 2021.



Long-Term Negotiable Certificate of Deposits (LTNCDs)

LTNCDs issued by the Parent Company include the following (amounts in millions):

Series	Issue Date	Maturity Date	Face Value	Coupon Rate	Average Effective Interest Rate	Repayment Terms	Carrying Value	
							2023	2022
5	6/7/2019	12/7/2023	2,451	4.63%	4.78%	Quarterly	₱-	2,447,204
Total							₱-	2,447,204

Long-Term Negotiable Certificates of Deposits due 2021 (LTNCD Series 3)

In 2014, the Parent Company issued unsecured LTNCD maturing on April 24, 2021. The first tranche of the LTNCD Series 3 amounting to ₱0.93 billion was issued in October 2014. The discount related to the issuance of the LTNCD Series 3 in 2014 amounted to ₱4.63 million. The LTNCD Series 3 matured on April 24, 2021.

Long-Term Negotiable Certificates of Deposits due 2022 (LTNCD Series 4)

In 2017, the Parent Company issued unsecured LTNCD maturing on September 21, 2022. The first tranche of the LTNCD amounting to ₱2.70 billion was issued in March 2017. The second to fifth tranches of the LTNCD aggregating to ₱7.30 billion were issued in April to August 2017. The debt issue costs related to the issuance of the LTNCD in 2017 amounted to ₱49.94 million.

Long-Term Negotiable Certificates of Deposits due 2023 (LTNCD Series 5)

In 2018, the Parent Company issued unsecured LTNCD maturing on December 7, 2023. The first tranche of the LTNCD amounting to ₱2.45 billion was issued in June 7, 2018. The debt issue costs related to the issuance of the LTNCD in 2018 amounted to ₱18.38 million. As of December 31, 2023 and 2022, the outstanding unamortized debt issue cost amounted to nil and ₱3.47 million, respectively.

The movements in unamortized net discount of LTNCDs of the Group and Parent Company as of December 31, 2023 and 2022 are as follows:

	2023	2022
Beginning balance	₱3,466	₱14,432
Amortization during the year	(3,466)	(10,966)
Ending balance	₱-	₱3,466

The Group and the Parent Company's interest expense on deposit liabilities consists:

	Consolidated			Parent Company		
	2023	2022	2021	2023	2022	2021
Savings deposits	₱2,534,175	₱842,965	₱508,746	₱1,549,654	₱508,969	₱282,277
Time deposits	2,432,915	859,430	595,654	2,432,915	859,430	595,654
Demand deposits	157,500	155,776	150,199	164,845	156,318	150,743
LTNCDs	106,101	403,343	513,343	106,101	403,343	513,343
Total	₱5,230,691	₱2,261,514	₱1,767,942	₱4,253,515	₱1,928,060	₱1,542,017



17. Bills and Acceptances Payable and SSURA

This account of the Group and of the Parent Company consists of:

	2023	2022
SSURA	₱14,663,678	₱6,705,236
Interbank call loans	728,116	
Outstanding acceptances	11,912	56,220
	₱15,403,706	₱6,761,456

The following are the fair value of government debt securities (Note 8) pledged and transferred under SSURA transactions of the Group and the Parent Company:

	2023		2022	
	Face value	Fair value	Face value	Fair value
Investment securities at amortized cost	₱17,687,183	₱17,202,332	₱18,230,212	₱15,195,386

The Group's and the Parent Company's borrowings are subject to annual interest rates ranging from 4.63% to 5.85% in 2023 and 2.72% to 4.95% in 2022.

The Group's and the Parent Company's interest expense on bills and acceptances payable amounted to ₱45.54 million in 2023, ₱0.37 million in 2022, and nil in 2021. The Bank entered into repurchase agreements to fund its operation amounting to ₱332.80 million and ₱160.00 million in 2023 and 2022, respectively. This excess liquidity is currently deployed in very liquid short term assets. The Group's and the Parent Company's interest expense on SSURA amounted to ₱674.08 million in 2023, ₱74.71 million in 2022, and nil in 2021.

18. Accrued Taxes, Interest and Other Expenses

This account consists of:

	Consolidated		Parent Company	
	2023	2022	2023	2022
Accrued other expenses	₱3,595,134	₱2,801,914	₱3,102,149	₱2,404,303
Accrued taxes	542,189	383,323	474,494	333,830
Accrued interest payable	500,421	293,743	440,341	273,750
	₱4,637,744	₱3,478,980	₱4,016,984	₱3,011,883

Accrued other expenses pertain to accruals of various operating expenses such as rent, utilities, management and professional fees, employee bonus and other expenses.

19. Bonds Payable

This account consists of bonds payable due in 2023 with a face value of ₱3.70 billion and carrying value of nil and ₱3.70 billion as of December 31, 2023 and 2022, respectively.



On February 10, 2020, the Parent Company issued 4.50% fixed-rate bonds with issue price at 100.00% face value. The bonds will bear interest at the rate of 4.50% per annum from and including February 21, 2020 to but excluding: (a) February 21, 2023, such date being the maturity date (if the pre-termination option is not exercised); or (b) the pre-termination date (if the pre-termination option is exercised), and the interest will be payable quarterly in arrears at the end of each interest period on February 21, August 21 and November 21 of each year commencing on 2020.

Unless the 2023 Bonds are previously redeemed, the Bonds are repayable to the Bond Holders at 100.00% of their face value on the maturity date or February 21, 2023.

As of December 31, 2023 and 2022, bonds issuance cost amounted to nil and ₱1.56 million, respectively. For the period ended December 31, 2023 and 2022, the Group and the Parent Company recognized interest expense on bonds payable amounting to ₱23.29 million and ₱167.62 million, respectively.

Reserve requirement

Peso-denominated bonds are subject to reserves equivalent to 3.00% in 2023 and 2022. The Parent Company was in compliance with such requirements as of December 31, 2022.

20. Subordinated Debt

Interest expense on subordinated debt

The Group's interest expense on the subordinated debt amounted to nil, ₱44.71 million ₱69.93 million in 2023, 2022 and 2021, respectively.

21. Other Liabilities

This account consists of:

	Consolidated		Parent Company	
	2023	2022	2023	2022
Financial liabilities				
Accounts payable	₱10,133,817	₱8,342,518	₱8,663,690	₱7,217,858
Provision on unused credit lines (Notes 15 and 30)	463,860	318,594	463,860	318,594
Derivative liabilities (Note 5)	103,083	107,835	103,083	107,835
Retention payable	36,017	18,181	36,017	18,181
Payment orders payable	12,232	16,800	12,232	16,800
Marginal deposits and letters of credit	10,631	-	10,631	-
	10,759,640	₱8,803,928	9,289,513	₱7,679,268
Non-financial liabilities				
Deferred revenue	₱1,375,772	₱1,675,350	₱1,379,437	₱1,675,113
Net retirement obligation (Note 26)	582,930	525,859	562,290	525,217
Withholding tax payable	159,988	130,927	134,670	116,344
Miscellaneous	220,987	209,212	171,701	149,743
	2,339,677	2,541,348	2,248,098	₱2,466,417
	₱13,099,317	₱11,345,276	₱11,537,611	₱10,145,685

Deferred revenue of the Group and the Parent Company includes deferred credit card loyalty points, membership fees and dues as well as the deferred exclusive bancassurance access fee. (Note 10).



22. Maturity Analysis of Assets and Liabilities

The following tables show an analysis of assets and liabilities analyzed according to whether they are expected to be recovered or settled within one year and beyond one year from the statement of financial position date:

	Consolidated					
	2023			2022		
	Less than 12 months	Over 12 months	Total	Less than 12 months	Over 12 months	Total
Financial assets:						
Cash and other cash items	₱9,370,138	₱-	₱9,370,138	₱8,713,151	₱-	₱8,713,151
Due from BSP (Note 7)	16,171,987	-	16,171,987	36,114,397	-	36,114,397
Due from other banks - gross (Note 7)	2,470,112	-	2,470,112	4,530,832	-	4,530,832
Interbank loans receivables and SPURA (Note 7)	16,441,418	-	16,441,418	10,009,266	-	10,009,266
Financial assets at FVTPL (Note 8)	4,112,322	-	4,112,322	1,958,310	-	1,958,310
Financial assets at FVTOCI (Note 8)	18,483,960	-	18,483,960	16,746,386	-	16,746,386
Investment securities at amortized cost - gross (Notes 8 and 15)	1,977,816	74,880,953	76,858,769	-	66,022,053	66,022,053
Loans and receivables - gross (Notes 9 and 15)	162,657,943	139,008,240	301,666,183	110,850,787	155,463,331	266,314,118
Other assets - gross (Notes 14 and 15)	78,452	397,405	475,856	63,663	354,275	417,938
	231,764,148	214,286,597	446,050,745	188,986,792	221,839,659	410,826,451
Nonfinancial assets:						
Investment in a joint venture (Note 10)	-	993,166	993,166	-	928,977	928,977
Property and equipment - gross (Note 11)	-	12,826,743	12,826,743	-	10,805,737	10,805,737
Investment properties - gross (Notes 12 and 15)	-	1,486,561	1,486,561	-	1,334,657	1,334,657
Deferred tax assets (Note 25)	-	4,098,880	4,098,880	-	3,906,672	3,906,672
Goodwill and other intangible assets - gross (Note 13)	-	8,896,153	8,896,153	-	8,651,723	8,651,723
Other assets - gross (Notes 14 and 15)	1,916,598	2,739,391	4,655,989	1,699,621	1,499,024	3,198,645
	1,916,598	31,040,895	32,957,492	1,699,621	27,126,790	28,826,411
	233,680,745	245,327,492	479,008,237	190,686,413	248,966,449	439,652,862
Allowances for impairment and credit losses (Note 15)	(877)	(12,175,573)	(12,176,450)	(1,197)	(12,436,156)	(12,437,353)
Unamortized premium/discount (Note 9)	(1,138,655)	6,564,617	5,425,962	(1,032,114)	2,573,039	1,540,925
Accumulated depreciation and amortization (Notes 11, 12, 13 and 14)	-	(8,052,426)	(8,052,426)	-	(7,384,901)	(7,384,901)
	₱232,541,214	₱231,664,109	₱464,205,323	₱189,653,102	₱231,718,431	₱421,371,533
Financial liabilities:						
Deposit liabilities (Note 16)	₱355,938,698	₱595,963	₱356,534,662	₱326,098,650	₱3,067,472	₱329,166,122
Bills and acceptances payable (Note 17)	15,403,706	-	15,403,706	6,761,456	-	6,761,456
Cashiers' checks and demand drafts payable	984,224	-	984,224	1,381,537	-	1,381,537
Subordinated debt (Note 20)	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bonds Payable (Note 19)	-	-	-	3,698,439	-	3,698,439
Accrued interest, taxes and other expenses (Note 18)	3,577,193	-	3,577,193	2,645,107	-	2,645,107
Lease liability (Note 27)	873,630	5,199,711	6,073,341	784,016	3,594,929	4,378,945
Other liabilities (Note 21)	10,723,623	36,017	10,759,640	8,785,747	18,181	8,803,928
	387,501,075	5,831,691	393,332,767	350,154,952	6,680,582	356,835,534
Nonfinancial liabilities:						
Income tax payable	297,166	-	297,166	126,208	-	126,208
Accrued interest, taxes and other expenses (Note 18)	542,189	518,362	1,060,551	383,323	450,549	833,872
Other liabilities (Note 21)	1,191,604	1,148,073	2,339,677	1,304,888	1,236,461	2,541,349
	2,030,959	1,666,435	3,697,394	1,814,419	1,687,010	3,501,429
	₱389,532,035	₱7,498,126	₱397,030,161	₱351,969,371	₱8,367,592	₱360,336,963



	Parent Company					
	2023			2022		
	Less than 12 months	Over 12 months	Total	Less than 12 months	Over 12 months	Total
Financial assets:						
Cash and other cash items	₱9,284,751	₱-	₱ 9,284,751	₱8,636,012	₱-	₱8,636,012
Due from BSP (Note 7)	15,745,451	-	15,745,451	35,723,579	-	35,723,579
Due from other banks - gross (Note 7)	2,339,158	-	2,339,158	4,346,960	-	4,346,960
Interbank loans receivables and SPURA (Note 7)	16,441,418	-	16,441,418	10,009,266	-	10,009,266
Financial assets at FVTPL (Note 8)	4,112,322	-	4,112,322	1,958,310	-	1,958,310
Financial assets at FVTOCI (Note 8)	18,483,960	-	18,483,960	16,746,386	-	16,746,386
Investment securities at amortized cost - gross (Notes 8 and 15)	1,977,816	73,499,307	75,477,123	-	64,640,408	64,640,408
Loans and receivables - gross (Notes 9 and 15)	161,699,886	109,339,190	271,039,076	108,933,303	135,863,620	244,796,923
Other assets - gross (Notes 14 and 15)	77,727	373,427	451,153	62,848	330,001	392,849
	230,162,490	183,211,923	413,374,413	186,416,664	200,834,029	387,250,693
Nonfinancial assets:						
Investment in subsidiaries (Note 10)	-	6,851,951	6,851,951	-	5,753,689	5,753,689
Investment in a joint venture (Note 10)	-	993,166	993,166	-	928,977	928,977
Property and equipment - gross (Note 11)	-	11,718,577	11,718,577	-	9,760,592	9,760,592
Investment properties - gross (Notes 12 and 15)	-	1,485,857	1,485,857	-	1,333,954	1,333,954
Deferred tax assets (Note 25)	-	3,735,365	3,735,365	-	3,515,512	3,515,512
Goodwill and other intangible assets - gross (Note 13)	-	8,818,521	8,818,521	-	8,592,060	8,592,060
Other assets - gross (Notes 14 and 15)	1,806,200	2,708,912	4,515,112	1,585,452	1,468,544	3,053,996
	1,806,200	36,312,349	38,118,549	1,585,452	31,353,328	32,938,780
	231,968,690	219,524,272	451,492,963	188,002,116	232,187,357	420,189,473
Allowances for impairment and credit losses (Note 15)	(877)	(11,515,711)	((11,516,587))	(1,197)	(11,752,977)	((11,754,174))
Unamortized premium/discount (Note 9)	(256,289)	7,275,904	7,019,614	(376,386)	2,871,323	2,494,937
Accumulated depreciation and amortization (Notes 11, 12, 13 and 14)	-	(7,262,454)	(7,262,454)	-	(6,693,513)	(6,693,513)
	₱231,711,524	₱208,022,012	₱439,733,536	₱187,624,533	₱216,612,190	₱404,236,723
Financial liabilities:						
Deposit liabilities (Note 16)	333,954,530	595,963	334,550,494	₱310,966,511	₱3,067,472	₱314,033,983
Bills and acceptances payable (Note 17)	15,403,706	-	15,403,706	6,761,456	-	6,761,456
Cashiers' checks and demand drafts payable	984,224	-	984,224	1,381,537	-	1,381,537
Subordinated debt (Note 20)	-	-	-	-	-	-
Bonds payable (Note 19)	-	-	-	3,698,439	-	3,698,439
Accrued interest, taxes and other expenses (Note 18)	3,026,418	-	3,026,418	2,229,430	-	2,229,430
Lease liability (Note 27)	790,624	5,054,541	5,845,165	703,742	3,403,316	4,107,058
Other liabilities (Note 21)	9,253,496	36,017	9,289,513	7,661,087	18,181	7,679,268
	363,412,998	5,686,522	369,099,520	333,402,202	6,488,969	339,891,171
Nonfinancial liabilities:						
Income tax payable	220,189	-	220,189	62,113	-	62,113
Accrued interest, taxes and other expenses (Note 18)	474,494	516,072	990,566	333,830	448,623	782,453
Other liabilities (Note 21)	1,100,561	1,147,538	2,248,099	1,234,272	1,232,145	2,466,417
	1,795,243	1,663,610	3,458,854	1,630,215	1,680,768	3,310,983
	₱365,208,241	₱7,350,132	₱372,558,374	₱335,032,417	₱8,169,737	₱343,202,154

23. Equity

Capital Management

The Parent Company actively manages its capital to comply with regulatory requirements, enable growth targets, withstand plausible stress events and be at par with the Parent Company's peers. The primary objective of the Parent Company's capital management is to ensure that it maintains adequate capital to cover risks inherent to its banking activities without prejudice to optimizing shareholders' value.

The Group manages its capital structure and makes adjustments to it in the light of changes in economic conditions and the risk characteristics of its activities. In order to maintain or adjust the capital structure, the Group may adjust the amount of dividend payment to shareholders, return capital structure, or issue capital securities. No changes were made in the objectives, policies and processes from the previous year.



Regulatory Qualifying Capital

Under existing BSP regulations, the determination of the Parent Company's compliance with regulatory requirements and ratios is based on the amount of the Parent Company's 'unimpaired capital' (regulatory net worth) reported to the BSP, which is determined on the basis of regulatory policies. In addition, the risk-based Capital Adequacy Ratio (CAR) of a bank, expressed as a percentage of qualifying capital to risk-weighted assets, should not be less than 10.00% for both solo basis (head office and branches) and consolidated basis (Parent Company and subsidiaries engaged in financial allied undertakings). Qualifying capital and risk-weighted assets are computed based on BSP regulations.

Effective January 1, 2014, the Group complied with BSP issued Circular No. 781, *Basel III Implementing Guidelines on Minimum Capital Requirements*, which provides the implementing guidelines on the revised risk-based capital adequacy framework particularly on the minimum capital and disclosure requirements for universal banks and commercial banks, as well as their subsidiary banks and quasi-banks, in accordance with the Basel III standards. The Circular sets out a minimum Common Equity Tier 1 (CET1) ratio of 6.00% and Tier 1 capital ratio of 7.50%. It also introduces a capital conservation buffer of 2.50% comprised of CET1 capital. The BSP's existing requirement for total CAR remains unchanged at 10.00% and these ratios shall be maintained at all times.

On June 27, 2014, the BSP issued Circular No. 839, *REST Limit for Real Estate Exposures* which provides the implementing guidelines on the prudential REST limit for universal, commercial, and thrift banks on their aggregate real estate exposures. The Group should maintain CET1 and CAR levels at the regulatory prescribed minimums, on a solo and consolidated basis, even after the simulated results of a 25.00% write-off to the Group's real estate exposures. These shall be complied with at all times.

The capital-to-risk assets ratio reported to the BSP as of December 31, 2023 and 2022 are shown in the table below:

	Consolidated		Parent Company	
	2023	2022	2023	2022
CET1 capital ratio	13.04%	13.02%	12.65%	12.60%
Tier 1 capital ratio	13.04%	13.02%	12.65%	12.60%
Total capital ratio	13.84%	13.78%	13.48%	13.31%

The composition of the qualifying capital is shown below:

	Consolidated		Parent Company	
	2023	2022	2023	2022
Qualifying capital:				
Tier 1 capital	₱65,989,973	₱60,127,953	₱65,990,041	₱60,128,021
CET1 capital	65,989,973	60,127,953	65,990,041	60,128,021
Less: Required deductions	12,384,206	12,034,253	18,549,733	16,971,627
Net Tier 1 capital	53,605,767	48,093,700	47,440,308	43,156,394
Tier 2 capital	3,296,493	2,820,983	3,097,837	2,434,930
Total qualifying capital	₱56,902,260	₱50,914,683	₱50,538,145	₱45,591,324



The capital requirements as of December 31, 2023 and 2022 are shown below:

	Consolidated		Parent Company	
	2023	2022	2023	2022
Capital requirements:				
Credit risk	₱339,495,744	₱293,949,728	₱309,769,396	₱272,668,024
Market risk	9,838,748	4,778,140	9,838,748	4,778,140
Operational risk	61,760,574	70,780,936	55,336,923	65,101,904
Total capital requirements	₱411,095,066	₱369,508,804	₱374,945,067	₱342,548,068

Qualifying capital and risk-weighted assets are computed based on BSP regulations.

Under Basel III, the regulatory Gross Qualifying Capital of the Parent Company consists of Tier 1 (core) and Tier 2 (supplementary) capital. Tier 1 comprises share capital, surplus (including current year profit), and other comprehensive income (cumulative foreign currency translation and net unrealized gains on financial assets at FVTOCI). Required deductions include goodwill, intangible assets, investments in equity, deferred tax assets, defined benefit pension assets and unsecured credit accommodations to DOSRI and subsidiaries.

Tier 2 capital comprise of unsecured subordinated debts and general loan loss provision.

Risk-weighted assets are determined by assigning defined risk weights to the statement of financial position exposure and to the credit equivalent amounts of off-balance sheet exposures. Certain items are deducted from risk-weighted assets, such as the excess of general loan loss provision over the amount permitted to be included in Tier 2 capital. The risk weights vary from 0.00% to 150.00% depending on the type of exposure, with the risk weights of off-balance sheet exposures being subjected further to credit conversion factors. Below is a summary of risk weights and selected exposure types:

Risk weight	Exposure/Asset type
0.00%	Cash on hand; claims collateralized by securities issued by the national government, BSP; loans covered by the Trade and Investment Development Corporation of the Philippines; real estate mortgages covered by the Home Guarantee Corporation
20.00%	Cash and other cash items, claims guaranteed by Philippine incorporated banks/quasi-banks with the highest credit quality; claims guaranteed by foreign incorporated banks with the highest credit quality; loans to exporters to the extent guaranteed by Small Business Guarantee and Finance Corporation
50.00%	Housing loans fully secured by first mortgage on residential property; Local Government Unit (LGU) bonds which are covered by Deed of Assignment of Internal Revenue allotment of the LGU and guaranteed by the LGU Guarantee Corporation
75.00%	Direct loans of defined Small Medium Enterprise (SME) and microfinance loans portfolio; non-performing housing loans fully secured by first mortgage
100.00%	All other assets (e.g., real estate assets) excluding those deducted from capital (e.g., deferred income tax)
150.00%	All non-performing loans (except non-performing housing loans fully secured by first mortgage) and all non-performing debt securities

* Not all inclusive



With respect to off-balance sheet exposures, the exposure amount is multiplied by a credit conversion factor (CCF), ranging from 0.00% to 100.00%, to arrive at the credit equivalent amount, before the risk weight factor is multiplied to arrive at the risk-weighted exposure. Direct credit substitutes (e.g., guarantees) have a CCF of 100.00%, while items not involving credit risk has a CCF of 0.00%.

In the case of derivatives, the credit equivalent amount (against which the risk weight factor is multiplied to arrive at the risk-weighted exposure) is generally the sum of the current credit exposure or replacement cost (the positive fair value or zero if the fair value is negative or zero) and an estimate of the potential future credit exposure or add-on. The add-on ranges from 0.00% to 1.50% (interest rate-related) and from 1.00% to 7.50% (exchange rate-related), depending on the residual maturity of the contract. For credit-linked notes and similar instruments, the risk-weighted exposure is the higher of the exposure based on the risk weight of the issuer's collateral or the reference entity or entities.

The risk-weighted CAR is calculated by dividing the sum of its Tier 1 and Tier 2 capital, as defined under BSP regulations, by its risk-weighted assets. The risk-weighted assets, as defined by the BSP regulations, consist of all of the assets on the balance sheet at their respective book values, together with certain other off-balance sheet items, weighted by certain percentages depending on the risks associated with the type of assets. The determination of compliance with regulatory requirements and ratios is based on the amount of the Parent Company's 'unimpaired capital' (regulatory net worth) as reported to the BSP, which is determined on the basis of regulatory accounting practices which differ from PFRS in some respects.

The Group has taken into consideration the impact of the foregoing requirements to ensure that the appropriate level and quality of capital are maintained on an ongoing basis.

The Group and its individually regulated operations have complied with all externally imposed capital requirements throughout the year.

Leverage Ratio and Total Exposure Measure

The Basel III Leverage Ratio is designed to act as a supplementary measure to the risk-based capital requirement. The leverage ratio intends to restrict the buildup of leverage in the Bank and reinforce the risk-based requirements with a simple, non-risk based "backstop" measure. It is defined as a capital measure over its total exposure measure with a minimum requirement of 5.00% on both Group and Parent Company.

	Consolidated		Parent	
	2023	2022	2023	2022
Capital Measure	₱53,605,767	₱48,093,700	₱47,440,308	₱43,156,395
Divided by: Exposure measure	488,649,026	440,420,360	457,667,491	417,844,497
Leverage ratio	10.97%	10.92%	10.37%	10.33%



Liquidity Coverage Ratio (LCR) and Net Stable Funding Ratio (NSFR)

The NSFR seeks to limit the overreliance on short-term wholesale funding and promoting enhanced assessment of funding risk across all on- and off-balance sheet accounts. It complements the LCR, which promotes short term resilience of a Bank's liquidity profile. The minimum LCR and NSFR requirement should be no lower than 100% at all times on both Group and Parent Company.

	Consolidated		Parent	
	2023	2022	2023	2022
Total Stock of High-Quality Liquid Assets	₱107,760,229	₱90,214,211	₱93,595,088	₱88,107,352
Divided by: Total Net Cash Flows	53,367,645	37,817,543	54,114,476	35,821,177
Liquidity Coverage ratio	201.92%	238.55%	172.96%	245.96%

	Consolidated		Parent	
	2023	2022	2023	2022
Available Stable Funding	₱329,816,321	₱302,223,589	₱302,685,171	₱288,811,215
Divided by: Required Stable Funding	273,002,655	236,869,402	255,111,835	224,255,123
Net Stable Funding Ratio	120.81%	127.59%	118.65%	128.79%

Capital Stock

Capital stock consists of (amounts in thousands, except for par value and number of shares):

	Shares			Amount		
	2023	2022	2021	2023	2022	2021
Authorized:						
Common stock - 10.00 par value	4,500,000,000	4,500,000,000	4,500,000,000			
Preferred stock - 10.00 par value	500,000,000	500,000,000	500,000,000			
Common stock issued and outstanding:						
Balance at the beginning of the year	2,249,975,411	2,249,975,411	2,249,975,411	22,499,754	22,499,754	22,499,754
Issuance of stock dividends	-	-	-	-	-	-
Balance at the end of the year	2,249,975,411	2,249,975,411	2,249,975,411	22,499,754	22,499,754	22,499,754

With the approvals by the PSE of the Parent Company's application for listing and by the SEC for the Registration Statement both on March 14, 2012, a total of 245,316,200 common shares, with ₱10.00 par value per share, representing 21.70% of outstanding capital stock, were offered and subscribed through an initial public offering at ₱18.50 per share on April 20 to 26, 2012. The common shares comprise of (a) 141,056,800 new shares issued by the Parent Company by way of a primary offer, and (b) 104,259,400 existing shares offered by FDC, the selling shareholder, pursuant to a secondary offer. Subsequently, on September 5, 2012, 36,715,300 shares under the over-allotment option were exercised at a price of ₱18.50 per share that brought the subscriptions to 25.00% of the outstanding capital stock. The Parent Company's common shares were listed and commenced trading in the PSE on May 7, 2012.

The preferred shares are perpetual non-voting and non-convertible to common shares. The dividends of the preferred shares shall be non-cumulative and to be fixed by the BOD at an annual dividend rate prior to the date of issue.

The total proceeds raised by the Parent Company from the sale of primary offer shares amounted to ₱2.61 billion while the net proceeds (after deduction of direct costs related to equity issuance) amounted to ₱2.39 billion.



On February 1, 2019, the BSP approved the following amendments to the Parent Company's Articles of Incorporation, which were approved and confirmed by the Parent Company's BOD at its special meeting on July 13, 2017, to provide flexibility for future capital requirements:

- a. Increase of the Parent Company's authorized capital stock from ₱20.00 billion to ₱50.00 billion consisting of 4.50 billion common shares with par value of ₱10.00 per share or a total par value of ₱45.00 billion and ₱0.50 billion preferred shares with par value of ₱10.00 per share or a total par value of ₱5.00 billion.
- b. Declaration of 50.00% stock dividends equivalent to ₱7.50 billion from the Parent Company's unrestricted retained earnings as of December 31, 2016 to meet the required subscribed and paid amount of capital stock per Corporation Code after the increase in the authorized capital of the Parent Company. The increase in the Parent Company's authorized capital stock and stock dividend declaration were subsequently approved by BSP on September 29, 2017 and by SEC on February 28, 2019.

On April 16, 2018, a total of 749,991,801 common shares were listed at the PSE.

The portion of the Parent Company's retained earnings pertaining to the accumulated earnings of the subsidiaries amounting to ₱7.21 billion and ₱5.77 billion as of December 31, 2023 and December 31, 2022, respectively, are not available for dividend declaration until declared as dividends by subsidiaries.

In 2019, upon the full adoption of PFRS 9, the BSP through BSP Circular No. 1011 has required the appropriation for the difference of the 1.00% general loan loss provision over the computed ECL related to Stage 1 accounts. As of December 31, 2022 and 2021, the computed ECL related to Stage 1 accounts is sufficient to cover the 1.00% general loan loss provision required by BSP on Stage 1 accounts.

Cash Dividend

Eastwest Bank declared on April 24, 2023 cash dividends amounting to ₱922.5 million.

This was equivalent to Php 0.41 per share and paid last May 31, 2023 to all stockholders of record as of May 12, 2023.

In 2022, Eastwest Bank declared and paid cash dividends amounting to ₱899.99 million.

This is equivalent to Php 0.40 per share, paid last May 31, 2022 to all stockholders of record as of May 11, 2022.

24. Income and Expenses

Service charges, fees and commissions

Service charges include late payment charges, pre-termination fees on loans and service charges on deposit taking-related transactions. Fees and commissions include credit card membership fees, bancassurance fees, interchange fees, merchant discounts and other commissions.



For the periods ended December 31, 2023, 2022 and 2021, this account consists of:

	Consolidated			Parent Company		
	2023	2022	2021	2023	2022	2021
Credit cards	₱1,821,920	₱1,429,505	₱1,410,555	₱1,821,920	₱1,429,505	₱1,410,555
Loans	1,223,241	820,990	997,014	844,503	463,357	885,969
Deposits	752,839	764,775	639,643	740,342	756,199	634,762
Remittances	197,757	142,908	77,561	158,982	136,860	77,561
Bancassurance fees	67,220	73,477	90,682	67,220	73,477	90,682
Others	706,461	549,150	510,283	406,822	282,105	217,654
	₱4,769,438	₱3,780,805	₱3,725,738	₱4,039,789	₱3,141,503	₱3,317,183

Others consist of income from securities brokering and certificate fees.

Miscellaneous income (loss)

For the periods ended December 31, 2023, 2022 and 2021, this account consists of:

	Consolidated			Parent Company		
	2023	2022	2021	2023	2022	2021
Recoveries and credit adjustments	₱504,817	₱469,030	₱506,339	₱453,823	₱443,279	₱476,619
Rental income	48,446	47,075	47,610	48,446	47,075	47,610
Dividend income	2,629	736	662	2,629	736	662
Gain on modification of loans	-	-	346,769	-	-	346,769
Others	192,675	228,855	66,581	182,587	217,716	62,630
	₱748,567	₱745,696	₱967,961	₱687,485	₱708,806	₱934,290

Others include referral income earned on insurance premiums charged through credit cards and revenue from credit card loyalty rewards.

Miscellaneous expense

For the periods ended December 31, 2023, 2022 and 2021, this account consists of:

	Consolidated			Parent Company		
	2023	2022	2021	2023	2022	2021
Technological fees	₱1,109,621	₱834,096	₱557,368	₱1,108,301	₱832,543	₱556,827
Brokerage fees	932,117	1,070,788	1,411,000	1,015,769	1,051,613	1,391,868
Service charges, fees and commissions	941,749	622,911	470,116	941,749	622,911	470,116
Advertising	919,956	430,733	364,464	883,510	399,996	349,348
Insurance	777,671	756,892	754,199	729,833	713,043	709,322
Security, messengerial and janitorial services	752,578	666,636	631,701	682,009	604,485	573,691
Postage, telephone, cables and telegram	474,085	439,073	428,461	405,469	385,531	386,266
Repairs and maintenance	328,441	282,614	200,005	294,512	244,851	161,857
Management and other professional fees	278,012	133,589	156,341	263,260	127,380	152,140
Power, light and water	249,126	229,368	188,993	217,508	197,525	163,290
Stationery and supplies	218,344	150,749	140,447	109,646	98,123	114,374
Transportation and travel	199,544	181,645	158,106	153,362	136,111	124,434
Fines, penalties and other charges	191,456	292,689	304,444	161,902	266,959	267,423
Supervision fees	141,009	129,760	135,092	133,649	123,052	128,063
Litigation expenses	115,902	76,450	73,712	115,902	76,450	73,712
Entertainment, amusement and recreation	46,377	43,863	35,000	37,181	34,598	29,075
Others	567,943	390,405	278,211	556,037	378,472	230,880
	₱8,243,931	₱6,732,261	₱6,287,660	₱7,809,599	₱6,293,643	₱5,882,686

Others include payments for subscriptions, membership fees, trainings, donations and contributions, delivery and freight expenses, and clearing fees.



25. Income and Other Taxes

Under Philippine tax laws, the RBU of the Parent Company and its subsidiaries are subject to percentage and other taxes (presented as 'Taxes and licenses' in the statements of income) as well as income taxes. Percentage and other taxes paid consist principally of gross receipts tax and documentary stamp taxes. Income taxes include corporate income tax, as discussed below, and final taxes paid which represents final withholding tax on gross interest income from government securities and other deposit substitutes and income from FCDU transactions. These income taxes, as well as the deferred tax benefits and provisions, are presented as 'Provision for income tax' in the statements of income.

Current tax regulations also provide for the ceiling on the amount of entertainment, amusement and recreation (EAR) expense that can be claimed as a deduction against taxable income. Under the regulations, EAR expense allowed as a deductible expense is limited to the actual EAR paid or incurred but not to exceed 1.00% of the Parent Company's net revenue..

FCDU offshore income (income from non-residents) is tax-exempt while gross onshore income (income from residents) is generally subject to 10.00% gross income tax. In addition, interest income on deposit placements with other FCDUs and offshore banking units is taxed at 15.00%. RA No. 9294, which became effective in May 2004, provides that the income derived by the FCDU from foreign currency transactions with non-residents, Offshore Banking Units (OBUs), local commercial banks including branches of foreign banks is tax-exempt while interest income on foreign currency loans from residents other than OBUs or other depository banks under the expanded system is subject to 10.00% income tax.

The following are the key changes to the Philippine tax law pursuant to the CREATE Bill (which was signed into law on March 26, 2021) which have an impact on the Bank.

- Effective July 1, 2020, regular corporate income tax (RCIT) rate is reduced from 30% to 25% for domestic and foreign corporations. For domestic corporations with net taxable income not exceeding Php5 million and with assets not exceeding Php100 million (excluding land on which the business entity's office, plant and equipment are situated) during the taxable year, the RCIT rate is reduced to 20%.
- The allowable deduction for interest expense was reduced 20% (previously 33%) of the interest income subjected to final tax.
- Minimum corporate income tax (MCIT) rate reduced from 2% to 1% of gross income effective July 1, 2020 to June 30, 2023.
- Imposition of improper accumulated earnings tax (IAET) is repealed.

A Minimum corporate income tax (MCIT) of 1.00% (as amended by CREATE Bill) of modified gross income is computed and compared with the RCIT. Any excess of MCIT over the RCIT is deferred and can be used as a tax credit against future income tax liability for the next three years. In implementation of CREATE In addition, NOLCO is allowed as a deduction from taxable income in the next three years from the period of incurrence. For the taxable years 2022 and 2021, the NOLCO incurred can be carried over as a deduction for the next five (5) consecutive taxable years, pursuant to Revenue Regulations No. 25-2021

Revenue Regulations No. 4-2011

On May 10, 2022, the SC released its decision promulgated on 01 December 2021 on the petition for certiorari of the Department of Finance (DOF) and Bureau of Internal Revenue (BIR) seeking for annulment of an order of the Regional Trial Court (RTC) Branch 57 in Makati City that declared Revenue Regulations No. 4-2011 null and void



Provision for income tax consists of:

	Consolidated			Parent Company		
	2023	2022	2021	2023	2022	2021
Current:						
RCIT /MCIT	₱1,347,689	₱751,946	₱386,384	₱811,618	₱182,440	₱ (47,047)
Final tax	368,195	460,538	303,605	354,412	447,995	291,552
	1,715,884	1,212,484	689,989	1,166,030	630,435	244,505
Deferred	(272,114)	220,796	900,250	(210,586)	174,541	862,142
	₱1,443,770	₱1,433,280	₱1,590,239	₱955,445	₱804,976	₱ 1,106,647

The components of the Group's and the Parent Company's net deferred tax assets as of December 31, 2023 and 2022 follow:

	Consolidated		Parent Company	
	2023	2022	2023	2022
Deferred tax asset on:				
Allowance for impairment and credit losses	₱3,025,555	₱3,210,791	₱2,952,177	₱2,989,585
Effect of modification loss, net of accretion/amortization	84,899	164,860	84,115	164,853
Accrued expenses and other deferred income	630,052	460,085	399,491	301,632
Accumulated depreciation of assets foreclosed or dacioned	182,187	169,814	182,185	169,812
Net retirement obligation	146,928	133,270	140,572	131,304
Net effect of lease liabilities and ROU assets	172,015	134,039	162,830	124,420
Unrealized trading loss	-	33,485	-	33,485
Gain on asset foreclosure and dacion transactions	122,993	89,377	123,085	89,469
	4,364,629	4,395,721	4,044,455	4,004,560
Deferred tax liability on:				
Branch licenses acquired from business combination	₱156,350	₱156,350	₱156,350	₱156,350
Remeasurement of investment in a joint venture	83,958	83,958	83,958	83,958
Unrealized foreign exchange gains	2,385	234,896	2,385	234,895
Unrealized trading gains	14,178	-	58,805	-
Others	8,878	13,845	7,592	13,844
	265,749	489,049	309,090	489,048
	₱4,098,880	₱3,906,672	₱3,735,365	₱3,515,512

Group deferred tax asset charged directly to OCI during the year amounted to (₱78.61) million and ₱77.50 million in 2023 and 2022, respectively. And Parent deferred tax asset charged directly to OCI during the year amounted to ₱9.2 million and ₱77.50 million in 2023 and 2022, respectively.

The Group and the Parent Company have nil excess MCIT and NOLCO for the year 2023 and 2022.

The reconciliation of statutory income tax at statutory tax rate to the effective income tax follows:

	Consolidated			Parent Company		
	2023	2022	2021	2023	2022	2021
Statutory income tax	₱2,242,799	₱1,981,146	₱1,526,319	₱1,759,685	₱1,357,575	₱1,405,421
Tax effects of:						
Nondeductible expenses	575,884	1,509,217	271,130	566,886	1,509,212	202,759
FCDU income	(744,264)	(882,788)	(713,374)	(744,264)	(882,788)	(713,374)
Non-taxable and tax-exempt income	(313,391)	(570,946)	(351,840)	(313,391)	(570,946)	(626,229)
Interest income subjected to final tax net of tax paid	(69,751)	(88,065)	(80,933)	(63,585)	(88,138)	(73,157)
Change in recognized deferred tax assets and others	(247,507)	(515,285)	521,935	(249,886)	(519,940)	530,857
Effect of change in tax rate	-	-	417,002	-	-	380,370
Effective income tax	₱1,443,770	₱1,433,280	₱1,590,239	₱955,445	₱804,976	₱1,106,647



26. Retirement Plan

The existing regulatory framework, RA No. 7641, the *Retirement Pay Law* requires companies with at least ten (10) employees to pay retirement benefits to qualified private sector employees in the absence of any retirement plan in the entity, provided however that the employee's retirement benefits under any collective bargaining and other agreements shall not be less than those provided under the law. The law does not require minimum funding of the plan.

Parent Company

The Parent Company has a funded, non-contributory defined benefit retirement plan (the Plan) covering substantially all of its officers and regular employees. Under the Plan, all covered officers and employees are entitled to cash benefits (equivalent to a certain percentage of final salary for every year if service depending on the tenure of the employee) certain age and service requirements. The Parent Company's retirement plan is in the form of a trust administered by the Parent Company's Trust Division under the supervision of the Retirement Committee.

EWRB

The Bank provided a noncontributory defined benefit plan covering substantially all regular and full-time employees, provided he is not more than age sixty (60) at the time of appointment. The retirement plan provides retirement benefits equal to 100.00% of the final monthly salary for every year of service.

In 2018, changes in the terms on how the benefits will be valued were implemented. The Bank introduced a defined benefit plan which provides a lump sum benefit based on final salary and years of service, subject to certain eligibility conditions. For normal retirement and late retirement, eligibility starts at the age of 60 and 65 with benefits amounting to a 100.00% and 150.00% of final monthly salary per year of continuous service, for less than 10 years and 10 years above, respectively. However, for early retirement, eligibility starts at the age of 50 but with at least 10 years of continuous service or more, subject to Bank's approval.

QMIS

QMIS does not have a formal retirement plan. As such, QMIS's retirement liability is based on the requirement of RA No. 7641. For purposes of calculating the retirement liability under RA No. 7641, QMIS obtained an actuarial valuation.

The amounts of net retirement obligation presented under "Other liabilities" in the statements of financial position are presented below:

	Consolidated		Parent Company	
	2023	2022	2023	2022
Present value of the defined benefit obligation	₱1,867,091	₱1,644,794	₱1,780,669	₱1,584,236
Less: Fair value of plan assets	1,284,161	1,118,935	1,218,379	1,059,019
Net retirement obligation (Note 21)	₱582,930	₱525,859	₱562,290	₱525,217



Changes in the present value of the defined benefit obligation as of December 31, 2023 and 2022 recognized in the statements of financial position follow:

	Consolidated		Parent Company	
	2023	2022	2023	2022
Balance at beginning of year	₱1,644,794	₱1,453,451	₱1,584,236	₱1,390,185
Current service cost	166,923	154,199	158,099	143,801
Interest cost	115,069	70,389	110,738	67,285
Remeasurement (gains) losses:				
Actuarial losses arising from deviations of experience from assumptions	(53,999)	153,493	(58,528)	143,968
Actuarial losses (gains) arising from changes in financial assumptions	128,976	(29,198)	117,996	(7,119)
Benefits paid	(134,672)	(157,540)	(131,872)	(153,884)
Balance at end of year	₱1,867,091	₱1,644,794	₱1,780,669	₱1,584,236

Changes in the fair value of plan assets are as follows:

	Consolidated		Parent Company	
	2023	2022	2023	2022
Balance at beginning of year	₱1,118,935	₱1,230,498	₱1,059,019	1,174,992
Contributions	202,319	163,341	194,812	154,217
Interest income	78,309	59,584	74,025	56,869
Remeasurements	19,271	(176,948)	22,395	(173,175)
Benefits paid	(134,673)	(157,540)	(131,872)	(153,884)
Balance at end of year	₱1,284,161	₱1,118,935	₱1,218,379	₱1,059,019

The fair value of plan assets by class are as follows:

	Consolidated		Parent Company	
	2023	2022	2023	2022
Cash and cash equivalents	₱450,059	₱326,440	₱449,102	₱325,510
Equity instruments:				
Financial services	726,168	655,930	661,343	596,944
Real estate	5,001	5,001	5,001	5,001
Debt instruments:				
Government securities	71,524	68,853	71,524	68,853
Private securities	29,947	60,994	29,947	60,994
Others	1,462	1,717	1,462	1,717
Fair value of plan assets	₱1,284,161	₱1,118,935	₱1,218,379	₱1,059,019

The Parent Company's plan assets are carried at fair value. The fair value of investments in equity and debt securities are based on quoted price in the active market. The fair value of other assets and liabilities, which include deposits in banks, accrued interest and other receivables, and trust fee payables, approximate their carrying amounts due to the short-term nature of these accounts.

The plan assets are diversified investments and are not exposed to concentration risk.

Each year, an Asset-Liability Matching Study (ALMS) is performed with the result being analyzed in terms of risk-and-return profiles. As of December 31, 2023 and 2022, the Parent Company's investment strategy consists of 54.00% of equity instruments, 8.00% of debt instruments and 37.00% cash and 59.00% of equity instruments, 11.00% of debt instruments, and 29.00% cash, respectively. The Parent Company expects to contribute ₱234.3 million to the plan in 2024.



The cost of defined benefit retirement plans as well as the present value of the benefit obligation are determined using actuarial valuations. The actuarial valuation involves making various assumptions. The principal assumptions used are shown below:

	Parent Company		EWRB		QMIS		Group	
	2023	2022	2023	2022	2023	2022	2023	2022
Discount rate								
At January 1	6.99%	4.84%	7.15%	4.89%	7.17%	5.05%	6.99%- 7.17%	4.84%- 5.05%
At December 31	6.05%	6.99%	6.08%	7.16%	6.36%	7.17%	6.05%- 6.36%	6.99%- 7.17%
Future salary increase rate	5.00%	5.00%	4.00%	4.00%	5.00%	5.00%	4%-5%	4.00%- 5.00%
Average remaining working life (in years)	16	12	20	17	18	18	12-20	12-18

The sensitivity analysis below on the defined benefit obligation as of December 31, 2023 and 2022 has been determined based on reasonably possible changes of each significant assumption, assuming all other assumptions were held constant.

Increase (Decrease)	Parent Company		EWRB		QMIS		Group	
	2023	2022	2023	2022	2023	2022	2023	2022
Discount rate								
1.00%	(P125,064)	(P96,412)	(P9,700)	(P6,456)	(P807)	(P751)	(P135,571)	(P103,619)
(1.00%)	142,693	111,231	11,659	7,747	980	900	155,333	119,879
Turnover rate								
1.00%	(P35,177)	(P24,181)	(P2,495)	(P1,573)	(P183)	(P143)	(P37,855)	(P25,897)
(1.00%)	35,177	24,181	2,495	1,573	183	143	37,855	25,897
Future salary increase rate								
1.00%	P142,831	P113,025	P11,841	P7,953	P984	P912	P155,656	P121,891
(1.00%)	(129,934)	(101,157)	(10,097)	(6,763)	(824)	(774)	(140,855)	(108,695)

Shown below is the maturity analysis of the undiscounted benefit payments for 2022 follow:

	Parent Company		EWRB		QMIS		Group	
	2023	2022	2023	2022	2023	2022	2023	2022
Less than one year	P259,521	P365,566	P4,638	P3,498	P-	P-	P264,159	P369,064
One to less than five years	823,819	719,976	20,060	16,317	265	263	844,144	736,556
Five to less than 10 years	1,587,462	1,312,640	41,840	33,328	1,675	3,661	1,630,978	1,349,629
10 to less than 15 years	1,421,839	1,292,813	104,746	82,324	10,772	11,506	1,537,358	1,386,642
15 to less than 20 years	1,155,746	1,220,977	109,044	109,501	17,351	21,497	1,282,142	1,351,975
20 years and above	2,140,328	1,915,883	468,958	410,177	65,561	53,111	2,674,847	2,379,171

The amounts included in 'Compensation and fringe benefits' in the statements of income are as follows:

	Consolidated			Parent Company		
	2023	2022	2021	2023	2022	2021
Current service cost	P166,923	P154,199	P196,760	P158,099	P143,801	P183,459
Net interest expense	36,760	10,805	19,630	36,713	10,416	18,303
	P203,683	P165,004	P216,390	P194,812	P154,217	P201,762

27. Leases

Group as a Lessee

The Group leases several premises occupied by its head office and branches. Some leases are subject to annual escalation of 5.00% to 10.00% and for periods ranging from 5 to 15 years, renewable upon mutual agreement of both parties.



Shown below is the maturity analysis of the undiscounted lease payments as of December 31, 2023 and 2022:

	Consolidated		Parent Company	
	2023	2022	2023	2022
Within one year	₱1,190,790	₱976,317	₱1,163,794	₱964,269
After one year but not more than five years	3,639,853	2,691,738	3,448,009	2,484,233
More than five years	3,184,228	1,994,072	3,176,109	1,940,990
	₱8,014,871	₱5,662,127	₱7,787,912	₱5,389,492

As of December 31, 2023 and 2022, the carrying amount of lease liabilities are as follows:

	Consolidated		Parent Company	
	2023	2022	2023	2022
Balance at beginning of the year	₱4,378,945	₱3,106,320	₱4,107,058	₱2,791,079
Additions	2,422,969	2,125,913	2,365,221	2,076,488
Payments and terminations	(1,066,269)	(1,093,642)	(948,236)	(980,866)
Accretion of interest	337,696	240,354	321,122	220,357
	₱6,073,341	₱4,378,945	₱5,845,165	₱4,107,058

In 2023, 2022 and 2021, the interest expense on lease liabilities of the Group (included in 'Interest expense' in the statements of income) amounted to ₱337.70 million, ₱240.35 million, ₱219.64 million, respectively. Rent expense from short-term leases and leases of low-value assets of the Group amounted to ₱368.42 million, ₱258.41 million, ₱259.72 million in 2023, 2022 and 2021, respectively.

In 2023, 2022 and 2021, the interest expense on lease liabilities of the Parent Company (included in 'Interest expense' in the statements of income) amounted to ₱321.12 million, ₱220.36 million, ₱191.56 million, respectively. Rent expense from short-term leases and leases of low-value assets of the Parent Company amounted to ₱361.69 million, ₱256.43 million, ₱271.86 million in 2023, 2022, and 2021 respectively.

Group as a Lessor

The Group property leases consist of the Group's available office space and lease agreements of machinery and equipment which are non-cancelable with lease terms between 5 to 10 years.

Future minimum rentals receivable under non-cancellable operating leases of the Group and the Parent Company follow:

	2023	2022
Within one year	₱42,120	₱40,911
After one year but not more than five years	117,676	49,555
More than five years	-	7,542
	₱159,796	₱98,008

In 2023, 2022 and 2021, the Group and Parent Company rental income amounted to ₱48.45 million, ₱47.08 million, ₱47.61 million, respectively. As of December 31, 2023 and 2022, the Group and Parent Company has no contingent rental income.



28. Related Party Transactions

Parties are considered to be related if one party has the ability, directly or indirectly, to control the other party or exercise significant influence over the other party in making financial and operating decisions. The Group's related parties include:

- key management personnel, close family members of key management personnel, and entities which are controlled, significantly influenced by or for which significant voting power is held by key management personnel or their close family members;
- subsidiaries, joint ventures and associates and their respective subsidiaries; and
- post-employment benefit plans for the benefit of the Group's employees.

The Group has several business relationships with related parties. Transactions with such parties are made in the ordinary course of business.

The amounts and the balances arising from significant related party transactions of the Group and of the Parent Company are as follows:

Category	2023		
	Amount/ Volume	Outstanding Balance	Terms and Conditions/Nature
Significant investors:			
Loans receivable	₱-	₱4,842,800	Loans granted with a term of five years, interest of 4.75%, secured with deposit holdout, current and not impaired
Releases	-		
Collection	-		
Deposit liabilities		3,301,196	Earns interest at the respective bank deposit rates
Deposits	26,414,689		
Withdrawals	25,459,540		
Accrued interest receivable	-	64,283	Interest income accrued on outstanding loans receivable
Accrued expenses	-	50,376	Payable for management and professional fees paid by FDC (reimbursement for expenses)
Guarantees and commitments	-	4,842,800	Unused credit line (omnibus facility) with term of 10 months
Interest income	230,033		Interest income on loans receivable
Interest expense	14,628		Interest expense on deposit liabilities
Key management personnel:			
Loans receivable	₱-	₱2,381	Loans granted with a term of five years, interest of 9.82%, secured with chattel mortgage, current and not impaired
Releases	2,807	-	
Collection	426	-	
Deposit liabilities	-	365,196	Earns interest at the respective bank deposit rates
Deposits	935,194	-	
Withdrawals	903,639	-	
Interest income	255	-	Interest income on loans receivable
Interest expense	1,943	-	Interest expense on deposit liabilities

(Forward)



2023			
Category	Amount/ Volume	Outstanding Balance	Terms and Conditions/Nature
Otaher related parties:			
Loans receivable	P-	P7,431,386	Loans granted with terms ranging from four days to thirteen and a half years, interest ranging from 5.01% to 17.07%, secured by real estate mortgage, chattel mortgage & deposit hold-out, current and not impaired
Releases	1,740,872	-	
Collection	2,948,289	-	
Receivables purchased (booked under 'Loans Receivable')	-	107,598	Receivables purchased by the Parent Company from FLI (Note 9), current and not impaired
Releases	107,598	-	
Collections	501,041	-	
Accounts receivable	-	38,376	Receivables from EW Ageas Life which represent expenses shouldered by the Parent Company
Deposit liabilities	-	14,038,878	Earns interest at the respective bank deposit rates
Deposits	206,580,187	-	
Withdrawals	208,323,109	-	
Accounts payable	-	-	Collection of loan insurance on behalf of EW Ageas Life that remained unremitted
Guarantees and commitments	-	7,323,712	Unused credit lines
Accrued interest receivable	-	67,366	Interest income accrued on outstanding loans receivable
Interest income	413,048	-	Interest income on loans receivable
Interest expense	206,496	-	Interest expense on deposit liabilities
Commission fees	-	-	Commission fees received from EW Ageas Life
Service fee expense	-	-	Service fees paid to FLI for account servicing equivalent to 1.12% of loan amounts collected by FLI on behalf of the Parent Company (Note 9)
Rent expense	122,537	-	Rent expenses paid for lease transactions with other related parties such as Filinvest Asia Corporation,
2022			
Category	Amount/ Volume	Outstanding Balance	Terms and Conditions/Nature
Significant investors:			
Loans receivable	P-	P4,842,800	Loans granted with a term of five years, interest of 4.75%, secured with deposit holdout, current and not impaired
Releases	-	-	
Collection	-	-	
Deposit liabilities	-	2,346,047	Earns interest at the respective bank deposit rates
Deposits	11,920,865	-	
Withdrawals	12,426,558	-	
Accrued interest receivable	-	61,132	Interest income accrued on outstanding loans receivable
Accrued expenses	-	28,120	Payable for management and professional fees paid by FDC (reimbursement for expenses)
Guarantees and commitments	-	4,842,800	Unused credit line (omnibus facility) with term of 10 months
Interest income	230,033	-	Interest income on loans receivable
Interest expense	13,021	-	Interest expense on deposit liabilities
Key management personnel:			
Deposit liabilities	-	333,641	Earns interest at the respective bank deposit rates
<i>(Forward)</i>			
Deposits	P1,677,646	P-	
Withdrawals	1,782,101	-	



Category	2022		Terms and Conditions/Nature
	Amount/ Volume	Outstanding Balance	
Interest income	–	–	Interest income on loans receivable
Interest expense	1,039	–	Interest expense on deposit liabilities
Other related parties:			
Loans receivable	–	8,638,803	Loans granted with terms ranging from four days to thirteen and a half years, interest ranging from 5.01% to 17.07%, secured by real estate mortgage, chattel mortgage & deposit hold-out, current and not impaired
Releases	4,858,591	–	
Collection	3,151,081	–	
Receivables purchased (booked under 'Loans Receivable')	–	501,041	Receivables purchased by the Parent Company from FLI (Note 9), current and not impaired
Releases	501,041	–	
Collections	2,283,451	–	
Accounts receivable	–	30,836	Receivables from EW Ageas Life which represent expenses shouldered by the Parent Company
Deposit liabilities	–	15,781,800	Earns interest at the respective bank deposit rates
Deposits	171,885,730	–	
Withdrawals	174,220,017	–	
Accounts payable	–	53,151	Collection of loan insurance on behalf of EW Ageas
	–	–	Life that remained unremitted
Guarantees and commitments	–	8,137,550	Unused credit lines
Accrued interest receivable	–	55,578	Interest income accrued on outstanding loans receivable
Interest income	–	765,248	Interest income on loans receivable
Interest expense	206,151	–	Interest expense on deposit liabilities
Commission fees	–	–	Commission fees received from EW Ageas Life
Service fee expense	–	–	Service fees paid to FLI for account servicing equivalent to 1.12% of loan amounts collected by FLI on behalf of the Parent Company (Note 9)
Rent expense	81,553	–	Rent expenses paid for lease transactions with other related parties such as Filinvest Asia Corporation,

The Group's significant investors pertain to FDC, the immediate Parent Company of the Group, and FDC Forex Corporation (a company under common control of FDC).

Key management personnel are those persons having authority and responsibility for planning, directing and controlling the activities of the Group, directly or indirectly. The Group considers the members of the Management Committee to constitute key management personnel for purposes of PAS 24, *Related Party Disclosures*. The Group provides banking services to its key management personnel.

Other related parties pertain to the Group's affiliates (subsidiaries of FDC).

The Group and the Parent Company had no outright purchases and outright sale of debt securities with significant shareholders and key management personnel in 2023, 2022 and 2021.

The Parent Company's subsidiaries have no transactions with related parties outside of the Group. The transactions disclosed above are the same for the Group and the Parent Company.

Parent Company Related Party Transactions



Transactions between the Parent Company and its subsidiaries meet the definition of related party transactions. Details of the Parent Company's subsidiaries are disclosed in Note 10.

In addition to the transactions discussed above, the following are the transactions between the Parent Company and its subsidiaries that are recognized in the Parent Company's statements of financial position and statements of income and eliminated in the consolidated financial statements:

Category	2023		Terms and Conditions/Nature
	Amount/ Volume	Outstanding Balance	
Subsidiaries:			
Receivables purchased	₱-	₱6,279,326	Receivables purchased by the Parent Company from EWRB (Note 9)
Acquisitions	44,246,601	-	
Collections	37,967,275	-	
Receivable sold	-	284,054	Employee loans sold by the Parent Company to EWRB (Note 9)
Accounts receivable	-	718,412	Amount collected by EWRB from borrowers on behalf of the Parent Company that remained unremitted and other related expenses shouldered by the Parent Company on behalf of the Subsidiaries
Accounts receivable	-	150,679	Receivables from subsidiaries which represent expenses shouldered by Parent Company
Deposit liabilities	-	547,434	Earns interest at the respective bank deposit rates
Deposits	131,428,220	-	
Withdrawals	131,322,036	-	
Accounts payable	-	77,591	Cash reloading transactions between EWRB and the Parent Company
Interest expense	726	-	Interest expense on deposits of EWRB and EWIB
Interest income	115	-	Interest income on loans receivable
Service fee expense	150,154	-	Service fees paid to EWRB for account servicing equivalent to 0.37% of loan amounts collected by EWRB on behalf of the Parent Company for the receivables purchased (Note 9) and for collection of credit card payments
Service fee income	1,031	-	Service fees paid by EWRB for account servicing equivalent to 0.37% of loan amounts collected by the Parent Company on behalf of EWRB for the receivables sold (Note 9)
Commission expense	-	-	Commission expense paid by the Parent Company to QMIS
Rent income	42,212	-	Rent of office space leased to subsidiaries
2022			
Category	Amount/ Volume	Outstanding Balance	Terms and Conditions/Nature
Subsidiaries:			
Receivables purchased	-	₱32,433,426	Receivables purchased by the Parent Company from EWRB (Note 9)
Acquisitions	46,174,920	-	
Collections	13,741,493	-	
Receivable sold	-	255,972	Employee loans sold by the Parent Company to EWRB (Note 9)
Accounts receivable	-	510,091	Amount collected by EWRB from borrowers on behalf of the Parent Company that remained unremitted and other related expenses shouldered by the Parent Company on behalf of the Subsidiaries
Accounts receivable	-	244,637	Receivables from subsidiaries which represent expenses shouldered by Parent Company
Deposit liabilities	-	441,250	Earns interest at the respective bank deposit rates
Deposits	103,935,766	-	
Withdrawals	103,700,130	-	
Accounts payable	-	40,410	Cash reloading transactions between EWRB and the Parent Company

(Forward)



Category	Amount/ Volume	Outstanding Balance	2022
			Terms and Conditions/Nature
Interest expense	956	–	Interest expense on deposits of EWRB and EWIB
Interest income	3,738	–	Interest income on loans receivable
Service fee expense	56,159	–	Service fees paid to EWRB for account servicing equivalent to 0.37% of loan amounts collected by EWRB on behalf of the Parent Company for the receivables purchased (Note 9) and for collection of credit card payments
Service fee income	995	–	Service fees paid by EWRB for account servicing equivalent to 0.37% of loan amounts collected by the Parent Company on behalf of EWRB for the receivables sold (Note 9)
Commission expense			Commission expense paid by the Parent Company to QMIS
Rent income	41,153		Rent of office space leased to subsidiaries

Transactions with Retirement Plans

Under PFRS, certain post-employment benefit plans are considered as related party transactions. The Parent Company's retirement plan is in the form of a trust administered by the Parent Company's Trust Division under the supervision of the Retirement Committee.

The values of the assets of the fund are as follows:

	2023	2022
Cash and cash equivalents	₱450,032	₱326,440
Equity instruments	731,196	660,931
Debt instruments	101,471	129,847
Others	1,462	1,717
	₱1,284,161	₱1,118,935

The following are the amounts recognized by the retirement plan arising from its transactions with the Parent Company for the years ended December 31, 2023, 2022 and 2021.

	2023	2022	2021
Trust fees	₱3,524	₱3,490	₱3,508
Interest income on deposit liabilities	2,746	1,213	453
Interest income on debt securities	6,162	6,825	7,425
Gain (loss) on investments in equity shares	87,315	(104,368)	(53,053)

Remunerations of Directors and other Key Management Personnel

Total remunerations of key management personnel are as follows:

	Consolidated			Parent Company		
	2023	2022	2021	2023	2022	2021
Short-term employee benefits	₱334,404	₱280,924	₱245,576	₱303,943	₱221,361	₱224,658
Post-employment benefits	16,321	59,120	6,847	16,321	59,120	6847
	₱350,725	₱340,044	₱252,423	₱320,264	₱280,481	₱231,505



Remunerations given to directors which were approved by the Board Remuneration Committee amounted to ₱26.32 million in 2023, ₱22.94 million in 2022, ₱21.54 million in 2021 for the Group and the Parent Company.

29. Trust Operations

Securities and other properties held by the Parent Company in fiduciary or agency capacity for clients and beneficiaries are not included in the accompanying statements of financial position since these are not assets of the Parent Company. The combined trust and managed funds of the Trust Department of the Parent Company amounted to ₱61.53 billion billion and ₱52.42 billion as of December 31, 2023 and 2022, respectively.

Government securities with total face value of ₱610.00 million and ₱540.00 million as of December 31, 2023 and 2022, respectively, are deposited with the BSP in compliance with current banking regulations related to the Parent Company's trust functions. These government securities are recorded as part of investment securities at FVTPL and at amortized cost as of December 31, 2023 and 2022, respectively.

In accordance with BSP regulations, 10.00% of the profits realized by the Parent Company from its trust operations are appropriated to surplus reserves. The yearly appropriation is required until the surplus reserves for trust operations amounts to 20.00% of the Parent Company's authorized capital stock.

The Parent Company's income from its trust operations amounted to ₱126.73 million, ₱121.23 million, ₱99.83 million in 2023, 2022 and 2021, respectively. For the years ended December 31, 2023, 2022 and 2021, the Parent Company appropriated ₱12.67 million, ₱12.12 million, ₱9.98 million, respectively.

30. Commitments and Contingent Liabilities

In the normal course of the Group's operations, there are various outstanding commitments and contingent liabilities which are not reflected in the accompanying financial statements. The Group does not anticipate material unreserved losses as a result of these transactions.

The Group has several loan related suits, assessments or notices, and claims that remain unsettled. It is not practicable to estimate the potential financial impact of these contingencies. However, in the opinion of management, the suits and claims, if decided adversely, will not involve sums having a material effect on the Group's financial statements.



Commitments and Contingencies

The following is a summary of commitments and contingencies of the Parent Company at their peso-equivalent contractual amounts arising from off-balance sheet items:

	2023	2022
Unused credit lines	₱190,658,891	₱146,356,010
Trust department accounts (Note 29)	61,529,662	52,422,147
Broker customer securities	40,840,802	36,862,504
Spot exchange sold	11,991,023	3,539,459
Forward exchange sold	7,640,848	18,762,151
Forward exchange bought	4,721,303	8,028,431
Spot exchange bought	3,978,326	3,206,847
Unused commercial letters of credit	3,509,978	3,452,146
Inward bills for collection	512,802	618,142
Outstanding guarantees	496,103	618,749
Treasurer/cashier/manager's checks	461,311	138,621
Late deposits/payments received	8,103	7,358
Outward bills for collection	4,398	9,486
Items held for safekeeping	934	1,035
Others	167	159

31. Financial Performance

Earnings per share amounts were computed as follows:

	2023	2022	2021
a. Net income attributable to equity holders of the Parent Company	₱6,083,296	₱4,625,325	₱4,515,036
b. Weighted average number of outstanding common shares by the Parent Company, including effect of stock dividends issued in 2019 (Note 23)	2,249,975	2,249,975	2,249,975
c. Basic and diluted EPS (a/b)	2.70	₱2.06	₱2.01

The Group's basic and diluted earnings per share are equal as there are no potential dilutive shares outstanding.

32. Offsetting of Financial Assets and Liabilities

PFRS 7 requires the Group to disclose information about rights of offset and related arrangements (such as collateral posting requirements) for financial instruments subject to enforceable master netting agreements or similar arrangements. The effects of these arrangements are disclosed in the succeeding tables.



Financial assets

31-Dec-23						
Financial assets recognized at end of reporting period by type	Gross carrying amounts (before offsetting)	Gross amounts offset in accordance with the offsetting criteria	Net amount presented in statements of financial position [a-b]	Effect of remaining rights of set-off (including rights to set off financial collateral) that do not meet PAS 32 offsetting criteria		Net exposure [c-d]
				Financial Instruments	Fair value of financial collateral	
	[a]	[b]	[c]	[d]		[e]
SPURA (Note 7)	₱15,976,310	₱-	₱15,976,310	₱-	₱15,976,310	₱-
Derivative assets (Note 5)	21,812	-	21,812	(1)	-	21,811
Total	₱15,998,122	₱-	₱15,998,122	(₱1)	₱15,976,310	₱21,811

31-Dec-22						
Financial assets recognized at end of reporting period by type	Gross carrying amounts (before offsetting)	Gross amounts offset in accordance with the offsetting criteria	Net amount presented in statements of financial position [a-b]	Effect of remaining rights of set-off (including rights to set off financial collateral) that do not meet PAS 32 offsetting criteria		Net exposure [c-d]
				Financial Instruments	Fair value of financial collateral	
	[a]	[b]	[c]	[d]		[e]
SPURA (Note 7)	₱-	₱-	₱-	₱-	₱-	₱-
Derivative assets (Note 5)	18,750	-	18,750	(1)	-	18,749
Total	₱18,750	₱-	₱18,750	(₱1)	-	₱18,749

Financial liabilities

31-Dec-23						
Financial liabilities recognized at end of reporting period by type	Gross carrying amounts (before offsetting)	Gross amounts offset in accordance with the offsetting criteria	Net amount presented in statements of financial position [a-b]	Effect of remaining rights of set-off (including rights to set off financial collateral) that do not meet PAS 32 offsetting criteria		Net exposure [c-d]
				Financial Instruments	Fair value of financial collateral	
	[a]	[b]	[c]	[d]		[e]
Derivative liabilities (Note 5)	₱103,083	₱-	₱103,083	₱-	₱-	₱103,083
SSURA (Note 17)	14,663,678	-	14,663,678	-	17,202,332	-
Total	₱14,766,761	₱-	₱14,766,761	₱-	₱17,202,332	₱103,083

31-Dec-22						
Financial liabilities recognized at end of reporting period by type	Gross carrying amounts (before offsetting)	Gross amounts offset in accordance with the offsetting criteria	Net amount presented in statements of financial position [a-b]	Effect of remaining rights of set-off (including rights to set off financial collateral) that do not meet PAS 32 offsetting criteria		Net exposure [c-d]
				Financial Instruments	Fair value of financial collateral	
	[a]	[b]	[c]	[d]		[e]
Derivative liabilities (Note 5)	₱107,835	₱-	₱107,835	-	-	₱107,835
SSURA (Note 17)	6,705,236	-	6,705,236	-	15,195,386	-
Total	₱6,813,071	₱-	₱6,813,071	-	₱15,195,386	₱107,835

The amounts disclosed in column (d) include those rights to set-off amounts that are only enforceable and exercisable in the event of default, insolvency or bankruptcy. These include amounts related to financial collateral both received and pledged, whether cash or non-cash collateral, excluding the extent of over-collateralization.



33. Notes to Statement of Cash Flows

Transfers from loans and receivables to investment properties as a result of foreclosures amounted to ₱274.52 million, ₱101.44 million, ₱61.23 million in 2023, 2022 and 2021 respectively, for the Group and the Parent Company. Transfers from loans and receivables to other repossessed assets as a result of foreclosures amounted to ₱3.99 billion, to ₱4.61 billion, ₱7.11 billion in 2023, 2022 and 2021 respectively, for the Group and the Parent Company. Amounts mentioned are inclusive of loss on asset foreclosure and dacion transactions amounting to ₱614.53 million, ₱9.45 million, ₱524.82 million in 2023, 2022 and 2021, respectively, for the Group and the Parent Company.

The table below provides for the changes in liabilities arising from financing activities:

Consolidated					
	Bills and acceptances payable (Note 17)	Subordinated debt (Note 20)	Lease Liability (Note 27)	Bonds Payable (Note 19)	Total liabilities from financing activities
Balances at January 1, 2023	₱6,761,456	₱-	₱4,378,945	₱3,698,439	₱14,838,840
Cash flows	8,642,250	-	(1,066,269)	(3,698,439)	3,877,542
Additional leases	-	-	2,422,969	-	2,422,969
Amortization of discount/ accretion of interest	-	-	337,696	-	337,696
Balances at December 31, 2023	₱15,403,706	₱-	₱6,073,341	₱-	₱21,477,047

Consolidated					
	Bills and acceptances payable (Note 17)	Subordinated debt (Note 20)	Lease Liability (Note 27)	Bonds Payable (Note 19)	Total liabilities from financing activities
Balances at January 1, 2022	₱98,150	₱1,241,964	₱3,106,320	₱3,687,686	₱8,134,120
Cash flows	6,663,306	(1,241,964)	(1,093,642)	-	4,327,700
Additional leases	-	-	2,125,913	-	2,125,913
Amortization of discount/ accretion of interest	-	-	240,354	10,753	251,107
Balances at December 31, 2022	₱6,761,456	₱-	₱4,378,945	₱3,698,439	₱14,838,840

Parent Company					
	Bills and acceptances payable (Note 17)	Subordinated debt (Note 20)	Lease Liability (Note 27)	Bonds Payable (Note 19)	Total liabilities from financing activities
Balances at January 1, 2023	₱6,761,456	₱-	₱4,107,058	₱3,698,439	₱14,566,953
Cash flows	8,642,250	-	(948,236)	(3,698,439)	3,995,575
Additional leases	-	-	2,365,221	-	2,365,221
Amortization of discount/ accretion of interest	-	-	321,122	-	321,122
Balances at December 31, 2023	₱15,403,706	₱-	₱5,845,165	₱-	₱21,248,871

Parent Company					
	Bills and acceptances payable (Note 17)	Subordinated debt (Note 20)	Lease Liability (Note 27)	Bonds Payable (Note 19)	Total liabilities from financing activities
Balances at January 1, 2022	₱98,150	₱-	₱2,791,079	₱3,687,686	₱6,576,915
Cash flows	6,663,306	-	(980,866)	-	5,682,439
Additional leases	-	-	2,076,488	-	2,076,488
Amortization of discount/ accretion of interest	-	-	220,357	10,753	231,110
Balances at December 31, 2022	₱6,761,456	₱-	₱4,107,058	₱3,698,439	₱14,566,953



34. Events Subsequent to the Reporting Period

There have been no events subsequent to December 31, 2023 that the Group and the Parent Company need to report.

35. Approval of the Financial Statements

The accompanying financial statements of the Group and the Parent Company were reviewed by the Audit Committee on March 14, 2024 and were approved and authorized for issue by the Parent Company's BOD on March 21, 2024.

36. Supplementary Information Required Under Section 174 of the Manual of Regulations for Banks (MORB)

Financial Performance Indicators

The following basic ratios measure the financial performance of the Group and the Parent Company:

	Consolidated			Parent Company		
	2023	2022	2021	2023	2022	2021
Return on average equity	9.49%	7.68%	7.86%	9.49%	7.68%	7.86%
Return on average assets	1.37%	1.12%	1.11%	1.44%	1.18%	1.17%
Net interest margin on average earning assets	7.62%	7.13%	6.47%	7.26%	6.51%	6.14%

Capital Instruments

There are no capital instruments issued by the Group and Parent Company in 2023 and 2022.

Capital Stock

Capital stock consists of (amounts in thousands, except for par value and number of shares):

	Shares			Amount		
	2023	2022	2021	2023	2022	2021
Authorized:						
Common stock - 10.00 par value	4,500,000,000	4,500,000,000	4,500,000,000			
Preferred stock - 10.00 par value	500,000,000	500,000,000	500,000,000			
Common stock issued and outstanding:						
Balance at the beginning of the year	2,249,975,411	2,249,975,411	2,249,975,411	22,499,754	22,499,754	22,499,754
Issuance of stock dividends	-	-	-	-	-	-
Balance at the end of the year	2,249,975,411	2,249,975,411	2,249,975,411	22,499,754	22,499,754	22,499,754

Unsecured subordinated debt

Lower Tier 2 unsecured subordinated notes due 2027

On February 20, 2017, EWRB issued 5.50% coupon rate Lower Tier 2 unsecured subordinated note (the 2027 Notes) with par value of ₱1.25 billion, maturing on August 20, 2027 but callable on August 20, 2022.



Unless the 2027 Notes are previously redeemed, the 2027 Notes are repayable to the Noteholders at 100.00% of their face value or at par on the maturity date of August 20, 2027.

From and including the issue date to, but excluding the optional redemption date of August 20, 2022, the 2027 Notes bear interest at the rate of 5.50% per annum and shall be payable quarterly in arrears on February 20, May 20, August 20, and November 20 of each year, which commenced on February 20, 2017. Unless the 2027 Notes are previously redeemed, the interest rate will be reset at the equivalent of the prevailing 5-year BVAL at reset date plus initial spread (i.e., the difference between the initial interest rate and the prevailing 5-year BVAL at the pricing date of the initial tranche), commencing on August 20, 2022.

The 2027 Notes are redeemable at the option of EWRB, in whole but not in part, on the call option date at 100.00% of the face value plus accrued but unpaid interest, subject to the following conditions:

- a) EWRB has obtained prior written approval and complied with the requirements of the BSP prior to redemption of the 2027 Notes;
- b) the 2027 Notes are replaced with capital of the same or better quality and the replacement of this capital is done at conditions which are sustainable for the income capacity of EWRB, or EWRB demonstrates that its capital position is above the minimum capital requirements after redemption is exercised;
- c) EWRB is not in breach of (and would not, following such redemption, be in breach) of applicable regulatory capital requirements (including regulatory capital buffers);
- d) EWRB is solvent at the time of redemption of the 2027 Notes and immediately thereafter.

Furthermore, upon the occurrence of a Tax Redemption Event or a Regulatory Redemption Event, the EWRB may, subject to compliance with BSP rules and BSP approval, and upon prior approval of the BSP and with prior written notice to the Noteholders on record, redeem all and not less than all of the outstanding 2027 Notes prior to the stated maturity by paying the Noteholder the Redemption Option Amount which, (a) in the case of a Tax Redemption Event is an amount equal to 100.00% of the face value of the 2027 Notes plus accrued interest at the interest rate relating to the then current interest period up to but excluding the date of such redemption, and (b) in the case of a Regulatory Redemption Event is an amount equal to 100.00% of the face value of the 2027 Notes plus accrued interest at the interest rate relating to the then current Interest Period up to but excluding the date of such redemption (the "Redemption Option Date").

The 2027 Notes have a loss absorption feature which means that the 2027 Notes are subject to a Non-Viability Write-Down in case of a Non-Viability Event. Non-viability is defined as a deviation from a certain level of Common Equity Tier 1 (CET1) Ratio or inability of the EWRB to continue business (closure) or any other event as determined by the BSP, whichever comes earlier. A Non-Viability Event is deemed to have occurred when EWRB is considered non-viable as determined by the BSP.

Upon the occurrence of a Non-Viability Event, EWRB shall write-down the principal amount of the 2025 Notes to the extent required by the BSP, which could go to as low as zero. Additional Tier 1 (AT1) capital instruments shall be utilized first before Tier 2 capital instruments are written-down, until the viability of the Issuer is re-established. In the event EWRB does not have AT1 capital instruments, then the write-down shall automatically apply to Tier 2 capital.



Loss absorption feature is subject to the following conditions:

- a) the principal amount of all series of Tier 1 Loss Absorbing Instruments outstanding having been Written-Down to zero or converted into common equity of EWRB (where possible) irrevocably, in accordance with, and to the extent possible pursuant to, their terms (the “Tier 1 Write-Down”);
- b) the Tier 1 Write-Down having been insufficient to cure the Non-Viability Event;
- c) EWRB giving the relevant Non-Viability Notice to the Public Trustee and the Registrar and Paying Agent.

Each Noteholder irrevocably agrees and acknowledges that it may not exercise or claim any right of set-off in respect of any amount owed to it by EWRB arising under or in connection with the 2027 Notes and it shall, to the fullest extent permitted by applicable law, waive and be deemed to have waived all such rights of set-off.

On June 24, 2022, the EWRB’s Board of Directors unanimously approved under Resolution No. 002-007 EWRB 2022 the exercise of the Call Option for TIER2 on August 22, 2022. Issued principal is 1.25 Billion at 5.5% coupon rate with 385 noteholders. On August 1, 2022, BSP approved the exercise of the call option. Redemption date was on August 20, 2022 and was settled on August 22, 2022.

Significant credit exposures as to industry/economic sector

As of December 31, 2023 and 2022, information on the loan concentration as to industry (after unearned discounts and unamortized modification losses, but before allowance for credit losses) follows:

	Consolidated				Parent Company			
	2023		2022		2023		2022	
	Gross Amount	%	Gross Amount	%	Gross Amount	%	Gross Amount	%
Private households with employed persons	₱212,499,312	68.87	₱170,124,373	62.93	₱193,641,808	69.23	₱157,079,482	62.83
Real estate, renting and business activity	24,703,996	8.01	26,645,121	9.86	24,673,321	8.82	26,610,686	10.64
Wholesale and retail trade, repair of motor vehicles	22,786,921	7.39	22,551,473	8.34	22,778,412	8.14	22,542,818	9.02
Financial intermediaries	10,022,249	3.25	10,465,267	3.87	9,931,261	3.55	10,507,965	4.20
Education	9,803,173	3.18	7,293,006	2.70	146,845	0.05	202,823	0.07
Manufacturing	7,449,135	2.41	9,714,244	3.60	7,440,705	2.66	9,705,828	3.88
Electricity, gas, steam and air-conditioning supply	7,128,870	2.31	8,504,601	3.15	7,128,254	2.55	8,503,985	3.40
Other service activities	3,736,544	1.21	3,106,516	1.16	3,683,352	1.32	3,041,973	1.22
Accommodation and food service activities	2,466,181	0.80	2,468,071	0.91	2,464,580	0.88	2,466,471	0.99
Transportation and storage	2,136,776	0.69	2,514,589	0.93	2,136,776	0.76	2,514,589	1.01
Government and foreign sovereign	1,535,700	0.50	1,161,282	0.43	1,483,752	0.53	1,108,003	0.44
Construction	1,509,341	0.49	2,223,701	0.82	1,504,852	0.54	2,220,848	0.89
Agriculture, fisheries and forestry	829,046	0.27	814,372	0.30	813,386	0.29	797,314	0.32
Administrative and support service activities	550,605	0.18	422,712	0.16	550,605	0.20	422,713	0.17
Holding	72,204	0.02	72,706	0.03	72,204.00	0.03	72,706	0.03
Others****	1,309,133	0.42	2,237,591	0.83	1,272,738	0.45	2,215,681	0.97
	₱308,539,186	100.00	₱270,319,625	100.00	₱279,722,851	100.00	₱250,013,885	100.00

*Includes Arts and recreation activities, mining and quarrying, human health and social activities, and information and communication



Breakdown of total loans as to security and status

The following table shows the breakdown of receivable from customers (after unearned discounts and unamortized modification losses, but before allowance for credit losses) as to secured and unsecured and the breakdown of secured receivables from customers as to the type of security as of December 31, 2023 and 2022:

	Consolidated				Parent Company			
	2023		2022		2023		2022	
	Gross Amount	%	Gross Amount	%	Gross Amount	%	Gross Amount	%
Loans secured by:								
Chattel	₱81,558,366	27.47	₱66,580,479	25.73	₱81,289,791	30.28	₱66,318,606	27.79
Real estate	22,569,967	7.60	25,113,211	9.71	22,496,871	8.38	25,058,827	10.50
Others*	15,516,687	5.23	15,972,417	6.17	15,515,194	5.78	15,966,016	6.69
	119,645,020	40.30	107,666,107	41.61	119,301,856	44.44	107,343,449	44.97
Unsecured	177,232,351	59.70	151,066,106	58.39	149,155,380	55.56	131,332,413	55.03
	₱296,877,371	100.00	₱258,732,213	100.00	₱268,457,236	100.00	₱238,675,862	100.00

*Consists of government securities, corporate bonds, shares of stock, hold-out on deposits, assignment of receivables etc.

Breakdown of total loans as to status

BSP Circular No. 351 allows banks to exclude from non-performing classification receivables classified as 'Loss' in the latest examination of the BSP which are fully covered by allowance for credit losses, provided that interest on said receivables shall not be accrued and that such receivables shall be deducted from the total receivable portfolio for purposes of computing NPLs. Subsequently, the BSP issued BSP Circular No. 772, which requires banks to compute their net NPLs by deducting the specific allowance for credit losses on the total loan portfolio from the gross NPLs. The specific allowance for credit losses shall not be deducted from the total loan portfolio in computing the NPL ratio.

As of December 31, 2023 and 2022, NPLs of the Group and of the Parent Company as reported to the BSP follow:

	Consolidated		Parent Company	
	2023	2022	2023	2022
Gross NPLs	₱16,362,581	₱19,196,209	₱14,621,911	₱17,506,941
Less NPLs fully covered by allowance for credit losses	(6,021,421)	(7,381,276)	(5,618,842)	(7,167,351)
	₱10,341,160	₱11,814,932	₱9,003,069	₱10,339,590

As of December 31, 2022 and 2021, secured and unsecured NPLs of the Group and of the Parent Company as reported to the BSP follow:

	Consolidated		Parent Company	
	2023	2022	2023	2022
Secured	₱8,363,742	₱10,494,625	₱8,307,621	₱10,431,213
Unsecured	7,998,839	8,701,583	6,314,290	7,075,728
	₱16,362,581	₱19,196,209	₱14,621,911	₱17,506,941

Information on Related Party Loans

As required by BSP, the Group discloses loan transactions with investees and with certain directors, officers, stockholders and related interests (DOSRI). Existing banking regulations limit the amount of individual loans to DOSRI, 70.00% of which must be secured, to the total of their respective deposits and book value of their respective investments in the lending company within the Group. In the aggregate, loans to DOSRI generally should not exceed total equity or 15.00% of total loan portfolio, whichever is lower.



BSP Circular No. 423 dated March 15, 2004 amended the definition of DOSRI accounts. The following table shows information relating to the loans, other credit accommodations and guarantees classified as DOSRI accounts under regulations existing prior to said Circular, and new DOSRI loans, other credit accommodations granted under said circular:

	Consolidated			Parent Company		
	2023	2022	2022	2023	2022	2021
Total outstanding DOSRI loans	₱12,299,080	₱13,510,710	₱11,600,943	₱12,299,080	₱13,510,710	₱11,600,484
Percent of DOSRI loans to total loans	4.143%	5.23%	5.37%	4.581%	5.66%	6.08%
Percent of unsecured DOSRI loans to total DOSRI loans	0.04%	0.04%	0.20%	0.04%	0.04%	0.20%
Percent of past due DOSRI loans to total DOSRI loans	0.000%	0.00%	0.00%	0.000%	0.00%	0.00%
Percent of nonperforming DOSRI loans to total DOSRI loans	0.000%	0.00%	0.00%	0.000%	0.00%	0.00%

	Consolidated			Parent Company		
	2023	2022	2021	2023	2022	2021
Total outstanding Related Party loans (inclusive of DOSRI loans)	₱12,440,264	₱14,137,783	₱11,691,489	₱12,440,264	₱14,137,783	₱11,691,489
Percent of Related Party loans to total loans	4.190%	5.47%	5.41%	4.634%	5.92%	6.12%
Percent of unsecured Related Party loans to total Related Party Loans	0.650%	0.48%	0.67%	0.650%	0.48%	0.67%
Percent of past due Related Party Loans to total Related Party Loans	0.000%	0.00%	0.00%	0.000%	0.00%	0.00%
Percent of nonperforming Related Party Loans to total Related Party Loans	0.000%	0.00%	0.00%	0.000%	0.00%	0.00%

The amounts of loans disclosed for related parties above differ with the amounts disclosed for key management personnel since the composition of DOSRI is more expansive than that of key management personnel.

BSP Circular No. 560 provides that the total outstanding loans, other credit accommodation and guarantees to each of the Parent Company's/quasi-Parent Company's subsidiaries and affiliates shall not exceed 10.00% of the net worth of the lending bank/quasi-bank, provided that the unsecured portion of which shall not exceed 5.00% of such net worth. Further, the total outstanding loans, credit accommodations and guarantees to all subsidiaries and affiliates shall not exceed 20.00% of the net worth of the lending bank/quasi-bank; and the subsidiaries and affiliates of the lending bank/quasi-bank are not related interest of any director, officer and/or stockholder of the lending institution, except where such director, officer or stockholder sits in the BOD or is appointed officer of such corporation as representative of the bank/quasi-bank.

On May 12, 2009, BSP issued Circular No. 654 allowing a separate individual limit of twenty-five (25.00%) of the net worth of the lending bank/quasi-bank to loans of banks/quasi-banks to their subsidiaries and affiliates engaged in energy and power generation.



Aggregate amount of secured liabilities and assets pledged as security

As of December 31, 2023, SSURA amounting to ₱14.66 billion are secured by a pledge investment securities at amortized cost with face value of ₱17.69 billion and fair value of ₱17.20 billion.

As of December 31, 2022, SSURA amounting to ₱6.71 billion are secured by a pledge investment securities at amortized cost with face value of ₱18.23 billion and fair value of ₱15.20 billion.

Commitments and Contingencies

The following is a summary of commitments and contingencies of the Parent Company at their peso-equivalent contractual amounts arising from off-balance sheet items:

	2023	2022
Unused credit lines	₱190,658,891	₱146,356,010
Trust department accounts (Note 29)	61,529,662	52,422,147
Broker customer securities	40,840,802	36,862,504
Spot exchange sold	11,991,023	3,539,459
Forward exchange sold	7,640,848	18,762,151
Forward exchange bought	4,721,303	8,028,431
Spot exchange bought	3,978,326	3,206,847
Unused commercial letters of credit	3,509,978	3,452,146
Inward bills for collection	512,802	618,142
Outstanding guarantees	496,103	618,749
Treasurer/cashier/manager's checks	461,311	138,621
Outward bills for collection	4,398	9,486
Late deposits/payments received	8,103	7,358
Items held for safekeeping	934	1,035
Others	167	159

37. Supplementary Information Required Under Revenue Regulations No. 15-2010

On November 25, 2010, the BIR issued Revenue Regulations No. 15-2010, requiring the inclusion of information on various taxes paid and accrued during the taxable year in the notes to the financial statements.

The Parent Company reported and/or paid the following types of taxes for the year ended December 31, 2023:

Gross Receipts Tax

The Parent Company is subject to gross receipt tax on its gross income from Philippine sources. Gross receipt tax is imposed on interest, commissions, and discounts from lending activities at 5.00% or 1.00%, depending on the remaining maturities of instruments from which such receipts are derived, and at 7.00% on non-lending fees and commissions, net trading and foreign exchange gains and other items constituting gross income.

In FCDU, income classified under 'All Other', which is subject to corporate income tax is also subject gross receipt tax at 7.00%.



Details of the Parent Company's income and gross receipt tax accounts in 2023 are as follows:

	Gross Receipts	Gross Receipts Tax
Income derived from lending activities	₱29,885,213	₱1,358,328
Other income	2,976,995	208,389
	₱32,862,208	₱1,566,717

Other Taxes and Licenses

This includes all other taxes, local and national, incurred in 2023 and presented under in the statement of income, as follows:

Documentary stamps taxes	₱377,399
Local taxes, permits and fees	78,916
Fringe benefit taxes	26,823
Others	23,929
	₱507,067

Withholding Taxes

Details of withholding taxes remitted and balances as of December 31, 2023 follow:

	Total Remittances	Balance
Withholding taxes on compensation and benefits	₱754,522	₱36,999
Expanded withholding taxes	247,001	30,324
Final withholding taxes	741,574	67,347
	₱1,743,097	₱134,670

The Parent Company has no outstanding assessments from the BIR as of December 31, 2023.

Tax Assessments and Cases

As of December 31, 2023, the Parent Company has no deficiency tax assessment and has no tax cases, litigation and/or prosecution in courts or bodies outside the BIR.



INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT ON SUPPLEMENTARY SCHEDULES

The Stockholders and the Board of Directors
East West Banking Corporation
East West Corporate Center
The Beaufort, 5th Avenue corner 23rd Street
Fort Bonifacio Global City
Taguig City

We have audited in accordance with Philippine Standards on Auditing, the financial statements of East West Banking Corporation (the Bank) as at December 31, 2023 and 2022 and for each of the three years in the period ended December 31, 2023, included in this Form 17-A, and have issued our report thereon dated March 21, 2024. Our audits were made for the purpose of forming an opinion on the basic financial statements taken as a whole. The schedules listed in the Index to the Financial Statements and Supplementary Schedules are the responsibility of the Bank's management. These schedules are presented for purposes of complying with the Revised Securities Regulation Code Rule 68, and are not part of the basic financial statements. These schedules have been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and, in our opinion, fairly state, in all material respects, the information required to be set forth therein in relation to the basic financial statements taken as a whole.

SYCIP GORRES VELAYO & CO.



Veronica Mae A. Arce

Partner

CPA Certificate No. 0117208

Tax Identification No. 234-282-413

BOA/PRC Reg. No. 0001, August 25, 2021, valid until April 15, 2024

BIR Accreditation No. 08-001998-135-2021, November 10, 2021, valid until November 9, 2024

PTR No. 10079902, January 5, 2024, Makati City

March 21, 2024



INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT ON COMPONENTS OF FINANCIAL SOUNDNESS INDICATORS

The Stockholders and the Board of Directors
East West Banking Corporation
East West Corporate Center
The Beaufort, 5th Avenue corner 23rd Street
Fort Bonifacio Global City
Taguig City

We have audited in accordance with Philippine Standards on Auditing, the financial statements of East West Banking Corporation (the Bank) as at December 31, 2023 and 2022 and for each of the three years in the period ended December 31, 2023 and have issued our report thereon dated March 21, 2024. Our audits were made for the purpose of forming an opinion on the basic financial statements taken as a whole. The Supplementary Schedule on Financial Soundness Indicators, including their definitions, formulas, calculation, and their appropriateness or usefulness to the intended users, are the responsibility of the Bank's management. These financial soundness indicators are not measures of operating performance defined by Philippine Financial Reporting Standards (PFRSs) and may not be comparable to similarly titled measures presented by other companies. This schedule is presented for the purpose of complying with the Revised Securities Regulation Code Rule 68 issued by the Securities and Exchange Commission and is not a required part of the basic financial statements prepared in accordance with PFRSs. The components of these financial soundness indicators have been traced to the Bank's financial statements as at December 31, 2023 and 2022 and for each of the three years in the period ended December 31, 2023 and no material exceptions were noted.

SYCIP GORRES VELAYO & CO.



Veronica Mae A. Arce

Partner

CPA Certificate No. 0117208

Tax Identification No. 234-282-413

BOA/PRC Reg. No. 0001, August 25, 2021, valid until April 15, 2024

BIR Accreditation No. 08-001998-135-2021, November 10, 2021, valid until November 9, 2024

PTR No. 10079902, January 5, 2024, Makati City

March 21, 2024



EAST WEST BANKING CORPORATION
INDEX TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND
SUPPLEMENTARY SCHEDULES

- I. Reconciliation of Retained Earnings Available for Dividend Declaration (Annex 68-D)
- II. Schedule of Financial Ratios
- III. Map of the Relationships of the Companies within the Group
- IV. Supplementary Schedules Required by Annex 68-J
 - A. Financial Assets
 - B. Amounts Receivable from Directors, Officers, Employees, Related Parties and Principal Stockholders (Other than Related Parties)
 - C. Amounts Receivable from Related Parties which are Eliminated During the Consolidation of Financial Statements
 - D. Intangible Assets
 - E. Long-term Debt
 - F. Indebtedness to Related Parties (Long-Term Loans Obligations to Related Companies)
 - G. Guarantees of Securities of Other Issuers
 - H. Capital Stock

ANNEX I

EAST WEST BANKING CORPORATION
RECONCILIATION OF RETAINED EARNINGS AVAILABLE FOR DIVIDEND
DECLARATION

AS OF DECEMBER 31, 2023

Unappropriated Retained Earnings, beginning of the reporting period		₱33,829,468
Less: Category B: Items that are directly debited to Unappropriated Retained Earnings		
Dividend Declaration during the reporting period	(922,491)	
Retained Earnings appropriated during the reporting period	(12,673)	(935,164)
Unappropriated Retained Earnings, as adjusted		32,894,304
Add/Less: Net Income (loss) for the current year		6,083,296
Less: Category C.1: Unrealized income recognized in the profit or loss during the reporting period (net of tax)		
Unrealized foreign exchange gains (losses), except those attributable to cash and cash equivalents	87,387	
Unrealized fair value adjustment (mark-to-market gains) of financial instruments at fair value through profit or loss (FVTPL)	187,070	
Other unrealized gains or adjustments to the retained earnings as a result of certain transactions accounted for under the PFRS	460,899	
Subtotal		735,356
Add: Category C.3: Unrealized income recognized in the profit or loss in prior reporting periods but reversed in the current reporting period (net of tax)		
Reversal of previously recorded foreign exchange gain, except those attributable to cash and cash equivalents	(789,518)	
Reversal of previously recorded fair value adjustment (mark-to-market gains) of financial instruments at fair value through profit or loss (FVTPL)	(220,637)	
Reversal of other unrealized gains or adjustments to the retained earnings as a result of certain transactions accounted for under the PFRS, previously recorded	(7,084)	
Subtotal		(1,017,239)
Adjusted Net Income/Loss		₱4,330,701

(Forward)

**Add/Less: Category F: Other items that should be excluded
from the determination of the amount of available for
dividends distribution**

Net movement of deferred tax asset not considered in the
reconciling items under previous categories (P408,026)

Net movement in deferred tax asset and deferred tax liabilities
related to same transaction (47,678)

Subtotal (455,704)

**Total Retained Earnings, end of the reporting period available
for dividend**

P36,769,301

ANNEX II

EAST WEST BANKING CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES
SCHEDULE OF FINANCIAL RATIOS
AS OF AND FOR THE YEARS ENDED DECEMBER 31, 2023 and 2022

Below are the financial ratios that are relevant to the Group for the year ended December 31, 2023 and 2022:

	2023	2022
Current ratio ⁽¹⁾	59.70%	49.94%
Solvency ratio ⁽²⁾	116.92%	116.94%
Debt-to-equity ⁽³⁾	5.91	5.90
Asset-to-equity ⁽⁴⁾	6.91	6.90
Interest rate coverage ratio ⁽⁵⁾	118.79%	216.76%
Profitability ratio		
Return on asset ⁽⁶⁾	1.37%	1.12%
Return on equity ⁽⁷⁾	9.49%	7.68%
Net profit margin ⁽⁸⁾	7.62%	7.13%
Gross profit margin ⁽⁹⁾	81.67%	89.30%

1 Current assets divided by current liabilities

2 Total assets divided by total liabilities

3 Total liabilities divided by total equity

4 Total assets divided by total equity

5 Income before interest and taxes divided by interest expense

6 Net income divided by average total assets. Average total assets is based on average monthly balances

7 Net income attributable to equity holders of the Parent Company divided by average total equity attributable to equity holders of the Parent Company. Average total equity is based on average monthly balances

8 Income before income tax over total interest income

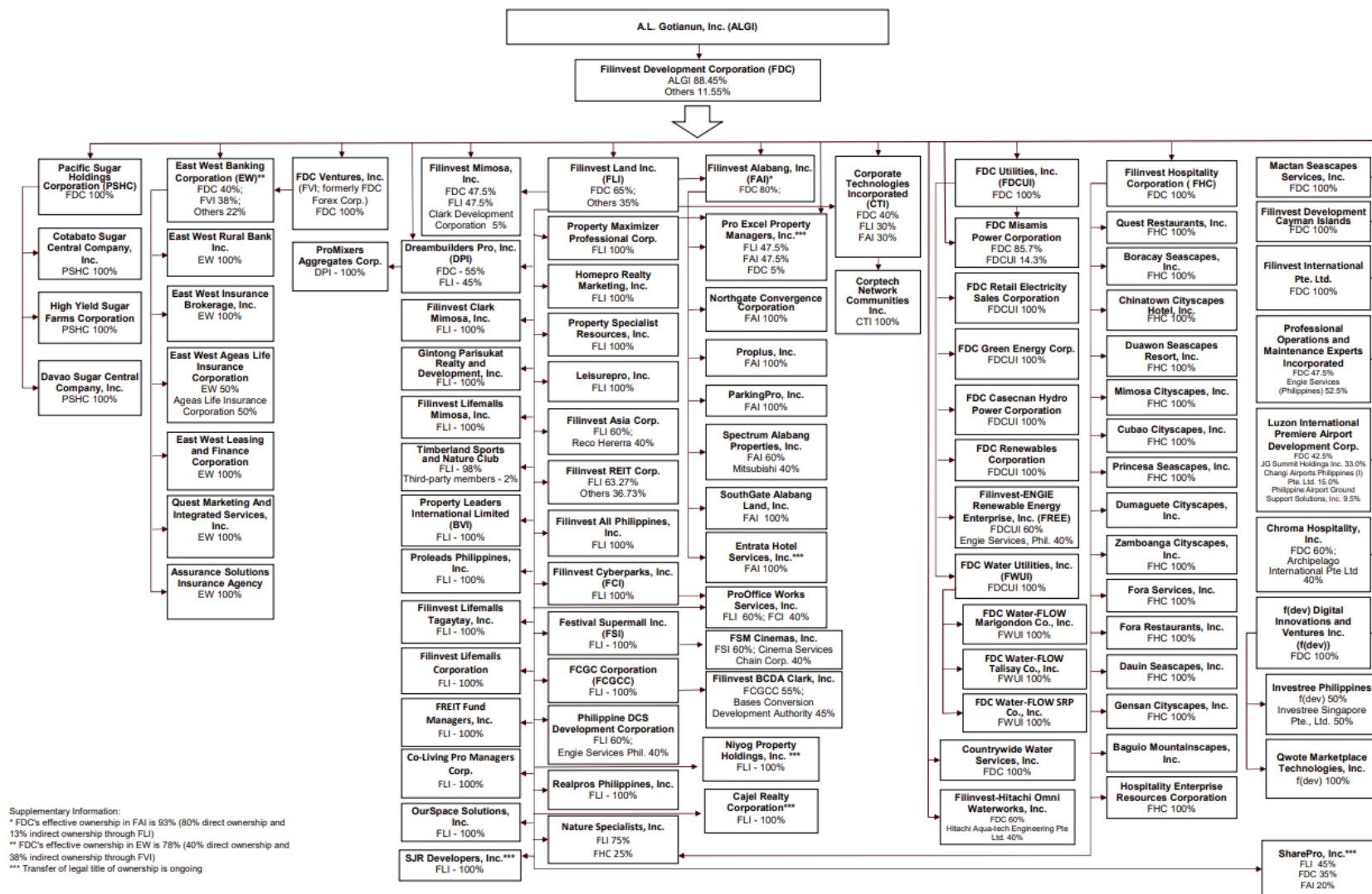
9 Net interest income over total interest income

EAST WEST BANKING CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES

CONGLOMERATE MAP

AS OF DECEMBER 31, 2023

Below is a map showing the relationship between and among the Group and its ultimate parent company, subsidiaries, and affiliate as of December 31, 2023:



Supplementary Information:
 * FDC's effective ownership in FAI is 93% (80% direct ownership and 13% indirect ownership through FLI)
 ** FDC's effective ownership in EW is 78% (40% direct ownership and 38% indirect ownership through FVI)
 *** Transfer of legal title of ownership is ongoing

EAST WEST BANKING CORPORATION AND SUBSIDIARIES
SUPPLEMENTARY SCHEDULES REQUIRED UNDER SRC RULE 68, AS
AMENDED
AS OF DECEMBER 31, 2023

Below are the additional information and schedules required by SRC Rule 68, as amended that are relevant to the Group. This information is presented for purposes of filing with the SEC and is not required part of the basic financial statements.

Schedule A. Financial Assets

Below is the detailed schedule of the Group's financial assets as of December 31, 2023:

Name of issuing entity and association of each issue	Number of shares/principal amount of bonds and notes	Amount shown in the statement of financial position	Value based on market quotation at end of year	Income received and accrued
Financial assets at Fair Value through Profit or Loss				
Debt securities				
Fixed Rate Treasury Notes (FXTN)	3,327,620	3,445,321	3,445,321	114,434
Petroleos Mexicanos (PEMEX)	553,700	395,746	395,746	41,756
Republic of the Philippines (ROP)	-	-	-	53,399
Retail Treasury Bond (RTB)	104,374	102,515	102,515	10,687
Treasury Bills (TBILL)	115,100	114,654	114,654	-
Perusahaan Listrik Negara (PLINJ)	-	-	-	-
Bureau of Treasury (ODTH)	-	-	-	-
Republic of Indonesia (INDON)	-	-	-	-
Saudi Arabian Bonds (KSA)	-	-	-	-
US Treasury Notes (UST)	-	-	-	-
Aboitiz Equity Ventures	-	-	-	-
South African Bond	-	-	-	-
SM Prime Holdings	-	-	-	-
Rizal Commercial Banking Corp (RCBC)	-	-	-	-
Retail Dollar Bond (RDB)	-	-	-	-
Filinvest Land Inc	-	-	-	-
ROP warrants				
Citibank Mla	73	43,707	43,707	-
Equity Securities				
Victorias Milling Corporation	166	166	166	-
LGU Guarantee Corporation	10,213	10,213	10,213	-
	4,111,247	4,112,322	4,112,322	220,277

Name of issuing entity and association of each issue	Number of shares/principal amount of bonds and notes	Amount shown in the statement of financial position	Value based on market quotation at end of year	Income received and accrued
Investment Securities at Amortized Cost				
Debt Securities				
Fixed Rate Treasury Notes (FXTN)	23,394,639	22,948,241	21,922,035	1,199,155
Pertamina Persero (PERTIJ)	-	-	-	-
Petroleos Mexicanos (PEMEX)	575,848	554,343	368,802	38,990
Republic of the Philippines (ROP)	39,921,161	38,324,712	37,016,584	1,583,546
Retail Treasury Bond (RTB)	245,654	253,717	242,765	14,741
SM Investment Corp (SMINVE)	1,867,076	1,870,453	1,853,465	83,938
Brazilian Government International Bond (BRAZIL)	-	-	-	-
Energy Development Corporation (EDCPM)	-	-	-	-
Mexican Global bonds (MEX)	-	-	-	-
Perusahaan Listrik Negara (PLINJ)	1,896,423	1,705,253	1,856,578	111,130
Qatar Bonds (QATAR)	-	-	-	-
Republic of Indonesia (INDON)	8,640,489	9,459,419	9,616,728	457,167
Republic of the Philippines Global Peso Noted (RP GPN)	317,480	295,589	381,049	16,645
Saudi Arabian Bonds (KSA)	-	-	-	-
	76,858,769	75,411,727	73,258,006	3,505,312

Name of issuing entity and association of each issue	Number of shares/principal amount of bonds and notes	Amount shown in the statement of financial position	Value based on market quotation at end of year	Income received and accrued
Financial Assets at Fair Value through Other Comprehensive Income				
Debt Securities				
Fixed Rate Treasury Notes (FXTN)	1,553,060	1,358,251	1,358,251	74,908
Petroleos Mexicanos (PEMEX)	442,960	316,597	316,597	33,394
Republic of Indonesia (INDON)	166,110	204,475	204,475	6,153
Republic of the Philippines (ROP)	8,737,699	8,845,914	8,845,914	137,737
Retail Treasury Bond (RTB)	550,000	558,413	558,413	31,011
Rizal Commercial Banking Corp (RCBC)	512,173	487,025	487,025	32,208
Treasury Bills (TBILL)	-	-	-	-
BSP	-	-	-	-
Ayala Corp	1,600,027	1,245,085	1,245,085	70,063
First Pacific	1,107,400	1,064,256	1,064,256	36,139
International Container Terminal Services, Inc	269,763	263,722	263,722	10,046
JG Summit	1,107,400	1,039,184	1,039,184	37,536
Manila Water	887,027	808,117	808,117	33,593
Jollibee Food Corp	553,146	519,648	519,648	24,001
Aboitiz Equity Ventures	1,384,250	1,310,013	1,310,013	52,286
US Treasury Notes (UST)	-	-	-	-
Retail Dollar Bond (RDB)	493,419	448,192	448,192	6,817
Equity Securities				
Caliraya Golf Shares	18,401	15,491	15,491	-
Empire East Land Holdings	-	(423)	(423)	-
	19,382,834	18,483,960	18,483,960	585,893
	100,352,850	98,008,010	95,854,289	4,311,482

Schedule B. Amounts receivable from directors, officers, employees, related parties and principal stockholders (other than related parties)

As of December 31, 2023, amounts receivable from directors, officers, employees, related parties and principal stockholders (other than related parties) amounted to ₱12.29 billion.

Schedule C. Amounts receivable from related parties which are eliminated during the consolidation of financial statements

Below is the schedule of receivables from related parties which are eliminated in the consolidated financial statements as of December 31, 2023:

	Balance at beginning of year	Additions	Collections	Balance at end of year
East West Rural Bank, Inc.	₱ 198,375	₱ 63,908,806	₱ 64,007,728	99,453
East West Insurance Brokerage, Inc.	6,472	38,971	38,890	6,553
East West Leasing and Finance Corporation	1,248	172	-	1,420
Assurance Solutions Insurance Agency, Inc.	1,321	66	-	1,387
Quest Marketing and Integrated Services, Inc.	30,958	16,269	5,362	41,865
	₱ 238,374	₱ 63,964,284	₱ 64,051,980	₱ 150,678

Schedule D. Intangible Assets

As of December 31, 2023, the goodwill and intangible assets in the Group's consolidated statements of financial position follow:

	Balance at beginning of year	Additions	Charged to cost and expenses	Balance at end of year
Goodwill	₱ 3,877,289	₱-	₱-	₱ 3,877,289
Branch licenses	2,167,600	-	-	2,167,600
Capitalized software	730,709	246,660	189,527	787,843
Customer relationship	95,534	-	3,651	91,883
Core deposits	25,339	-	6,469	18,869
	₱ 6,896,471	₱ 246,660	₱ 199,647	₱ 6,943,484

Schedule E. Long-term Debt

Details of the Group's long term debt* as of December 31, 2023 follow:

	Amount	Current	Noncurrent
Lower Tier 2 unsecured subordinated notes due 2025	₱-	₱-	₱-
Lower Tier 2 unsecured subordinated notes due 2027	₱-	₱-	₱-

Details of the Group's long term debt* as of December 31, 2023 follow:

	Amount	Current	Noncurrent
--	--------	---------	------------

Lower Tier 2 unsecured subordinated notes due 2025	P-	P-	P-
Lower Tier 2 unsecured subordinated notes due 2027	P-	-	P-

**Excludes long-term negotiable certificates of deposit that are classified as deposit liabilities in the statement of financial position*

Schedule F. Indebtedness to Related Parties (long term loan obligations to related parties)

The Group has no outstanding long term loan obligations to its related parties as of December 31, 2023.

Schedule G. Guarantees of Securities of Other Issuers

The Group does not have guarantees of securities of other issuers as of December 31, 2023.

Schedule H. Capital Stock

Below is the schedule of the Group's issued and outstanding capital stock as of December 31, 2023

Title of issue	Authorized	Number of Shares				
		Issued and outstanding as shown under related statement of financial position	Reserved for options, warrants, conversion and other rights	Related parties	Held by Directors, Officers and Employees	Others
East West Banking Corporation - common shares	4,500,000	2,249,975	-	1,751,653	45,670	431,970

**EASTWEST BANKING
CORPORATION**

Annual and Sustainability Report
2023

Table of Contents

1	Introduction
1	Sustainability Framework
2	Materiality
3	Sustainability Governance
4	Stakeholder Engagement
5	Economic Value
5	Responsible Supply Chain
6	Environmental Performance
7	Social Performance
8	Manpower Count and Talent Advantage Agenda
9	Enabled Workforce
9	Equal Opportunities and Growth
10	Engaging workplace
10	Benefits
11	Communication and Engagement
11	Enterprise Winning
12	Labor Management Relations and Freedom of Association
12	Succession Separations
13	Occupational Health and Safety
14	Labor Standards and Human Rights
15	Corruption and Bribery
16	Annex A Economic Disclosures
17	Annex B Environment Disclosures
20	Annex C Social Performance
27	Sustainability Performance Matrix

2023 Annual Sustainability Report

Accelerate Towards Sustainability

Sustainability lies at the core of EastWest's banking success, underscored by our commitment to a consumer-centric approach. Central to this philosophy is our recognition of Filipino consumers as the engine propelling our nation towards economic advancement and sustainable development. With every stride we take and with every decision we make, our primary focus remains on the customer. This steadfast dedication drives our pursuit of sustainable growth and societal progress.

Sustainability Framework

We are working comprehensively with our stakeholders and our parent company, Filinvest Development Corporation, to develop a strong sustainability framework and a set of commitments for specific sustainability areas. Guided by our mission and our strategy, this framework will ensure that management's focus and efforts have maximum impact on relevant Economic, Environmental, Social, and Governance (EESG) aspects, leading to enhanced business opportunities and risk control. The framework will also reference the Global Reporting Initiative (GRI) Standards as well as other emerging sustainability frameworks and international reporting guidelines.

We strive to have a customer-centric sustainability mindset by enabling the organization to meet the needs of our customers. We remain committed to managing risks and opportunities relevant to our business EESG practices and to our stakeholders. We identify and address potential risks and carry out initiatives that have a positive impact on our stakeholders, on the environment, and on society. We also espouse transparency of all information related to our performance and on EESG topics that have material impact to our internal and external stakeholders.

We want to develop and keep healthy governance and risk management for all EESG issues. Thus, we continue to embed sustainability principles into our corporate culture and integrate these into our decision-

making processes. More specifically, we are strengthening good governance practices through the Bank’s Employee Code of Discipline and Ethics (Code of Conduct), Whistleblowing Policy, Ethics-Direct initiative, Equal Opportunity policy, Consumer Protection program, and employee grievances mechanism.

Materiality

For financial and non-financial reporting, we assess materiality from economic, environmental, social, and governance perspectives. We have identified the following material topics that are relevant to present and potential issues that matter most to all our stakeholders. Sustainable materiality is evolving but those indicated below allow us to address stakeholder concerns and ultimately help in managing our business better.

Material Topics

Economic	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Economic value distributed (e.g., wages and benefits, payments to providers of capital, taxes paid) ▪ Jobs generated (direct and indirect) ▪ Financing support to identified market segments, including SMEs
Environmental	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Environmental compliance ▪ Environmental housekeeping (resource use, waste management and emissions)
Social	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Employee and customer health and well being ▪ Employee development and engagement ▪ Occupational health and safety ▪ Customer data privacy and protection ▪ Service resilience, including cybersecurity ▪ Community engagement and social investments
Governance	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▪ Regulatory compliance ▪ Risk management ▪ Anti-corruption and business ethics ▪ Related party transactions ▪ Disclosure and transparency

Sustainability Governance

Our Board of Directors (BOD) has the responsibility of sustainability and EESG oversight. The directors are tasked to oversee the identification of material risks, including sustainability risks, and to ensure that these are evaluated and mitigated. The Board also plays a critical role in establishing our EESG strategy as well as in developing and implementing sustainability initiatives, assessing its impact on the Bank's performance, and communicating this information to stakeholders.

EastWest will re-assess its integration of sustainability principles with corporate governance, risk management frameworks, business strategies, and operations to effectively identify, assess, and manage environmental and social risks.

We will soon appoint a dedicated sustainability champion who will coordinate with our parent company, Filinvest Development Corporation. The role will also be responsible for implanting sustainability objectives into our performance appraisal systems. Our Environmental and Social Risk Management System (ESRMS) and Credit Risk Management System (CRMS) will play an important function in defining our credit strategy and setting strategic E&S objectives and targets for our credit operations. Additionally, by using our Operational Risk Management System (ORMS), we will be able to ensure operational resilience and assess the impact of E&S risks on our operations.

We will strengthen our commitment to sustainability through independent review and testing by our Internal Audit and Compliance Divisions. Risks will be actively monitored, and control measures immediately implemented to mitigate these risks. Senior Management is responsible for communicating the Bank's progress in implementing sustainability policies and ESRMS, ensuring that the Board is informed of potential internal and external issues relevant to the Bank and its clients.

Stakeholder Engagement

Stakeholder engagement is an essential component of materiality assessments as well as identifying concerns. Our stakeholders also take part in reporting and developing our sustainability strategy. The following are the concerns of our key stakeholders and the corresponding plan for responding and engaging with them.

Key Stakeholder	Concerns	Responses/Channels of Engagement
Employees	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Employee headcount, competencies and engagement • Occupational health and safety 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Learning and development program, including online trainings, on-the-job training, job rotation and coaching/mentoring • Competitive salary and benefits • Work from Home arrangements
Customers	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Consumer protection • Data privacy • Service reliability • Health and safety • Online banking reliability • ATM cash availability • Branch/Store accessibility 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Provision of online banking tools/digital solutions • Development of innovative products and services • e-Statements of Account • Cybersecurity program • Data privacy trainings for employees
Regulators	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Regulatory compliance • Transparency • Good governance 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Compliance with permit renewals and mandatory disclosures/reports
Industry Peers	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Regulatory risk • Emerging regulatory risks 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Common advocacies
Investors	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Business Risks • Good governance • Transparency 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Risk management • Corporate disclosures
Local Community and Environment	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Local community concerns • Environmental impact • Paper consumption • Carbon footprint 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Community social investments • Relationship management • Environmental housekeeping

Economic Value

EastWest's business operations contributes to fulfilling the dreams of the Filipino consumer while contributing directly to a sustainable economy. Our retail banking and consumer lending activities generate quantifiable direct value through the loan assistance to teachers, families, workers, the payment of wages and salaries, suppliers' and other operating costs, and more importantly, taxes to the Philippine government.

- Php 19.95 billion in home loans
- Php 86.75 billion in auto loans
- Php 6.84 billion in personal, salary, and employee loans to individuals, and micro and small enterprises
- Php 59.63 billion to businesses (corporate lending)
- Php 69.95 billion in teachers' loans*

**Teachers' loans are presented separately from personal / individual loans.*

Direct Economic Value Generated and Distributed in 2023 (Million Pesos)

Direct economic value generated (revenue)	35,660,491
Direct economic value distributed:	
Operating costs	20,292,838
Employee wages and benefits	7,348,809
Dividends given to stockholders and interest payments to fund providers (does not include principal debt payments)	6,921,461
Taxes paid to government	1,443,770

The Bank's donation of approximately 280 computer units to the Learners' Rights Protection Office of DepED aligned with DepED's mission to protect students' rights. Notably, we are the exclusive Private Lending Institution supporting this initiative of DepED.

Responsible Supply Chain

It is our responsibility to oversee the groups and organizations comprising our supply chain and to ensure the success of our operations and consistency of their activities with our sustainability practices.

- Our prospective suppliers are evaluated keeping in mind their environmental practices are consistent with our sustainability principles. We investigate activities relating to forced or child labor in their operations, their approach to labor and human rights issues, and their mechanisms to ensure that bribery and corruption do not occur in their company or in relation to ours.
- We build strategic relationships and partnerships with suppliers who support small and medium enterprises (SMEs) through the provision of goods and services. Our store network is designed to encourage banking locally.
- SharePro, a shared services subsidiary of the Filinvest Group, is handling EastWest's procurement requirements. SharePro operates the centralized Supply Chain Management and other corporate services of the Group. It has also been supervising the implementation of a Supplier Accreditation Program since 2015.
- The Filinvest Group ensures that quality management is practiced in the entire organization by securing certifications from and rendering yardstick programs set by the International Organization for Standardization (ISO), Department of Environment and Natural Resources (DENR), and Occupational Safety & Health Act (OSHA), and by requesting data on the sources of materials delivered to the subsidiaries. As with any Filinvest subsidiary, reviews and vendor performance assessments are regularly performed so that potential supply chain partners comply with local laws and the operating subsidiaries' requirements. A process for blacklisting violators is in place.

In the coming years, we will expand our knowledge of our supply chain and suppliers. We will delve into a deeper understanding of the overall value chain and wider assessment of ESG risks and opportunities. We would like to determine the impact of these in relation to our operations and our relationship to our suppliers.

Environmental Performance

Global climate change and energy security are very critical issues we are all facing. EastWest’s value chain is environmentally sustainable and socially responsible. As a conscientious financial institution, our sustainability commitment includes our devotion to helping in the preservation of our environment.

We are always compliant with environmental regulations set forth by the Department of Environment and Natural Resources (DENR) and the Laguna Lake Development Authority (LLDA) for offices situated within the Laguna Lake region. In addition, we continue to strictly adhere to environmental policies established by local government units in the areas where our stores and offices are located.

EastWest and its subsidiaries have never been called out nor given any notice of violation of environmental regulations. As of the end of 2023, there are no pending investigations or resolutions, fines or penalties imposed.

Since we primarily operate in office settings, our direct and indirect impacts on the environment come from our energy and water consumption, as well as in waste generation.

Energy Consumption and Greenhouse Gas Emissions	2023	2022	2021
Gasoline consumption, by liters	92,907	146,885	Not monitored
Diesel consumption, by liters	41,907	55,953	Not monitored
Electricity consumption, by kilowatt hours	6,099,547	3,434,409.53	2,824,341
Scope 1 GHG emissions due to diesel and gasoline, in tonnes CO ₂ -e	Diesel: 216.29 Gasoline: 113.40	144	Not monitored
Scope 2 GHG emissions due to purchased electricity, in tonnes CO ₂ -e	4,344	2,446	2,011

EastWest sources all its electricity from the local energy utility, Meralco. The emission factor used is 0.7122 tons CO₂ per MWH of electricity.

Notes:

The point-to-point shuttle pick-ups of the Bank that were primarily driven by the rules imposed during the pandemic were significantly reduced from 2022, resulting in a subsequent decrease in fuel consumption (both for gasoline and diesel).

The significant increase in electricity consumption was due to the location movements and renovations that the Bank underwent in 2023. This is also one of the factors that caused the increase in the Bank’s water consumption.

Water Consumption and Wastewater Generation, in cubic meters	2023	2022	2021
Water consumed	27,516	19,959	13,337

Water used at our headquarters and satellite offices is sourced from Metro Manila’s East Zone water utility concessionaire. The Beaufort, however, gets its water supply from the Angat-Ipo-La Mesa dams water source, which is replenished by annual rainfall and considered a sustainable surface water body. Wastewater generated from the headquarters' operations is collected by the Bonifacio Global City's (BGC) sewerage system and conveyed to an offsite facility for full treatment by the water utility.

We sustained our environmental initiatives in 2023, particularly the intensified efforts to convert from printed credit card statements of account into electronic (PDF) versions sent via email. This shift to e-Statements of Account (eSOA) resulted in saving over 23 million printed pages and reducing fuel consumption associated with motorcycle courier deliveries. By the end of 2023, 97% of active EastWest credit cardholders had enrolled in eSOA, resulting in savings exceeding P100 million.

Aside from our present initiatives, we are looking beyond basic environmental housekeeping. While we intend to achieve more and at the same time, consume less energy, generate less waste and reduce carbon emissions, we also want to create a more significant positive impact on the environment through the deployment and financing of projects that are geared towards environmental and social sustainability.

Social Performance / People

We owe our successes and our competency in delivering the best customer experience to our People. They are our greatest asset, our wealth and our cache of talents with diverse backgrounds and perspectives. We ensure that the EastWest work environment is one where our employees feel secure, safe and empowered to create ways that will optimally delight consumers.

As of the end of 2023, the EastWest Group was made up of an 8,165-strong workforce. Of this, there are 6,578 employees from EastWest Bank, 35 from EastWest Insurance Brokerage, 1,047 from EastWest Rural Bank and 505 from EastWest Ageas.

Manpower Count by Gender and Employment Category

Tiering	Ranks	2023			2022		
		F	M	Total	F	M	Total
Executive	AVP and up	197	168	365	174	153	327
Manager	Senior Manager	171	149	320	138	124	262
	Manager	299	238	537	254	195	449
Supervisor	Senior Asst Manager	464	305	769	503	317	820
	Asst Manager	412	359	771	340	319	659
	Junior Officer	532	374	906	418	317	735
Rank and File		3137	1342	4479	2822	1168	3990
Contractual					3	2	5
Consultant		7	11	18	3	3	6
Total		5219	2946	8165	4655	2598	7254
		64%	36%	100%	64%	36%	100%

**The EastWest Bank employee headcount includes its Chairman, Jonathan T. Gotianun.*

TALENT ADVANTAGE AGENDA

At EastWest, opportunities for professional growth while promoting work-life balance are continuously created. More importantly, we have programs and policies in place to contribute to our people's professional development, employee satisfaction and engagement through the Talent Advantage Agenda. This encompasses four strategic imperatives that the bank collaborates on to enhance employee excellence and organizational success. The first imperative focuses on **Enabling the Workforce**, emphasizing growth in capability and career development to bring out the best in employees both professionally and personally.

The second imperative revolves around building an **Engaging Workplace**, recognizing that attracting and retaining talent hinges on creating a conducive work environment where employees can thrive. EastWest Bank emphasizes the importance of ascertaining its Employer Value Proposition to attract top talent and ensure a consistent and compelling employee experience throughout their journey with the bank.

EastWest Bank further highlights the need to evolve a **Unifying Culture**, acknowledging the diverse backgrounds and values of its employees. The bank underscores the importance of aligning beliefs, standards, and norms to accomplish its growth ambitions while embracing diversity and fostering a sense of unity and belonging among employees. Additionally, the bank outlines the importance of building an organization **Fit to Purpose**, with an organizational design and structure that enables strategy execution and adaptation to future challenges, ensuring sustained success.

The Talent Advantage Agenda aims to position EastWest employees to excel individually and collectively, fostering growth in an engaging work environment characterized by a consistent culture and an organizational design that positions the Bank for success today and in the future. By making talent the source of competitive advantage, EastWest Bank aims to elevate itself to new levels of success.

ENABLED WORKFORCE

Becoming a customer-centric organization calls for us to invest in the enhancement of the talent and capabilities of our employees. We offer them the opportunities to become better. We equip them with the knowledge and tools necessary so that they can better serve our customers. By regularly providing these tools and training, we empower them so that they can come up with the best customer experience and ultimately draw customer satisfaction and loyalty to EastWest.

EastWest conducted a lengthy list of learning and development programs that provided employees with an extensive knowledge of their respective fields, enabling them to perform better and be more confident in doing their jobs as well as prepares them for future roles aligned to their career aspirations. The Bank had 41 runs of its People Centered Leadership program in 2023 and utilized LinkedIn Learning where 2,500 user licenses were 100% activated and optimized.

We focus on building talent capacity, competency, and engagement. We ensure that leadership and functional competencies are developed, and employee engagement programs are in place. Our goal is to continuously deepen our pool of capable and energized talents who will drive our sustainable growth.

In 2023, we conducted and delivered a total of 718,348 training hours, nearly double the training hours clocked in 2022. As the post-pandemic environment eased in, more employees were able to attend face-to-face and virtual training sessions. The average training hours per employee is 94 hours, which was almost twice as many as compared to 2022.

Equal Opportunities and Growth

EastWest provides a promotion process for employees to advance in their respective careers. Promotion references the employee's job content in terms of scope and organization impact linked to job evaluation

results, consistency of performance and significance of contribution through the years, and capabilities as well as potential to assume higher levels of responsibility.

Given the objective promotion criteria referenced, clearly EastWest ensures that there are equal opportunities for career growth based on fair and relevant basis, not gender or any other unrelated factors. We are committed to diversity and inclusivity representation as shown by our promotion statistics.

There were 749 promotions as of December 2023 which comprises of 13% of our headcount, reflecting our commitment to recognizing the contributions and commitment exhibited by our employees.

EastWest espouses a culture of diversity and inclusivity. It allows us to attract and retain top talent. This also builds a work environment that encourages every employee to excel and achieve their career goals and align these with the Bank’s successes.

ENGAGING WORKPLACE

Salaries and Benefits

Full-time employees receive competitive salaries and benefit packages. The lowest salary given is above the statutory minimum wage in the National Capital Region and 8% higher than in provincial areas.

In addition, we provide multiple benefits and actively promote wellbeing among employees. More importantly, we give performance-related rewards such as merit increases, profit sharing, spot incentives and other recognition schemes.

In May 2023, we delivered an early payout of merit increases and profit-sharing proceeds as well as conducted salary alignments on a selective basis.

Benefits Availment*

	TOTAL		
	Female	Male	Total Availments
SL conversion	2,252	1,326	3,578
HMO benefits	4,547	2,707	7,254
Salary loan benefits	1,294	596	1,890
Home loan benefits	5	2	7

Car plan benefits	152	131	283
Government loan benefits	1,854	1,033	2,887
Death benefits	53	26	79
SSS Maternity Benefit	271	26	297
SSS Sickness Benefit	48	14	62
Additional COVID-19 leaves	372	228	600
Christmas Gift in 2023 (in lieu of Christmas baskets with salary credits of the same)**	4,325	2,270	6,595

**Covers EastWest, EastWest Insurance Brokerage, EastWest Rural Bank, and EastWest Ageas; Excludes Quest Integrated Marketing Services*

***Covers EastWest, and EastWest Insurance Brokerage*

Communication and Engagement

We foster a culture of collaboration and open communication. We regularly come up with thematic engagement events and utilize team building activities. We also recognize our people’s milestones such as birthdays and anniversaries through personal greetings.

- Engagement level increased from 73% to 77%
- Satisfaction level increased from 69% to 77%

Our townhall “Kamustahan with Jerry” sessions drew in 89 participants held in different Bank locations. An employee communications gateway called THE SHORE was also recently launched. To promote employee satisfaction and engagement, we completed the View of the Workforce (V.O.W), an employee engagement survey that delivered a 98% response rate.

ENTERPRISE WINNING

EastWest is committed to building a cohesive organizational culture. This entails defining and communicating its values, mission and vision to all employees. This begins with the leadership commitment to model the desired behaviors and foster a sense of belonging among team members.

We have increased our efforts to implement a bankwide cascade on our recently adopted One Filinvest Values, pivotal in cultivating a unified culture. To expedite this process, the Bank has trained over a thousand leaders to conduct these sessions with their respective teams.

To support the cascade, 2 Values Recognition programs were launched and in 2023 – 474 Values Sowers in the Spot Recognition platform. In addition, 121 employees were nominated to the Values Cultivators Recognition Program which generated 64 finalists and 32 winners.

Our Performance Management System evolved towards the shared ownership of People and Culture and Governance deliverables which ultimately became a formalized Enabling Performance Program. We have forged ongoing partnerships with the business for Organization Structure Re-Design and Workforce Planning as well as in continuously shaping and improving Human Capital Philosophies, Policies, Processes, Programs, and Practices.

Labor Management Relations and Freedom of Association

We continue to create harmonious management-labor relations through our Employee Relations Council (ERC) which has cross-functional and cross-rank representation. While we do not have collective bargaining agreements, we held a total of 1,000 consultation meetings with employees concerning employee-related policies in 2023.

Succession

EastWest has a succession planning policy and implementation guidelines to ensure that a steady channel of talents is ready to take on any vacated critical roles or fill up new roles that open up from new business opportunities.

Separations

Reasons	Female	Male	Total
Resignation	962	578	1,540
Termination**	35	18	53
Retirement	3	14	17
AWOL	5	0	5

Non-Regularization	9	10	19
End of Contract	3	7	10
Death	5	3	8
TOTAL	1022	630	1652

**Covers EastWest, EastWest Insurance Brokerage, EastWest Rural Bank, and EastWest Ageas; Excludes Quest Integrated Marketing Services*

***The grounds for termination under the Bank's Code of Conduct include the following, but are not limited to: conflict of interest, serious misconduct, unauthorized use of bank property.*

Occupational Health and Safety

We continued to be vigilant over the health and safety of our employees even as mobility restrictions eased in the last two years and there has been no serious Covid-like threat. We remained focused on initiatives that ensure our employees receive adequate and satisfactory support by ensuring that they are healthy and happy in their jobs.

We provide health insurance, group life insurance and retirement benefits to all full-time employees to help safeguard their wellness. This has been a part of the benefits we offer even prior to the pandemic.

Each EastWest office and store is committed to enhancing working conditions and fostering a conducive environment. We prioritize instilling discipline to prevent work-related injuries and diseases while safeguarding and promoting the health of EastWestbankers.

Outlined below are the Health and Safety programs implemented by the Bank to ensure the protection and enhancement of the safety and well-being of EastWestbankers:

1. Emergency Response Procedure (ERP)
2. Annual Emergency Response and Safety Trainings
3. Drug-Free Workplace
4. TB-Free Workplace
5. Medical Emergency Response
6. Hepatitis B Awareness
7. Breast Feeding Program
8. Sexual Harassment Awareness
9. Family Welfare

10. Environmental Safety and Health
11. Health and Safety Advisories thru Intranet and Marketing Communication
12. Medical Specialists Services
13. Wellness Fairs
14. Business Continuity Management
15. Travel and Flu Pandemic Policy
16. HIV/AIDS Awareness
17. Cervical Cancer Vaccination
18. Flu Vaccination
19. Responsible Smoking Campaign
20. Employee OSH Orientation
21. Fitness Programs
22. Annual Physical examination
23. Personal Sanitation and Hygiene
24. Hybrid work arrangement
25. Mandatory Occupational Safety and Health (OSH) Orientation of New Hires
26. Deployment of Certified Safety Officers for each office and store
27. Deployment of Certified Occupational First Aiders for each office and store

Labor Standards and Human Rights

We do not tolerate discrimination in our workplace. Moreover, we strictly comply with all laws and regulations related to labor and human rights, including those that prohibit forced labor and the hiring of children. We have five policies that explicitly disallow violations of labor laws and human rights as enumerated below. We have had no legal actions or employee grievances involving forced or child labor in 2023.

1. Anti-Sexual Harassment Policy
2. Code of Discipline and Ethics Policy: Promulgated as a guide in promoting and enforcing discipline and order that ensures employees adhere to ethical and work standards and corporate values of the Bank. Pertinent sanction is imposed upon those who violate basic human rights and law of the land.

3. Compensation Policy: Embodies the Bank's principles on fair and just compensation wherein salaries and benefits are not only within but above what is prescribed by law.
4. Employment Policy: There is no discrimination on employment. Employment is based on fitness to role based on the Bank's requirements and in compliance to Fit and Proper Rule under BSP's Manual of Regulations for Banks.
5. Health and Wellness Policy: This is related to various programs that protect the interest of the employees, such as but not limited to the following:
 - Drug Prevention
 - HIV and AIDS
 - Breastfeeding
 - Health and Safety in the workplace

Corruption and Bribery

We strictly abide by our Code of Conduct which prohibits corruption and bribery among our Board of Directors, employees, vendors and suppliers. We have no incidents involving the removal of directors, dismissal or disciplinary actions taken against employees, or contract termination of business partners due to corruption.

ANNEX

EESG DATA SETS

A. ECONOMIC DISCLOSURES

Direct Economic Value Generated and Distributed in 2023 (Million Pesos)

Direct economic value generated (revenue)	35,660,491
Direct economic value distributed:	
Operating costs	20,292,838
Employee wages and benefits	7,348,809
Dividends given to stockholders and interest payments to fund providers (does not include principal debt payments)	6,921,461
Taxes paid to government	1,443,770

Procurement Practices

Proportion of Spending on Local Suppliers (GRI 204-1)	2022	2023
Percentage of procurement budget used for significant locations of operations that is spent on local suppliers	98.11%	99.16%

Anti-Corruption

Trainings on Anti-Corruption Policies and Procedures (GRI 205-2)	2022	2023
Percentage of employees who have received written communication about corporate anti-corruption policies and procedures	100%	100%
Percentage of business partners who have received written communication about corporate anti-corruption policies and procedures	100%	100%

Percentage of directors and management who have received anti-corruption training	100%	100%
Percentage of employees who have received anti-corruption training	100%	100%

Incidents of corruption (GRI 205-3)	2022	2023
Number of incidents in which directors were removed or disciplined for corruption	0	0
Number of incidents in which employees were dismissed or disciplined for corruption	0	1
Number of incidents when contracts with business partners were terminated due to corruption	0	0

B. ENVIRONMENT DISCLOSURES

Resource Management

Energy Consumption (GRI 302-1)	Unit	2022	2023
Gasoline	L	146,885	92,907
Diesel	L	55,953	41,907
Electricity (renewable)	KWH	N/A	N/A
Electricity (non-renewable)	KWH	N/A	N/A
Electricity (total)	KWH	3,434,410	6,099,547
Coal	Tonnes	N/A	N/A

Energy Consumption (GRI 302-1)	Unit	2022	2023
--------------------------------	------	------	------

Gasoline	GJ	4,294,876.16	2,716,578.95
Diesel	GJ	1,449,562.71	1,085,673.58
Electricity (renewable)	GJ	N/A	N/A
Electricity (non-renewable)	GJ	N/A	N/A
Electricity (total)	GJ	954,002,647.22	1,694,318,611.11
Coal	GJ	N/A	N/A

Conversion to GJ (Wikipedia energy density):

- Gasoline – **0.0342 GJ/L**
- Diesel – **0.0386 GJ/L**
- Electricity – **0.0036 GJ per KWH**

Water Consumption (GRI 303-5)	Unit	2022	2023
Water used	m3	9,959	27, 516
Water recycled and reused	Kg	N/A	N/A

Materials Used (GRI 301-1)	Unit	2022	2023
Materials Used – steel	Kg	N/A	N/A
Materials Used – cement	Kg	N/A	N/A
Percentage of recycled input materials used to manufacture the organization’s primary products and services	%	0	0

EastWest Bank is not involved in the manufacture of consumer goods.

Ecosystems and Biodiversity (GRI 304-1 & 304-3)	2023	2022	2021

Operational sites owned, leased in or adjacent to, protected areas and areas of high biodiversity value outside protected areas.	N/A
Habitats protected or restored	N/A
IUCN Red List species and national conservation list species with habitats in areas affected by operations	N/A

EastWest Bank's Stores are located in urban centers and are not in the vicinity of any designated protected area.

Environmental Impact Management

Greenhouse Gas Emissions (GRI 305-1, 305-2, 305-3, 305-6)	Unit	2022	2023
Direct Emissions (Scope 1) – gasoline, diesel	Tonnes CO2-e	493	329.69
Indirect Emissions (Scope 2) – purchased electricity	Tonnes CO2-e	2,011	5,794.57
Indirect Emissions (Scope 3)	Tonnes CO2-e	N/A	N/A
Emissions of ozone-depleting substances (ODS)	Tonnes	N/A	N/A
Air Pollutant Emissions (GRI 305-7)	Unit	2022	2023
Nitrogen oxides (NOx)	Kg	N/A	N/A
Sulfur oxides (SOx)	Kg	N/A	N/A
Persistent Organic Pollutants (POP)	Kg	N/A	N/A
Volatile organic compounds (VOC)	Kg	N/A	N/A
Hazardous air pollutants (HAP)	Kg	N/A	N/A
Particulate Matter (PM)	Kg	N/A	N/A

Solid Waste Generation (GRI 306-3, 306-4, 306-5)	Unit	2022	2023
Reusable	Tonnes	N/A	N/A
Reusable (mud press)	Tonnes	N/A	N/A
Recyclable	Tonnes	N/A	N/A

Composted	Tonnes	N/A	N/A
Residuals (Landfilled)	Tonnes	N/A	N/A
Total	Tonnes	N/A	N/A

Hazardous Wastes (GRI 306-4, 306-5)	Unit	2022	2023
Hazardous wastes generated	Tonnes	N/A	N/A
Hazardous wastes transported and treated	Tonnes	N/A	N/A

Effluents (GRI 303-4)	Unit	2022	2023
Total volume of effluent discharge	m3	N/A	N/A
Percent of effluent recycled	m3	N/A	N/A

Environmental Compliance (GRI 30)	Unit	2022	2023
Total amount of monetary fines for non-compliance with environmental laws and/or regulations	PHP	0	0

C. SOCIAL PERFORMANCE

Employee Management

Employee Hiring and Benefits	2023		
	Total	M	F
Total number of regular employees	8,165	2,598	5,219
Voluntary attrition rate	19%		

Ratio of lowest paid employee against minimum wage	Eastwest Bank's lowest paid employee's wage is 2% higher than minimum wage
----------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------

**Covers EastWest, EastWest Insurance Brokerage, EastWest Rural Bank, and EastWest Ageas; Excludes Quest Integrated Marketing Services*

**The EastWest Bank employee headcount includes its Chairman, Jonathan T. Gotianun.*

Employee Training and Development

Employee Training and Development	2023		
	Female	Male	Total
Total training hours provided to employees	134,161.86	54,847.63	189,009.49
Average training hours provided to employees	62.66	63.98	94.47

**Covers EastWest, EastWest Insurance Brokerage, EastWest Rural Bank, and EastWest Ageas; Excludes Quest Integrated Marketing Services*

Total Hours of Training by Rank and Gender

Tiering	Ranks	Female	Male	Total
Executive	AVP and Up	10,514.22	8,957.58	19,471.80
Manager	SM	11,016.69	8,654.28	19,670.97
	M	84,669.61	16,403.15	101,072.75
Supervisor	SAM	41,250.88	22,197.37	63,448.26
	AM	23,427.79	18,029.93	41,457.72
	JO	59,999.29	22,978.05	82,977.34
Rank and File	R&F	296,144.47	94,104.64	390,249.11
Contractual	-	0.00	0.00	0.00
Consultants	-	0.00	0.00	0.00

TOTAL		527,022.95	191,325.00	718,347.95
-------	--	------------	------------	------------

**Covers EastWest, EastWest Insurance Brokerage, EastWest Rural Bank, and EastWest Ageas; Excludes Quest Integrated Marketing Services*

Average Hours of Training by Rank and Gender

Tiering	Rank	Female	Male	Total
Executive	AVP and Up	31.13	22.05	23.79
Manager	SM	27.52	27.62	28.31
	M	117.75	37.32	85.48
Supervisor	SAM	34.10	33.68	37.22
	AM	31.43	32.68	37.88
	JO	54.46	33.44	49.32
Rank and File	R&F	47.71	50.64	60.25
Contractual	-	0.00	0.00	0.00
Consultants	-	0.00	0.00	0.00
AVERAGE		49.16	33.92	46.04

**Covers EastWest, EastWest Insurance Brokerage, EastWest Rural Bank, and EastWest Ageas; Excludes Quest Integrated Marketing Services*

People Centered Leadership Programs and LinkedIn Learning

Category	Title/Topic
Leadership Competencies	Complete Staff Work (CSW) for R&F and Office Assistants
	Problem-Solving & Decision-Making (PSDM) for JOs
	Project Management Fundamentals (PMF) for AMs and SAMs

	Coaching for Peak Performance (CFPP) for Managers & Sr. Managers
	Management Development Program (MDP)
	Corporate Banking Group - Development Program (Formerly AODP)
	Retail Banking Group – Development Program
	Service Managers Development Program
	C-Signor Training Program
	Business Development Sales Officer Development Program – Abridged
	Business Development Sales Officer Development Program – Regular
	Sales Associate Management Training Program
Core Competencies	EastWest Customer-Centric Champion (ECCC) for Frontliners
	I’m An EastWest Believer: A Product and Service Caravan
Functional Competencies	Unit Investment Trust Fund Certified Personnel (UITF)
	Data Science Bootcamp Using Python
	Basic Store Operations
	Start-Up Training for Service Manager
	Start-Up Training for Store Sales: Phase 1
	STSS Phase 2: New Hire Carbon Training
	Certified SME Program
	Sales Revolution Focus: Foreign Exchange Course for Operations and Sales
	Upskilling for New Accounts
	Upskilling for Service Associates
Compliance Trainings	Anti-Money Laundering & Regulatory Compliance Refresher Course
	Business Continuity Management (BCM) Course
	Information Security & Data Privacy Course
	New Employee Orientation Program (NEOP)
	Safety Officer 1 Training
	Occupational First-Aid Training
	Basic Course on ID Cards and Check Fraud Detection
	Counterfeit Money Detection
	Counterfeit Money Detection on 3rd Currencies
	Signature Verification and Forgery Detection
Culture Building Program	One Filinvest Cascade with Executives
	One Filinvest Cascade and Train the Trainers

Labor Management Relations

Labor Management Relations	2023		
	Total	M	F
% of employees covered by Collective Bargaining Agreements	EastWest does not have collective bargaining agreements.		
Number of consultations conducted with employees concerning employee related policies	1,000		

Diversity and Equal Opportunity

Diversity and Equal Opportunity	2023		
	Total	M	F
% of workers in the workforce by gender	100%	36%	64%
Number of employees from indigenous communities and/or vulnerable sector	Not available		

Workplace Conditions and Occupational Health and Safety

	EWB & EWIB	EWRB	EWA
Safe manhours	11,931,120	1,898,686	977,680.00
Number of work-related injuries	4	1	0
Number of work-related fatalities	0	0	0
Number of work-related ill-health	0	0	0
Number of safety drills	405	99	3

Labor Standards and Human Rights

Labor Laws and Human Rights	2023
-----------------------------	------

Policies that explicitly disallow violations of labor laws and human rights	5
Number of legal actions or employee grievances involving forced or child labor	0

Relationship with Community

Significant Impacts on Local Communities	2023
For operations affecting IPs, total number of Free and Informed Prior Consent (FPIC) consultations and Certification Preconditions (CPs) secured	N/A

Customer Management

Customer Satisfaction	2023
Customer Satisfaction Score	93%
NPS	57

The CSAT, or Customer Satisfaction Score is a metric used to measure the level of customer satisfaction, allowing us to identify areas for improvement and track changes in customer sentiment over time. We typically ask customers to rate their satisfaction over a specific interaction or transaction, often using a scale (e.g., from “very dissatisfied” to “very satisfied”). The CSAT score is then calculated based on the average or percentage of positive responses received from customers.

On the other hand, the NPS, or Net Promoter Score, is a valuable measure of customer loyalty, reflecting the positive relationships we have built with our customers. We obtain our NPS by conducting customer surveys asking a single question: “On a scale of 0 to 10, how likely are you to recommend our bank to a friend or colleague?” Higher scores indicate a higher level of customer satisfaction and loyalty. This metric helps us understand how likely our customers are to recommend our services, which is often seen as a key indicator of business growth and success.

Product/Service Health and Safety	2023
Number of substantiated complaints on product or service health and safety	N/A

Number of complaints addressed	N/A
--------------------------------	-----

Marketing and Labeling	2023
Number of substantiated complaints on product or service health and safety	0
Number of complaints addressed	0

Customer Privacy	2023
Number of substantiated complaints on customer privacy	0
Number of complaints addressed	0
Number of customers, users and account holders whose information is used for secondary purposes	0

Data Security

Data Security	2023
Number of data breaches, including leaks, thefts and loss of data	0

SUSTAINABILITY PERFORMANCE MATRIX

EastWest Bank's sustainability performance for the period 1 January to 31 December 2023 is reported in this Sustainability Performance Matrix with reference to the Global Reporting Initiative (GRI) Standards.

GRI Standard	Disclosure	Section in the Report
GRI 2: General Disclosures 2022 (The organization and its reporting practices)	2-1 Organizational Details	Our Identity
	2-2 Entities Included in the organization's sustainability reporting	About the Report
	2-3 Reporting period, frequency, and contact point	About the Report
	2-4 Restatements Information	About the Report
	2-5 External assurance	About the Report
GRI 2: General Disclosures 2022 (Activities and workers)	2-6 Activities, value chain and other business relationship	About EastWest
	2-7 Employees	2023 HR Initiatives / Sustainability
GRI 2: General Disclosures 2022 (Governance)	2-9 Governance structure and composition	Corporate Governance
	2-10 Nomination and selection of the highest governance body	Corporate Governance
	2-11 Chair of the highest governance body	Corporate Governance
	2-12 Role of the highest governance body in the management impact	Corporate Governance
	2-13 Delegation of responsibility for managing impacts	Corporate Governance
	2-14 Role of the highest governance body in sustainability reporting	Corporate Governance
	2-15 Conflicts of Interest	Corporate Governance
	2-16 Communication of critical concerns	Corporate Governance
	2-17 Collective knowledge of the highest governance body	Corporate Governance
	2-18 Evaluation of the performance of the highest governance body	Corporate Governance
	2-19 Remuneration policies	Corporate Governance
	2-20 Process to determine remuneration	Corporate Governance
	GRI 2: General Disclosures 2022 W(Strategy, policies and practices)	2-22 Statement of sustainable of sustainable development strategy
2-23 Policy commitments		Chairman's Message, CEO and President's Reports
2-24 Embedding policy commitments		Chairman's Message, CEO and President's Reports
2-27 Compliance with laws and regulations		Corporate Governance

GRI Standard	Disclosure	Section in the Rerport
GRI 2: General Disclosures 2022 (Stakeholder Engagement)	2-29 Approach to stakeholder engagement	About EastWest
	2-30 Collective bargaining agreements	Sustainability
GRI 3: Material Topics 2022 (Disclosures on Material Topics)	3-1List of material topics	About the Report
	3-3 Management of material topics	About the Report
GRI 201: Economic Performance 2016	201-1 Direct economic value generated and distributed	Financial Highlights, Sustainability
	201-2 Financial Implications and other risks and opportunities due to climate change	No data
	201-3 Defined benefit plan obligations and other retirement plans	No data
	201-4 Financial assistance received from government	There is no financial assistance received from the government
	202-1 Ratios of standard entry level wage by gender compared to local minimum wage	No data
	202-2 Proportion of senior management hired from the local community	No data
GRI 203: Indirect Economic Impacts 2016	203-1 Infrastructure Investments and services supported	Sustainability
	203-2 Significant Indirect economic Impact	Sustainability
GRI 204: Procurement Practices 2016	204-1 Proportion of spending on local suppliers	No data
GRI 205: Anti-Corruption 2016	205-1 Operations assessed for risks related to corruption	Corporate Governance
GRI 206: Anti-Competitive Behavior 2016	206-1 Legal actions for anti-competitive behavior, anti-trust, and monopoly practices	Corporate Governance
GRI 301: Materials 2016	301-1 Materials used by weight or volume	Being a financial services company, EastWest does not use a large amount of materials in its ordinary course of business
	301-2 Recycled Input materials used	Sustainability
	301-3 Reclaimed products and their packaging	Sustainability
GRI 302: Energy 2016	302-1 Energy consumption within the organization	Sustainability
	302-2 Energy consumption outside of the organization	Sustainability
	302-3 Energy Intensity	Sustainability
	302-4 Reduction of energy consumption	Sustainability
	302-5 Reduction in energy requirements of products and services	Sustainability
GRI 308: Supplier Environmental Assessment 2016	308-1 New Suppliers that were screened using environmental criteria	
	308-2 Negative environmental impact in the supply chain and actions taken	

GRI Standard	Disclosure	Section in the Report
GRI 401: Employment 2016	401-1 New Employee Hires and employee turnover	Sustainability
	401-2 Benefits provided to full-time employees that are not provided to temporary or part-time employees	Sustainability
	401-3 Parental leave	Sustainability
GRI 402: Labor/Management Relations 2016	402-1 Minimum notice periods regarding operational changes	No data
GRI 403: Occupational Health and Safety 2018	403-1 Occupational health and safety management system	Sustainability
	403-2 Hazard Identification, risk assessment, and Incident Investigation	Sustainability
	403-3 Occupational health services	Sustainability
	403-4 Worker participation, consultation, and communication on occupational health and safety	Sustainability
	403-5 Worker training on occupational health and safety	Sustainability
	403-6 Promotion of worker health	Sustainability
	403-7 Prevention and mitigation of occupational health and safety Impacts directly linked by business relations	Sustainability
	403-8 Workers covered by an occupational health and safety management system	Sustainability
	403-9 Work-related Injuries	Sustainability
	403-10 Work-related ill health	Sustainability
GRI 404: Training and Education 2016	404-1 Average hours of training per year per employee	Sustainability
	404-2 Programs for upgrading employee skills and transition assistance programs	Sustainability
	404-3 Percentage of employees receiving regular performance and career development reviews	Sustainability
GRI 405: Diversity and Equal opportunity 2016	405-1 Diversity of governance bodies and employees	Sustainability
	405-2 Ratio of basic salary and remuneration of women to men	Sustainability
GRI 406: Non-discrimination 2016	406-1 Incidents of discrimination and corrective actions taken	No data
GRI 407: Freedom of Association and Collective Bargaining 2016	407-1 Operations and suppliers in which the right to freedom of association and collective bargaining may be at risk	No data
GRI 408: Child Labor 2016	408-1 Operations and suppliers at significant risk for incidents of child labor	Sustainability
GRI 409: Forced or Compulsory Labor 2016	409-1 Operations and suppliers at significant risk for incidents of forced or compulsory labor	Sustainability

GRI Standard	Disclosure	Section in the Report
GR 410: Security Practices 2016	410-1 Security personnel trained in human rights policies and procedures	N/A
GR 413: Local Communities 2016	413-1 Operations with local community engagement, impact, assessments, and developing program	Performance Review, Sustainability
	413-2 Operations with significant actual and potential negative impacts on local communities	N/A
GR 414: Supplier Social Assessment 2016	414-1 New suppliers that were screened using social criteria	No data
	414-2 Negative social impacts in the supply chain and actions taken	No data
GR 415: Public Policy 2016	415-1 Political contributions	N/A
GR 416: Customer Health and Safety 2016	416-2 Incidents of non-compliance concerning the health and safety impacts of products and services	Sustainability
GR 417: Marketing and Labeling 2016	417-1 Requirements for product and service information and labeling	Sustainability
	417-2 Incidents of non-compliance concerning product and services information and labeling	Sustainability
	417-3 Incidents of non-compliance concerning marketing communications	Sustainability
GR 418: Customer Privacy 2016	418-1 Substantiated complaints concerning breaches of customer privacy and losses of customer data	Sustainability